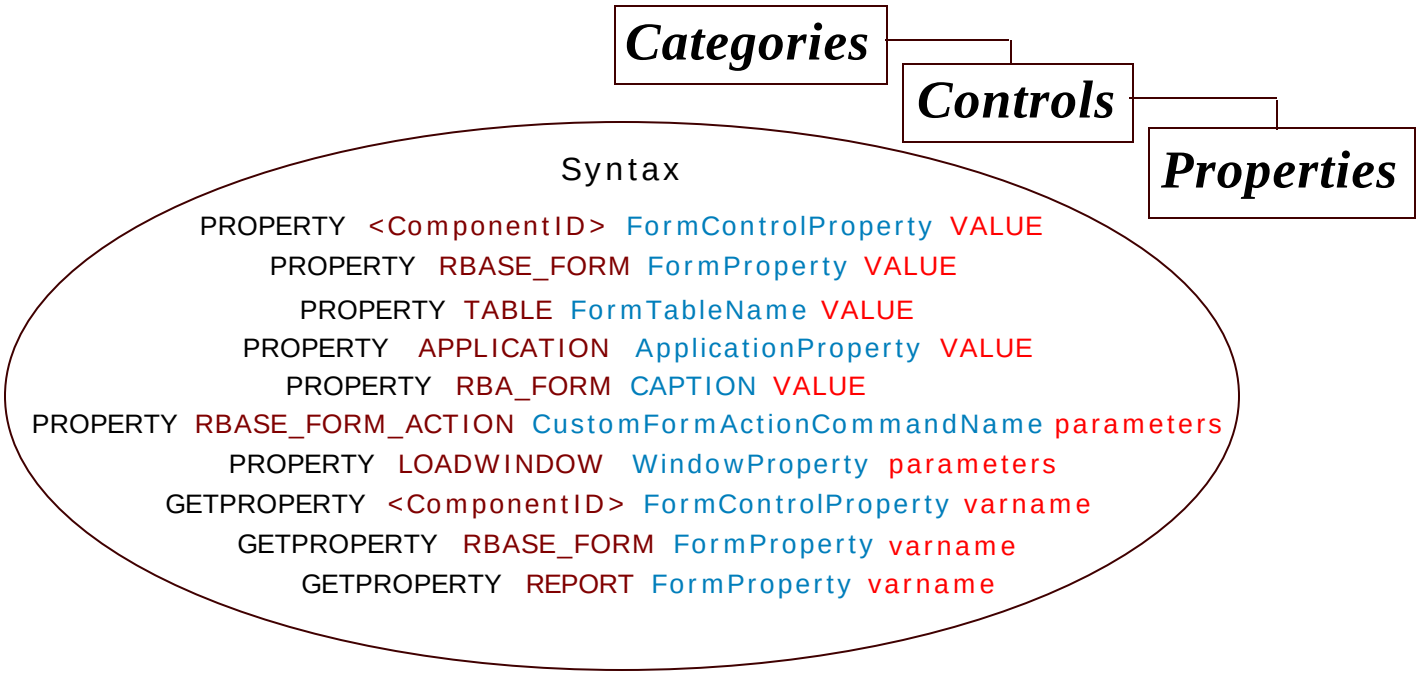
Product of R:Docs 11

containing

R:BASE 11 for Windows
Controls and Properties



Unbounded Possibilities with Industrial-Strength, True-Relational and Multi-User Database Management System!

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

www.rbase.com

Thursday, June 12, 2025

Standard Controls

Standard Controls

Static Text

ALIGN

LEFT Left: The control moves to the left side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.

RIGHT Right: The control moves to the right side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.

CLIENT Client: The control resizes to fill the client area of its parent. If another control already occupies part of the client area, the control resizes to fit within the remaining client area.

TOP Top: The control moves to the top of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.

BOTTOM Bottom: The control moves to the bottom of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.

NONE None: The control remains where it was placed. This is the default value.

ALIGNMENT

RIGHT Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

CENTER Text is centered in the control.

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ANGLE

nnn Use this property to specify the angle used to rotate the label.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

FALSE Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Static Text

BEVELWIDTH

nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are bvNone, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

BLINKCOLOR

Value

This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BLINKING

TRUE

When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

FALSE

When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn

This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn

This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Static Text

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Static Text

BORDERSHADOW

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays. To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Static Text

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Static Text

FLATCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLYBYCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Standard Controls

Static Text

FLYBYENABLED

TRUE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FALSE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Static Text

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Use the Hint property to provide a string of help text either as a Help Hint, or as help text on a particular location such as a status bar.

A Help Hint is a box containing help text that appears for a control when the user moves the mouse pointer over the control and pauses momentarily. To set up Help Hints:

Specify the Hint property of each control for which a Help Hint should appear.
Set the ShowHint property of each appropriate control to true, or set the ParentShowHint property of all controls to true and set the ShowHint property of the form to true.
At runtime, set the value of the application's ShowHint property to true.

To show the Hint on a status bar or other location, use the OnHint event handler of the application. The application's OnHint event occurs when the mouse pointer moves over the control.

Specify a hint to be used for both a Help Hint box and by an OnHint handler by specifying two values separated by a | character (the vertical bar "or" symbol). For example,

PROPERTY <ComponentID> HINT 'Name|Enter Name in the edit box'

If Hint contains only one value, the entire string is used as a Help Hint and returned by the GetLongHint function. If a control has no Hint value specified, but its parent control does, the control uses the Hint value of the parent control (as long as the control's ShowHint property is true).

Note: If the application's ShowHint property is false, the Help Hint does not appear, but the OnHint event handler is still called.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Use the Left property to determine where the left side of the control begins or to reposition the left side of the control.

If the control is contained in another control, the Left and Top properties are relative to the parent control. If the control is contained directly by the form, the property values are relative to the form. For forms, the value of the Left property is relative to the screen in pixels.

LINKTARGET

LINKTARGET Specifies the file name to launch when the Static Text is clicked. The property UseAsLink must also be set to True.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Static Text

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

FALSE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Static Text

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

FALSE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

TRUE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

FALSE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

LAYOUT

CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Static Text

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

. None
. AtEnd
. WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

USEASLINK

TRUE Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch a file.

FALSE Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch a file.

USEASLINKEEP

TRUE Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch an EEP.

FALSE Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch an EEP.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Push Button

ALIGNMENT

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

CENTER Text is centered in the control.

RIGHT Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DEFAULT

TRUE If Default is True, the button's On Click event executes when the user presses Enter.

FALSE If Default is True, the button's OnClick event executes when the user presses Enter.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Push Button

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEFLAT

TRUE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

FALSE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Push Button

LIGHTTEXTSTYLE

TRUE When this property is set to True, only the HighlightColor is used to give the caption a three dimensional appearance.

FALSE When this property is set to True, only the HighlightColor is used to give the caption a three dimensional appearance.

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWFOCUSRECT

TRUE This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus

FALSE This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Standard Controls

Push Button

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

EEP

EEP	To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Push Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN

<nnn> :

0 Add Row
1 Add Row and Exit
2 Delete Row
3 Discard Row
4 Discard Row and Exit
5 Duplicate Row
6 Exit
7 Next Row
8 Next Table
9 Previous Row
10 Previous Table
11 Save Row
12 Last Row
13 First Row
14 Save Row and Exit
15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN

Action Sequence:

1) Embedded EEP if any.
2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
3) Stored Proc. -2
4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

HOTTRACK

TRUE Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.

FALSE Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.

FRAMECOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw the control's frame.

TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Push Button

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '
```

FLATFACE

TRUE Sets the gradient appearance of the button to visible/hidden. The default is False/unchecked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

FALSE Sets the gradient appearance of the button to visible/hidden. The default is False/unchecked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

SHOWFACESHADOW

TRUE Sets visibility of the shadow at the bottom part of the button. The default is True/checked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

FALSE Sets visibility of the shadow at the bottom part of the button. The default is True/checked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Enhanced Panel

ALIGN

BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels. If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to bvNone, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Enhanced Panel

BORDERCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

nnn — Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value — Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Enhanced Panel

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Enhanced Panel

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn — Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn — Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.

FALSE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.

VISIBLE

TRUE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn — Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

SHOWGRID

TRUE — Determines whether grid lines are displayed on the panel.

FALSE — Determines whether grid lines are displayed on the panel.

GRIDCOLOR

Value — Specifies the color of the grid, when Show Grid" is enabled.

GRIDSTYLE

Value — Specifies the style in which the grid lines are drawn.

Options:

. Dots
. DottedLines
. Lines

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Enhanced Panel

VISUALSTYLE

Value — Specifies the general appearance of the control.

Options:

. Classic
. WinXP
. Gradient

The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).

The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).

The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.

GRIDXSIZE

nnn — Specifies the horizontal separation, in pixels, between grid lines.

GRIDYSIZE

nnn — Specifies the vertical separation, in pixels, between grid lines.

DRAGFORM

TRUE — Specifies if the form can be moved around the screen by holding a left mouse button on the panel.

FALSE — Specifies if the form can be moved around the screen by holding a left mouse button on the panel.

ATTACH_ROSK

TRUE — Attaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) to a parent control (Enhanced Panel, Enhanced Group Box, Enhanced Tab Page, etc.) and embeds the keyboard into the form

```
PROPERTY ComponentID ATTACH_ROSK TRUE
```

The following detaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) from an attached form control:

```
PROPERTY ROSK DETACH TRUE
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Enhanced Group Box

ALIGN

BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels. If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to bvNone, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

BORDERCOLOR

Value	Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Enhanced Group Box

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the GroupBox displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Group Box displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Enhanced Group Box

FLATCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn — Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn — Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.

FALSE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Standard Controls

Enhanced Group Box

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ATTACH_ROSK

TRUE Attaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) to a parent control (Enhanced Panel, Enhanced Group Box, Enhanced Tab Page, etc.) and embeds the keyboard into the form

```
PROPERTY ComponentID ATTACH_ROSK TRUE
```

The following detaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) from an attached form control:

```
PROPERTY ROSK DETACH TRUE
```

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

FALSE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

SHOWCHECKBOX

TRUE Specifies to display a check box on the border, which may be used to disable all objects within the group box.

FALSE Specifies to display a check box on the border, which may be used to disable all objects within the group box.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Standard Controls

Enhanced Group Box

CHECKED

TRUE	Specifies the default state of the check box.
FALSE	Specifies the default state of the check box.

SHOWGRID

TRUE	Specifies to display a grid pattern on the box.
FALSE	Specifies to display a grid pattern on the box.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Database Controls

DB Label

ALIGN

TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels. If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Label

BLINKCOLOR

Value — This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BLINKING

TRUE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

FALSE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Label

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Label

BORDERSHADOW

Value — Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn — Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Label

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Label

FLYBYCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLYBYENABLED

FALSE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

TRUE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Label

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Label

SHADOWCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn — Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

FALSE — Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

TRUE — Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

SHOWHINT

FALSE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

nnn — Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

FALSE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

TRUE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Label

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

FALSE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

TRUE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

TEXTVALUE

value Used to capture the text value of the label.

Use with the GETPROPERTY Command only.

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

. None
. AtEnd
. WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

LAYOUT

TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Label

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

FONT_COLOR

Value — Specifies the font color of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Edit

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.

AUTOSELECT

FALSE	Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.
TRUE	Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.

AUTOSIZE

FALSE	Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.
TRUE	Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Edit

DEFAULTVALUE

DEFAULTVALUE — Use DefaultValue property to define default value, which will use in ENTER mode.

ENABLED

FALSE — Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE — Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

FALSE — This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

TRUE — This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn — Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn — Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

PASSWORDCHAR

* — Indicates the character, if any, to display in place of the actual characters typed in the control.

To set the asterisk as the password character:

```
PROPERTY ComponentID PASSWORDCHAR '*'
```

To remove the password character from the edit control:

```
PROPERTY ComponentID PASSWORDCHAR ''
```

READONLY

TRUE — Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE — Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Edit

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

TEXTVALUE

value To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the DB Edit control.

SELECTALL

TRUE Turns Autoselect text to ON within DB Edit controls, even if the control's autoselect property is set to OFF.

FALSE Turns Autoselect text to OFF within DB Edit controls.

SUPPRESSPOPUPERRORMESSAGE

TRUE Determines whether to suppress the -ERROR- message, when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display the defined DB Edit Pop-up Menu.

FALSE Determines whether to suppress the -ERROR- message, when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display the defined DB Edit Pop-up Menu.

PMACCESS

TRUE To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.

FALSE To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.

PMAUTO

TRUE To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.

FALSE To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Edit

HIGHLIGHTFOCUS

TRUE Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.

FALSE Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW
BUTTON FACE
SCROLLBAR
BACKGROUND
ACTIVE CAPTION
INACTIVE CAPTION
MENU
WINDOW
WINDOWFRAME
MENU TEXT
WINDOW TEXT
CAPTION TEXT
ACTIVE BORDER
INACTIVE BORDER
APP WORKSPACE
HIGHLIGHT
HIGHLIGHT TEXT
BUTTON SHADOW
GRAY TEXT
BUTTON TEXT
INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
3D DARK SHADOW
3D LIGHT
INFO TEXT
INFO BACK
GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Edit

FIRSTCHAR

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

LASTCHAR

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

READONLYCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

FALSE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

PREVENTCOPY

TRUE Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

FALSE Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

PREVENTCUT

TRUE Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

FALSE Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

PREVENTPASTE

FALSE Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

TRUE Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

DISABLEDBLCLICK

TRUE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

FALSE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

CUEBANNER

Value Specifies a text hint to appear in the field, which disappears when the focus lands on the field.

CUEBANNERFOCUSED

FALSE Specifies if the hint remains until keystrokes are pressed (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

TRUE Specifies if the hint remains until keystrokes are pressed (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

BALLOONTIPTITLE

Value Specifies the tip title. The maximum length for the balloon tip title is 99 characters.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Edit

SHOWBALLOONTIP

TRUE Specifies if the balloon tip is displayed.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

FALSE Specifies if the balloon tip is displayed.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

BALLOONTIPTEXT

Value Specifies the tip text.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Edit

BALLOONTIPICON

Info An "info" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Warning A "warning" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Error An "error" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

None No icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Warning_Large A large "warning" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Error_Large A large "error" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Info_Large A large "info" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Edit

BALLOONTIPICON

PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info

EDITMASK

Value Specifies the format mask for the control.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

MAXLINEWIDTH

nnn Specifies the limited width of the pop-up menu.

Example:

```
PROPERTY CompID MaxLineWidth 250
```

PMSINGLECLICK

TRUE Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.

FALSE Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

PMSKIP

FALSE Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.

TRUE Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.

PMTABLE

Value Specifies the table/view the menu values will be retrieved from.

PMCOLUMN

Value Specifies the column returned for the pop-up menu selection.

PMSELECT

Value Specifies the column(s) and/or expression for the table/view data source.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Edit

PMWHERE

Value Specifies the WHERE Clause, to limit the menu values for the pop-up menu.

PMLINES

nn Specifies the number of values displayed in the pop-up menu list.

PMCAPTION

Value Specifies the caption value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.

PMTITLE

Value Specifies the title value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Memo

ALIGN

TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Memo

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESELECTION

FALSE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

TRUE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Memo

TABSTOP

FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WANTRETURNS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

WANTTABS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

FALSE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
TRUE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

SHOW_EDITOR

TRUE	Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [NOTE/VARCHAR] tab as default.

TEXTVALUE

value	To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the DB Memo control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Memo

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW
BUTTON FACE
SCROLLBAR
BACKGROUND
ACTIVE CAPTION
INACTIVE CAPTION
MENU
WINDOW
WINDOWFRAME
MENU TEXT
WINDOW TEXT
CAPTION TEXT
ACTIVE BORDER
INACTIVE BORDER
APP WORKSPACE
HIGHLIGHT
HIGHLIGHT TEXT
BUTTON SHADOW
GRAY TEXT
BUTTON TEXT
INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
3D DARK SHADOW
3D LIGHT
INFO TEXT
INFO BACK
GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

HIGHLIGHTFOCUS

TRUE Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.

FALSE Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Memo

FIRSTCHAR

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

LASTCHAR

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

DISABLEDOUBLECLICK

TRUE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

FALSE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

READONLYCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

FALSE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

TRUE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

PREVENTCOPY

FALSE Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

TRUE Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

PREVENTCUT

FALSE Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

TRUE Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

PREVENTPASTE

TRUE Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

FALSE Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

AUTOSELECT

FALSE Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

TRUE Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

DISABLEDBLCLICK

FALSE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

TRUE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Memo

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value	Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

MAXLINEWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the limited width of the pop-up menu.

Example:

```
PROPERTY CompID MaxLineWidth 250
```

PMAUTO

TRUE	To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.
FALSE	To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.

PMACCESS

TRUE	To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.
FALSE	To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.

PMSINGLECLICK

TRUE	Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.
FALSE	Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE	Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.
FALSE	Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text	Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

PMSKIP

FALSE	Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.
TRUE	Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.

PMTABLE

Value	Specifies the table/view the menu values will be retrieved from.

PMCOLUMN

Value	Specifies the column returned for the pop-up menu selection.

PMSELECT

Value	Specifies the column(s) and/or expression for the table/view data source.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Memo

PMWHERE

Value — Specifies the WHERE Clause, to limit the menu values for the pop-up menu.

PMLINES

nn — Specifies the number of values displayed in the pop-up menu list.

PMCAPTION

Value — Specifies the caption value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.

PMTITLE

Value — Specifies the title value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

TRUE — Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

FALSE — Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

FONT_COLOR

Value — Specifies the font color of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

ALIGN

LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

nnn	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

SUPPRESSSCRIPTERRORS

TRUE	Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control. Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.
FALSE	Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control. Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.

CURRENTURL

value	Use this property to capture the current URL to a variable.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

GOURL

value	Use this property to launch a specific URL.

MOVEBACK

TRUE	Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.
FALSE	Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.

MOVEFORWARD

TRUE	Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.
FALSE	Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.

URL

URL	Use this property if you would like to display a different name for the link.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE	In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed). PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

PARSEHTMLCONTENT

TRUE	Specifies the value passed to the control will be treated as HTML content, instead of a URL.
FALSE	Specifies the value passed to the control will be treated as HTML content, instead of a URL.

_CLICK

Value	Simulates a mouse click on a control on the page (e.g. button, link). This can be used to initiate form submission after filling the HTML input controls. PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CLICK|ID btnSubmit" "AnyValue" Notes: . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document. . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz" . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags. The dynamic properties are useful in the following: . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE . Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

_VALUE

Value Specifies the value of the HTML control.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_INNER_HTML

Value Specifies the HTML between the start and end tags of the object. For the object " Text here... ", the INNER_HTML is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

_INNER_TEXT

Value Specifies the text between the start and end tags of the object stripping all the tags. For the object " Text here... ", the INNER_TEXT is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_OUTER_HTML

Value Specifies the object and its content in HTML. For the object " Text here... ", the OUTER_HTML is " Text here... "

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

_OUTER_TEXT

Value Specifies the text of the object. For the object " Text here... ", the OUTER_HTML is "Text here... "

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_ID_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element IDs.

Get all IDs:

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST" "vIDList"
```

Get IDs of all anchors:

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG A" "vIDList"
```

Get IDs of all dropdowns:

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vIDList"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

_NAME_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element Names.

Get all Names:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST" "vNameList"

Get Names of all anchors:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG A" "vNameList"

Get Names of all dropdowns:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vNameList"

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_CUSTOM_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element details. Key columns are TAG, ID, NAME, VALUE. At least one of the four columns should be specified. Additional columns can be added; INNER_HTML, INNER_TEXT, OUTER_HTML, OUTER_TEXT, <TagAttribute>. The order of the four required columns is fixed. The optional columns are ordered based on the order in the field list.

GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,VALUE" "vIDValuePairs"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,SRC|TAG IMG" "vImageList"

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

_<TagAttribute>

Value Gets the value of an attribute inside the tag. e.g. to get the link of an anchor tag (A) use "HREF".

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HREF|ID linkNewEmp" ".vNewLink"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HEIGHT|TAG IMG|ID imgEmpPhoto" "vPicHeight"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

SELECTEDENGINE

NO_PREFERRED Specifies no preference for the browser engine, where the operating system default will determine the browser to use.

EDGE_ONLY Specifies to use Edge.

IE_ONLY Specifies to use Internet Explorer.

EDGE_IF_AVAILABLE Specifies to use Edge if available.

USERDATAFOLDER

Value Specifies the folder location where Edge places the session information (Chromium environment). Unlike Internet Explorer, Chromium-based browsers supports multiple sessions (e.g. normal, incognito, etc.), and each session does not see each other.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB E-Mail Label

ACTIVECOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the E-Mail label.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ALIGN

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

RIGHT Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

CENTER Text is centered in the control.

AUTOSIZE

FALSE Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

TRUE Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.þþDescriptionþþUse Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.þþTo underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB E-Mail Label

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB E-Mail Label

PASSIVECOLOR

nnn Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is leave the label.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SUBJECT

Value Use the property to specify the subject string for the message.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

FALSE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB E-Mail Label

WORDWRAP

TRUE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

FALSE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

SUPPRESSPOPUPERRORMESSAGE

TRUE Use this property to suppress the -ERROR- message when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display Pop-up Menu defined for DB Edits.

Example

```
-- To suppress the error message for un-qualified lookup
PROPERTY <DBEditCompID> SuppressPopupErrorMessage 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

FALSE Use this property to display the -ERROR- message when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display Pop-up Menu defined for DB Edits.

Example

```
-- To display the error message for un-qualified lookup
PROPERTY <DBEditCompID> SuppressPopupErrorMessage 'FALSE'
RETURN
```

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

. None
. AtEnd
. WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

LAYOUT

TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB E-Mail Label

BLINKCOLOR

Value — This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BLINKING

FALSE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

TRUE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB E-Mail Label

BORDERCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ACTIVECOLOR

Value — Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has not yet been clicked on by the user. The default value is Highlight.

PASSIVECOLOR

Value — Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has been clicked on by the user. The default value is Purple.

ROTATION

CURVE — Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to Curve, the label is displayed along the curve defined by the bounding rectangle.

The CenterPoint property can be used to alter the curve.

NONE — Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to None, no rotation is performed.

FLAT — Determines how the label is rotated. When set to Flat, the label is rotated within the center of the bounding rectangle at the angle specified in the Angle property.

SHADOWCOLOR

Value — Specifies the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn — Specifies how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when "Text Style" is set to Shadow.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB E-Mail Label

SHOWACCELCHAR

FALSE Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.

TRUE Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.

ANGLE

nnn Specifies the angle used to rotate the label.

CENTERPOINT

Value Specifies the origin of the curve used when drawing the label, and when the Rotation is set to Curve.

The center position can be any one of the nine locations defined by the bounding rectangle:

UpperLeft	UpperCenter	UpperRight
LeftCenter	Center	RightCenter
LowerLeft	LowerCenter	LowerRight

CC

Value Use the property to specify the carbon copy string for the message.

BCC

Value Use the property to specify the blind carbon copy string for the message.

BODYTEXT

Value Use the property to specify the body string for the message.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Image

ALIGN

LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

CENTER

FALSE	Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.
TRUE	Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Image

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

STRETCH

FALSE Indicates whether the image should be changed so that it exactly fits the bounds of the image control.

Set Stretch to TRUE to cause the image to assume the size and shape of the image control. When the image control resizes, the image resizes also. Stretch resizes the height and width of the image independently. Thus, unlike a simple change in magnification, Stretch can distort the image if the image control is not the same shape as the image.

TRUE Indicates whether the image should be changed so that it exactly fits the bounds of the image control.

Set Stretch to TRUE to cause the image to assume the size and shape of the image control. When the image control resizes, the image resizes also. Stretch resizes the height and width of the image independently. Thus, unlike a simple change in magnification, Stretch can distort the image if the image control is not the same shape as the image.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Image

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

PROPORTIONAL

TRUE Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

FALSE Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'FALSE'
RETURN
```

SHOW_EDITOR

TRUE Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [Images] tab as default.

CLEARIMAGE

TRUE Clears the image from the DB Blob data.

COPYTOCLIPBOARD

TRUE Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID CopyToClipBoard 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

FALSE Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID CopyToClipBoard 'FALSE'
RETURN
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Image

LoadImageFromFile

FILENAME Loads/Updates/Refreshes the DB Image Control from a image file.

Example:

PROPERTY ImageComponentID LoadImageFromFile .vFileName

CaptureFromVideo

TRUE The CaptureFromVideo parameter will display a dialog window to take a picture from any Windows camera.

Notes:

. The DB Image control must be assigned to a VARBIT data type column.

. The control cannot be set to read only.

DISABLEDBLCLICK

TRUE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

FALSE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

FORCEOPAQUE

FALSE Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed

TRUE Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed

IMAGEHEIGHT

VarName Captures the image height.

```
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEHEIGHT 'vImgHeight'
```

Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.

IMAGEWIDTH

VarName Captures the image width.

```
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEWIDTH 'vImgWidth'
```

Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.

SaveImageToFile

VarName Specifies to save an image to a file.

```
PROPERTY DBImage SaveImageToFile VarName
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Image

CaptureFromVideoEx

rmat Width Height Timeout Display'

The CaptureFromVideoEx parameter will display a dialog window to take a picture from any Windows camera. The "Ex" in CaptureFromVideoEx signifies the expanded functionality to capture an image by accepting an image format type, maximum width, and maximum height, along with the automated options to capture a picture after a specified wait time and whether or not to show the camera dialog. The maximum width, maximum height, timeout, and dialog display values are optional.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ComponentID CapturefromVideoEx '<Format> <MaximumWidth> <MaximumHeight> <TimeoutInMs> <SHOW_CAMERA|HIDE_CAMERA>'

<Format> - specifies the image format. Valid formats for the image type are BMP, JPG, and PNG. The default is BMP.

<MaximumWidth> - specifies the maximum image width

<MaximumHeight> - specifies the maximum image height

<TimeoutInMs> - specifies the auto-click wait time in milliseconds. The default is zero.

<SHOW_CAMERA|HIDE_CAMERA> - specifies to show or hide the camera. The default is SHOW_CAMERA.

Please note that the possible numeric dimension portions of the parameters are a "maximum" value, and not the target value. If the width of the source is smaller, then that size will be used. If the width of the source is larger, then it will be resized to the specified maximum width. If no numeric parameter is passed, then no resizing will occur.

The ability to individually specify a maximum width or maximum height, or both, provides the ability to resize the image so that the final image fits inside the given dimension while preserving the aspect ratio. Depending on the specified value pair, sometimes the width will be the limiting factor, and sometimes it will be the height.

Examples:

To capture a JPG image with a maximum width of 350 pixels use the following:

PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CapturefromVideoEx 'JPG 350'

To capture a JPG image, and keep whatever size the source provides, use the following:

PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CapturefromVideoEx 'JPG'

If you wish to capture a PNG image with a maximum height of 200 pixels, use the following:

PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'PNG 0 200'

If you wish to capture a PNG image with a maximum width and height of 100 pixels, use the following:

PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'PNG 100 100'

If you wish to capture a JPG image automatically after two seconds without displaying the camera dialog using a maximum width and height dimensions of 320x240 pixels, use the following:

PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'JPG 320 240 2000 HIDE_CAMERA'

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Image

CaptureFromVideoEx

Notes:

. The DB Image control must be assigned to a VARBIT data type column.

. After the device is selected, the supported resolutions are listed in a drop-down on the right. If a dimension is specified with CaptureFromVideoEx, the resolution size options are hidden. If no size option is specified, then the drop-down will be displayed.

. The control cannot be set to read only.

DEVICECAMERAS

Value Returns a comma separated list of attached camera devices.

DEFAULTCAMERA

Value Sets the active camera for taking a picture.

```
PROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultCamera .vCamera
```

The GETPROPERTY command returns the last camera used to take a picture. If a picture has not been taken yet, this returns the first devices detected.

```
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultCamera vCamera
```

DEFAULTRESOLUTION

Value Sets the default resolution for the active camera.

```
PROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultResolution .vCameraRes
```

The GETPROPERTY command returns the default resolution of the camera.

```
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultResolution 'vCameraRes'
```

LOWRESOLUTIONVIEWFINDER

TRUE Specifies the camera capture functionality will use a low-resolution feed for the view finder, but still take a picture using the target resolution. The option makes the camera more responsive. Note that when this property is checked (True), there will be a slight pause in the view finder when the picture is taken. This is because the camera will reset to the target resolution and take the actual picture.

FALSE Specifies the camera capture functionality will use a low-resolution feed for the view finder, but still take a picture using the target resolution. The option makes the camera more responsive. Note that when this property is checked (True), there will be a slight pause in the view finder when the picture is taken. This is because the camera will reset to the target resolution and take the actual picture.

PHOTOCAPTURED

VarName Checks to verify if a photo was captured successfully. The property should be used after using CaptureFromVideoEx. The returned value is True/False.

DEVICECAMERACOUNT

VarName Captures the number of camera devices that can be detected.

CHECKCAMERAACCESS[nn]

VarName Tests if a camera can be accessed using a zero-based index on the camera.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY EmployeePhoto 'CheckCameraAccess[0]' vCameraAccess
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Image

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the image, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerImage MAKECLICK ' '
```

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Check Box

ALIGNMENT

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

RIGHT Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.

ALLOWGRAYED

TRUE Determines whether check box can be in a “grayed” state.

FALSE Determines whether check box can be in a “grayed” state.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

CHECKED

FALSE Specifies whether the check box is checked.

TRUE Specifies whether the check box is checked.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Check Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

NULLASUNCHECKED

FALSE When this property is True, the check box displays a NULL field using the Unchecked state instead of the default Grayed state.

TRUE When this property is True, the check box displays a NULL field using the Unchecked state instead of the default Grayed state.

READONLY

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Check Box

TRANSPARENT

FALSE Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the checkbox.

TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the checkbox.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

BOTTOM Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

CENTER Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

TOP Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

FILLCOLOR

Value Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.

READONLYCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.

TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWDEPTH

nnn Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.

TEXTSTYLE

Value Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.

Options include:

. Normal
. Raised
. Recessed
. Shadow

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Check Box

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Radio Button

ALIGNMENT

RIGHT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Radio Button

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE	Specifies whether controls that sit below the Radio Button on a form can be seen through the Radio Button.
FALSE	Specifies whether controls that sit below the Radio Button on a form can be seen through the Radio Button.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

TOP	Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
CENTER	Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
BOTTOM	Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

FILLCOLOR

Value	Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Radio Button

TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value — Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWCOLOR

Value — Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWDEPTH

nnn — Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.

TEXTSTYLE

Value — Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.

Options include:

. Normal
. Raised
. Recessed
. Shadow

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE — In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

BORDERCOLOR

Value	Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION	Specifies a text string that identifies the control to the user.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLUMNS

nnn — Specifies number of columns in the radio group.

ENABLED

TRUE — Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE — Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn — Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

READONLY

FALSE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
TRUE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

VERTICALSPACING

nnn	Use this property to specify the number of pixels used between rows of radio buttons in a radio group.

SET_FOCUS

TRUE	Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well. SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition. As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended. Please refer to these topics within the "Miscellaneous" category.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CHECKED

TRUE Assigns a value to the specified button in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

PROPERTY DBRadioGroupCompID RADIOBUTTONS[n]->CHECKED 'value'

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = TRUE or FALSE

Example 01:

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[0]->CHECKED 'TRUE'

Will assign the TRUE value to the first button in a RadioGroup with the ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 02:

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[1]->CHECKED 'FALSE'

Will assign the FASLE value to the second button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 03:

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[2]->CHECKED 'TRUE'

Will assign the TRUE value to the third button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

FALSE Assigns a value to the specified button in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

PROPERTY DBRadioGroupCompID RADIOBUTTONS[n]->CHECKED 'value'

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = TRUE or FALSE

Example 01:

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[0]->CHECKED 'TRUE'

Will assign the TRUE value to the first button in a RadioGroup with the ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 02:

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[1]->CHECKED 'FALSE'

Will assign the FASLE value to the second button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 03:

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CHECKED

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[2]->CHECKED 'TRUE'

Will assign the TRUE value to the third button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

BUTTONCOUNT

Value Returns the text value of a total number of Radio Buttons in DB/Variable RadioGroup control.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY <RadioGroupCompID> 'BUTTONCOUNT' varname

Use vname = (INT(.varname)) to return the integer value of button count (varname).

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CAPTION

nnn Assigns a value to the specified button text in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

PROPERTY RadioGroupCompID RadioButtons[n]->CAPTION 'value'

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = caption text

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

CENTER Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

BOTTOM Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

TOP Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

FILLCOLOR

Value Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.

READONLYCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.

TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWDEPTH

nnn Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

TEXTSTYLE

Value — Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.

Options include:

. Normal
. Raised
. Recessed
. Shadow

USETHEMEBORDERSTYLE

FALSE — Determines if the border style follows the Theme, if specified. Otherwise, the defined border color and width will be displayed.

TRUE — Determines if the border style follows the Theme, if specified. Otherwise, the defined border color and width will be displayed.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn — Specifies the height of each item in the radio group.

SPACEEVENLY

TRUE — Determines if radio buttons are spaced evenly across control.

When "Space Evenly" is enabled, the controls are positioned so that each column of controls takes up the same amount of space. When "Space Evenly" is disabled (the default), the controls are positioned so that each column only takes up as much room as needed to display the longest item.

FALSE — Determines if radio buttons are spaced evenly across control.

When "Space Evenly" is enabled, the controls are positioned so that each column of controls takes up the same amount of space. When "Space Evenly" is disabled (the default), the controls are positioned so that each column only takes up as much room as needed to display the longest item.

STARTXPOS

nnn — Specifies the starting X position for first radio button. All other radio buttons will be positioned with respect to this value.

STARTYPOS

nnn — Specifies the starting Y position for first radio button. All other radio buttons will be positioned with respect to this value.

VISUALSTYLE

Value — Specifies the general appearance of the control.

Options:

. Classic
. WinXP
. Gradient

The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).

The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).

The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

GROUPSTYLE

Value — Determines the appearance of the group box.

Available Options:

. Standard
. Custom
. TopLine
. Flat
. Banner
. Underline

When Custom is selected, the border's appearance is defined by the border properties. When TopLine is selected, only the top border of the group box is displayed. This format is used quite frequently in Microsoft Office applications.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE — In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

CLICKONLYINITEMS

FALSE — Specifies a mouse click only registers when the action occurs upon a radio button item. The default is false.

TRUE — Specifies a mouse click only registers when the action occurs upon a radio button item. The default is false.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup Combo Box

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTODROPDOWN

TRUE	Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes
FALSE	Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

DROPDOWNCOUNT

nnn	Specifies the maximum number of items displayed in the drop-down list.

DROPDOWNWIDTH

nnn	This property can be used to change the width (in pixels) of the drop down list portion of a combo box. Set this property back to 0 to make the list return to its default width.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Lookup Combo Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATBUTTONS

TRUE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FALSE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the drop-down list.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE Specifies whether to refresh the item list.

FALSE Specifies whether to refresh the item list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup Combo Box

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWLINES

TRUE This property used for draw the vertical lines in drop-down list.

FALSE This property used for draw the vertical lines in drop-down list.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

LISTOPEN

TRUE Will open drop-down list.

FALSE Will close opened drop-down list.

MAKECLICK

n Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'
```

Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

TEXTVALUE

value To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT value within the control.

SHOWHORIZONTALLINES

TRUE Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

FALSE Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

ITEMINDEX

nnn Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Lookup Combo Box

ITEMCOUNT

VarName	Represents the number of strings in the list.
	To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

ALLOWCHANGES

TRUE	Specifies whether changes are allowed.
FALSE	Specifies whether changes are allowed.

ZEBRASTRIPE

TRUE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

ODDCOLOR

Value	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

EVENCOLOR

Value	Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all end at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

TRUE	Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.
FALSE	Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup Combo Box

FRAMEHOTTRACK

TRUE Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FALSE Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

ALLOWDROPDOWNWHENREADONLY

TRUE Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.

FALSE Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List Box

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLUMNS

nnn — Specifies the number of columns, in a multi-column list box, that are visible without having to scroll.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HORZEXTENT

nnn Use this property to specify the virtual width of the list box. The actual width of a list box is defined by its Width property and border size. The horizontal extent must be larger than the actual width in order to display a horizontal scroll bar.

HORZSCROLLBAR

TRUE When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.

FALSE When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the list.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE Specifies whether to refresh the item list.

FALSE Specifies whether to refresh the item list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Lookup List Box

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWLINES

TRUE Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.

FALSE Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TABWIDTH

nnn Specifies the size of the tabs in the list box.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

MAKECLICK

n Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'

Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

TEXTVALUE

value To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT value within the control.

SHOWHORIZONTALLINES

TRUE Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

FALSE Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

ITEMINDEX

nnn Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

ITEMCOUNT

VarName Represents the number of strings in the list.

To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List Box

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

TRUE Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

FALSE Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

SHOWITEMHINTS

TRUE Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.

FALSE Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.

USEGRADIENTS

TRUE Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.

FALSE Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.

ALLOWCHANGES

TRUE Specifies whether changes are allowed.

FALSE Specifies whether changes are allowed.

ZEBRASTRIPE

TRUE Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

ODDCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

EVENCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

CHECKBOX

TRUE Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list

FALSE Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list

CHECKEDITEMCOUNT

VarName Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMCOUNT  'vCheckedCount'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List Box

CHECKEDITEMS

VarName Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMS 'vCheckedItems'
```

ITEMS[n]->CHECKED

TRUE Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
PROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'
```

The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
GETPROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' 'vCheckedItem'
```

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Spin Edit

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

ALLOWKEYEDIT

TRUE	Set this property to True to allow a user to type into the edit portion of the control. When this property is False, only the buttons (or arrow keys for spin edits) can be used to modify the value.
FALSE	Set this property to True to allow a user to type into the edit portion of the control. When this property is False, only the buttons (or arrow keys for spin edits) can be used to modify the value.

AUTOSELECT

TRUE	Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.
FALSE	Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

BLANKVALUE

nnn	Set the Allow Blank property to True to allow an empty edit field. If the edit field is empty and AllowBlank is True, when you try to get the value of the spin edit, the value specified in BlankValue is returned.

BUTTONWIDTH

nnn	For spin edits, use this property to specify the width of both spin buttons. For button edits, use this property to specify the width of the primary button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Spin Edit

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DECIMALS

nnn Use this property to specify the number of decimal places used by a spin edit when displaying floating point values. (0..255)

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATBUTTONS

TRUE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

FALSE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Spin Edit

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE	This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties
FALSE	This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INCREMENT

nnn	Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when one of the spin buttons is pressed or when either the up or down arrow key is pressed. Note that the Increment property can be set to a floating point value, thus allowing non-integer increments.

INTEGERSONLY

TRUE	Set this property to True to restrict values to Integers. If keyboard entry is allowed via AllowKeyEdit, the user is not allowed to enter a decimal point. Therefore, the Decimals property has no effect when IntegersOnly is True.
FALSE	Set this property to True to restrict values to Integers. If keyboard entry is allowed via AllowKeyEdit, the user is not allowed to enter a decimal point. Therefore, the Decimals property has no effect when IntegersOnly is True.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAX

nnn	Use this property to specify the maximum value that can be entered.

MIN

nnn	Use this property to specify the minimum value that can be entered.

PAGESIZE

nnn	Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when either the PgUp or PgDn key is pressed. Note that the PageSize property can be set to a floating point value, thus allowing non-integer increments

PASSWORDCHAR

c	Indicates the character, if any, to display in place of the actual characters typed in the control.

READONLY

TRUE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Spin Edit

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

READONLYCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

FALSE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

HIDESELECTION

TRUE Specifies whether the user is given visual feedback about the active mouse cursur selection.

FALSE Specifies whether the user is given visual feedback about the active mouse cursur selection.

DIRECTION

LeftRight Specifies the pointing direction of the arrows button. The arrows can point Up and Down (default) or Left and Right.

If the Orientation property of the spin edit is set to "Horizontal" so that the buttons are side by side, it is advised to change the "Direction" property to "LeftRight".

UpDown Specifies the pointing direction of the arrows button. The arrows can point Up and Down (default) or Left and Right.

If the Orientation property of the spin edit is set to "Horizontal" so that the buttons are side by side, it is advised to change the "Direction" property to "LeftRight".

ORIENTATION

HORIZONTAL Specifies the spin edit will have a horizontal orientation.

VERTICAL Specifies the spin edit will have a vertical orientation.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Spin Edit

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTODROPDOWN

TRUE	Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes
FALSE	Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

DROPDOWNCOUNT

nnn	Specifies the maximum number of items displayed in the drop-down list.

DROPDOWNWIDTH

nnn	This property can be used to change the width (in pixels) of the drop down list portion of a combo box. Set this property back to 0 to make the list return to its default width.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATBUTTONS

TRUE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FALSE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the drop-down list.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

LISTOPEN

TRUE	Will open drop-down list.
FALSE	Will close opened drop-down list.

LISTITEMS

LISTITEMS	Can be used to Get/Set ComboBox items. Must be delimited by separator character.

LISTCOUNT

nnn	Represents the number of strings in the drop-down list. To be used for GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

LISTITEMSADD

TEXT	Can be used to add text line to COMBOBOX items-list.

LISTITEMSDELETE

nnn	Can be used for delete nnn item from Items List.

SELECTION

TEXT	To retreive currently selected item text. To be used for GETPROPERTY Command ONLY.

DELIMITER

CHAR	Can be used to Get or Set delimiter character for List Items

ITEMINDEX

nnn	Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

LOAD_FROM_FILE

FILENAME	Will load Items list from file.

LISTITEMSCLEAR

TRUE	Will clear the items list.

LISTITEMSREFRESH

TRUE	Will refresh items in the Items List

SAVE_TO_FILE

FILENAME	Will save Items List to file.

LISTITEMSADDDELIMITEDTEXT

TEXT	Will add Items to the List. All Items must be separated by delimiter character.

SHOWHORIZONTALLINES

TRUE	Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.
FALSE	Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

MAKECLICK

n	Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n' Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

ITEMCOUNT

VarName	Represents the number of strings in the list. To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

ALLOWCHANGES

TRUE	Specifies whether changes are allowed.
FALSE	Specifies whether changes are allowed.

ZEBRASTRIPE

TRUE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

ODDCOLOR

Value	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

EVENCOLOR

Value	Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all end at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

TRUE	Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.
FALSE	Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

FRAMEHOTTRACK

TRUE	Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus. When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.
FALSE	Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus. When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE	In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed). PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

ALLOWDROPDOWNWHENREADONLY

TRUE	Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.
FALSE	Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE	Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.
FALSE	Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text	Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLUMNS

nnn — Specifies the number of columns, in a multi-column list box, that are visible without having to scroll.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HORZEXTENT

nnn Use this property to specify the virtual width of the list box. The actual width of a list box is defined by its Width property and border size. The horizontal extent must be larger than the actual width in order to display a horizontal scroll bar.

HORZSCROLLBAR

TRUE When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.

FALSE When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the list.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TABWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the size of the tabs in the list box.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

DELIMITER

CHAR	Can be used to Get or Set delimiter character for List Items

LISTITEMS

LISTITEMS	Can be used to Get/Set ListBox items. Must be delimited by separator character.

LISTITEMSADD

TEXT	Can be used to add text line to LISTBOX items-list.

LISTITEMSCLEAR

TRUE	Will clear the items list.

LISTITEMSDELETE

nnn	Can be used for delete nnn item from Items List.

SELECTION

TEXT	Can be used to retreive currently selected item text.

ITEMINDEX

nnn	Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

LISTCOUNT

nnn	Represent the number of strings in Items list. To be used for GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

LOAD_FROM_FILE

FILENAME	Will load Items list from file.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

LISTITEMSREFRESH

TRUE Will refresh items in the Items List

SCROLLWIDTH

nnn Specifies the width, in pixels, by which the list box can scroll horizontally.

Use ScrollWidth to get or set the logical width of the list box. When ScrollWidth is greater than the client width of the list box, the list box gets a horizontal scrollbar. When ScrollWidth is less than or equal to ClientWidth, the horizontal scrollbar disappears.

SAVE_TO_FILE

FILENAME Will save Items List to file.

LISTITEMSADDDELIMITEDTEXT

TEXT Will add Items to the List. All Items must be separated by delimiter character.

SELECT

value Can be used to highlight/select the specified item. (WRITEONLY, no support for GETPROPERTY).

Example:

PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> SELECT 6
Will highlight/select item number 6 in ListBox

UNSELECT

value Can be used to un-highlight/un-select the specified item. (WRITEONLY, no support for GETPROPERTY).

Example:

PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> UNSELECT 6
Will un-highlight/un-select Item number 6 in ListBox

CHECKINDEX

value Can be used to specify which ListBox Index number will be checked for highlighting.

Example:

PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> CHECKINDEX 6
Will check item at ListBox Index number 6.

SELECTEDSTATE

varname Can be used to check the highlighting state ('TRUE' or 'FALSE') of the CHECKINGINDEX item. (READONLY and only supported for GETPROPERTY command).

Example:

GETPROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> SELECTEDSTATE varname
will retrieve the highlighted status of item at ListBox Index item 6.

SHOWHORIZONTALLINES

TRUE Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

FALSE Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

MAKECLICK

n — Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'

Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

ITEMCOUNT

VarName — Represents the number of strings in the list.

To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

TRUE — Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

FALSE — Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

SHOWITEMHINTS

TRUE — Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.

FALSE — Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.

USEGRADIENTS

TRUE — Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.

FALSE — Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.

ALLOWCHANGES

TRUE — Specifies whether changes are allowed.

FALSE — Specifies whether changes are allowed.

ZEBRASTRIPE

TRUE — Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

FALSE — Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

ODDCOLOR

Value — Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

EVENCOLOR

Value — Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE — In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

CHECKBOX

TRUE Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list

FALSE Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list

CHECKEDITEMCOUNT

VarName Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMCOUNT  'vCheckedCount'
```

CHECKEDITEMS

VarName Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMS 'vCheckedItems'
```

ITEMS[n]->CHECKED

TRUE Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
PROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'
```

The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
GETPROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' 'vCheckedItem'
```

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

ALIGN

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

COLCOUNT

nnn Specifies the number of columns of panels shown in the grid.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

ROWCOUNT

nnn Specifies the number of rows of panels displayed in the grid.

SELECTEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the panel that represents the current record in the table.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHOWFOCUS

TRUE Indicates whether to draw a focus rectangle around the current record in the scrolling region when it has input focus.

FALSE Indicates whether to draw a focus rectangle around the current record in the scrolling region when it has input focus.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ORIENTATION

HORIZONTAL Determines the order in which records from the dataset are displayed in the Scrolling Region.

VERTICAL
HORIZONTAL

Set Orientation to VERTICAL (the default) to have the panels ordered in rows with a vertical scroll bar. Set Orientation to HORIZONTAL to arrange panels in columns with a horizontal scroll bar.

VERTICAL Determines the order in which records from the dataset are displayed in the Scrolling Region.

VERTICAL
HORIZONTAL

Set Orientation to VERTICAL (the default) to have the panels ordered in rows with a vertical scroll bar. Set Orientation to HORIZONTAL to arrange panels in columns with a horizontal scroll bar.

PANELBORDER

RAISED Determines whether each panel is drawn with a raised border around it.

RAISED
NONE

The default value of RAISED draws a raised border. Set PanelBorder to NONE to eliminate the border.

NONE Determines whether each panel is drawn with a raised border around it.

RAISED
NONE

The default value of RAISED draws a raised border. Set PanelBorder to NONE to eliminate the border.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

BUTTONENTER

TRUE Manages the existing behavior of any focusable button within a Scrolling Region.

PROPERTY <ScrollingRegionComponentID> BUTTONENTER 'TRUE'

The above example PROPERTY command will allow the [Enter] key to execute any EEP, if defined, for any focusable button placed on a Scrolling Region. Insert this command within a "On After Start EEP".

The default is set to "FALSE", which retains the original focus behavior when pressing the [Enter] Key for focusable buttons located with Scrolling Regions where the EEP will not fire.

FALSE Manages the existing behavior of any focusable button within a Scrolling Region.

PROPERTY <ScrollingRegionComponentID> BUTTONENTER 'TRUE'

The above example PROPERTY command will allow the [Enter] key to execute any EEP, if defined, for any focusable button placed on a Scrolling Region. Insert this command within a "On After Start EEP".

The default is set to "FALSE", which retains the original focus behavior when pressing the [Enter] Key for focusable buttons located with Scrolling Regions where the EEP will not fire.

SCROLLBARS

TRUE Specifies whether a scroll bar is displayed on the Scrolling Region.

FALSE Specifies whether a scroll bar is displayed on the Scrolling Region.

SHOWACTIVEGRADIENT

TRUE Specifies whether the active tier can draw gradient colors.

FALSE Specifies whether the active tier can draw gradient colors.

SHOWINACTIVEGRADIENT

TRUE Specifies whether the inactive tier can draw gradient colors.

FALSE Specifies whether the inactive tier can draw gradient colors.

ACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTART

Value Specifies the active tier starting gradient color.

ACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTOP

Value Specifies the active tier stopping gradient color.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

ACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTYLE

Value Specifies the gradient color style for the active tier.

Options:

. System (default)
. MSOffice
. Custom

The option System obtains the gradient color values needed by the control from the current system colors. This value ensures that the control looks appealing regardless of the users current color scheme.

The MSOffice option mimics the Microsoft Office 2003 look when XP themes are active (i.e. blue, green, and silver backgrounds for toolbars, etc.). If XP themes are not present, then the control will utilize the System option.

The Custom option allows to specify custom start and stop color values for the gradients used in the control.

ACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORDIRECTION

Value Specifies the direction the gradient fill will flow for the active tier.

Options include:

. BigSquareBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a big square box in the center
. DiagonalDown - Top right to bottom left
. DiagonalUp - Top left to bottom right
. HorizontalBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a box in the center
. HorizontalCenter - Top and bottom converge to the center
. HorizontalEnd - Horizontally downward
. SquareBox - All sides converge into a square
. VerticalBox - Sides converge into a box
. VerticalCenter - Sides converge into a box at the center

INACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTART

Value Specifies the inactive tier starting gradient color.

INACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTOP

Value Specifies the inactive tier stopping gradient color.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

INACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTYLE

Value Specifies the gradient color style for the inactive tier.

Options:

. System (default)
. MSOffice
. Custom

The option System obtains the gradient color values needed by the control from the current system colors. This value ensures that the control looks appealing regardless of the users current color scheme.

The MSOffice option mimics the Microsoft Office 2003 look when XP themes are active (i.e. blue, green, and silver backgrounds for toolbars, etc.). If XP themes are not present, then the control will utilize the System option.

The Custom option allows to specify custom start and stop color values for the gradients used in the control.

INACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORDIRECTION

Value Specifies the direction the gradient fill will flow for the inactive tier.

Options include:

. BigSquareBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a big square box in the center
. DiagonalDown - Top right to bottom left
. DiagonalUp - Top left to bottom right
. HorizontalBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a box in the center
. HorizontalCenter - Top and bottom converge to the center
. HorizontalEnd - Horizontally downward
. SquareBox - All sides converge into a square
. VerticalBox - Sides converge into a box
. VerticalCenter - Sides converge into a box at the center

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

ALIGN

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

FILLLASTCOLUMN

FALSE This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is Report. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.

TRUE This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is Report. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.

FLATSCROLLBARS

FALSE Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.

TRUE Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.

FRAMEVISIBLE

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.

GRIDLINES

FALSE Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.

TRUE Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESELECTION

TRUE Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

FALSE Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

FALSE Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.

TRUE Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.

HOVERTIME

nnn Specifies how long the user must pause with the mouse before an item is selected.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

FALSE Determines whether the user can edit the item labels.

TRUE Determines whether the user can edit the item labels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

ROWSELECT

FALSE	Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.
TRUE	Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.

SHOWCOLUMNHEADERS

FALSE	Determines whether the column headers are displayed.
TRUE	Determines whether the column headers are displayed.

SHOWHINT

FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWWORKAREAS

FALSE	Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.
TRUE	Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control in pixels.

COLUMNS[N]->CAPTION

Value	Specifies the caption of the column value. Syntax: PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->CAPTION' 'value' Where: The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

COLUMNS[N]->ALIGNMENT

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->MINWIDTH

nnn Specifies the minimum width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->MINWIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->MAXWIDTH

nnn Specifies the maximum width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->MAXWIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

COLUMNS[N]->WIDTH

nnn Specifies the width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

DROPPEDITEMINDEX

VarName Specifies the "item index" for a dropped item when using "Drag and Drop".

GETPROPERTY <TargetedListViewComponentID> DroppedItemIndex VarName

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE This property will refresh the item list.

FALSE This property will refresh the item list.

TOPITEM

VarName Captures the TOPITEM value for the last selected row (item) in the list. TOPITEM is used to determine the first item in the list view that the user can see. TOPITEM reflects how far the list view has been scrolled.

GETPROPERTY DBListViewCompID TOPITEM vTopItem

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

CURRENTSORT

VarName Specifies the "current sort" for the control.

GETPROPERTY ListViewComponentID CURRENTSORT 'vCurrentSort'

The resulting variable value for vCurrentSort would be something like "Custid ASC" or "InvoiceDate DESC"

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

SHOWLINES

TRUE Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.

FALSE Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.

ITEMCOUNT

VarName Represent the number of strings in the list.

To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

MAKECLICK

n — Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'
```

Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

ITEMINDEX

nnn — Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

SuppressInfoTip

FALSE — Displays the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties.

Example:

```
-- To Enable Extended Info Tips
PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'FALSE'
```

TRUE — Supresses the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties.

Example:

```
-- To Disable Extended Info Tips
PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'TRUE'
```

COLUMNS[N]->MAKECLICK

FALSE — Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE'
```

The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0).

If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.

TRUE — Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE'
```

The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0).

If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.

SELECT_ALL

FALSE — With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will unselect all items and put the value into the control variable.

TRUE — With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will select all items and put the value into the control variable.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

ALIGNMENT

RIGHT Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

CENTER Text is centered in the control.

FRAMEHOTTRACK

TRUE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FALSE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

DRAGITEMSINLIST

TRUE Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.

FALSE Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.

MULTISELECT

TRUE Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.

FALSE Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.

ZEBRASTRIPE

TRUE Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

EVENCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

ODDCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

HEADERDEFAULTDRAWING

TRUE Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.

When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.

FALSE Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.

When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

HEADERSORTDISPLAYMODE

NONE	Specifies that no sort icon will displayed within the header.
RIGHTALIGN	Specifies the sort icon will be right aligned within the header.
LEFTALIGN	Specifies the sort icon will be left aligned within the header.
RIGHTOFTEXT	Specifies the sort icon will be located to the right of the header text.

COLUMN_SORT

FALSE	Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.
TRUE	Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.

SelectedFontColor

Value	Specifies the font color for the selected row within the List View.

SelectedBackgroundColor

Value	Specifies the background color for the selected row within the List View.

SHOWROWNUMBERS

TRUE	Specifies if a separate row number column is displayed at the far left of the list.
FALSE	Specifies if a separate row number column is displayed at the far left of the list.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE	In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed). PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

CHECKEDROWS

VarName	Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. Example: GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWS' vCheckedRows

CHECKEDROWCOUNT

VarName	Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. Example: GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWCOUNT' vCheckedRowCount

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

ITEMS[n]->CHECKED

FALSE Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'
```

The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.

```
GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem
```

TRUE Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'
```

The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.

```
GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem
```

RESET

TRUE Clears the current sort settings and refreshes the list view.

COLUMNTOSORT

-1 Clears the current sort settings. This can be used with REFRESHLIST to reset the control.

```
PROPERTY ListViewCompID COLUMNTOSORT '-1'
PROPERTY ListViewCompID REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'
```

The two above commands can be replaced with the following:

```
PROPERTY ListViewCompID RESET 'TRUE'
```

CHECKBOXES

FALSE Specifies if check boxes are displayed.

TRUE Specifies if check boxes are displayed.

CHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark.

```
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKITEM '325'
```

UNCHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is removed from a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to remove the assigned check mark.

```
PROPERTY ListView1 UNCHECKITEM '326'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

CHECKEDITEMS

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in several check boxes. The values to be checked are specified in a comma-separated value string. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark. It is also available to assign/remove check marks for all displayed check boxes.

```
-- places check marks in items 325 and 326
PROPERTY VariableLookupListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '325,326'

-- places check marks in all items
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[ALL]'

-- removes check marks from all items
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[NONE]'
```

RECREATECOLUMNSAFTERREFRESH

TRUE Specifies if the columns are preserved after the control is refreshed. When TRUE, the columns are cleared then recreated every time the list view contents are refreshed. When FALSE, the columns will be populated only after the first load.

FALSE Specifies if the columns are preserved after the control is refreshed. When TRUE, the columns are cleared then recreated every time the list view contents are refreshed. When FALSE, the columns will be populated only after the first load.

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

RESETDRAGITEM

If the DB Lookup List View control's "Drag List Items" is enabled, this resets the drag initiated within the control. Use this in the destination control's "On Drag Drop" EEP when the item was dragged out of the DB Lookup List View control.

Example:

```
DELETE ROWS FROM tSelectedValues WHERE CustID = (.vSelectedCustID)
PROPERTY DrivingTableListView REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'
PROPERTY SelectedValuesListView RESETDRAGITEM ' '
PROPERTY SelectedValuesListView REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

SHOWSELECTEDITEM

TRUE Specifies to scroll the current selection into view.

FALSE Specifies to scroll the current selection into view.

CHECKEDITEMFGCOLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the checked row, when check boxes are displayed.

CHECKEDITEMBGCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the checked row, when check boxes are displayed.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

SYNCCHECKBOXANDSELECTION

TRUE Specifies the check box state and row selection are synchronized. A change in the row selection will update the check boxes and vice versa.

FALSE Specifies the check box state and row selection are synchronized. A change in the row selection will update the check boxes and vice versa.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree View

ALIGN

TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOEXPAND

TRUE	Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection. Set AutoExpand to True (checked) to cause the selected item to expand and the unselected items to collapse.
FALSE	Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection. Set AutoExpand to True (checked) to cause the selected item to expand and the unselected items to collapse.

AUTOSELECT

TRUE	When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.
FALSE	When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CHANGEDELAY

nnn	Specifies the delay between when a node is selected and when the OnChange event occurs.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree View

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree View

HIDESELECTION

TRUE Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

Use Hide Selection to specify whether the user is given visual feedback about the current selection in the tree view when it does not have focus. If True (checked), the selected node is not visually distinct from other nodes until focus returns to the control. If False (un-checked), the node always appears selected.

FALSE Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

Use Hide Selection to specify whether the user is given visual feedback about the current selection in the tree view when it does not have focus. If True (checked), the selected node is not visually distinct from other nodes until focus returns to the control. If False (un-checked), the node always appears selected.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

FALSE Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.

Set Hot Track to True to provide visual feedback about which item is under the mouse. Set Hot Track to False (un-checked) to suppress the visual feedback about which item is under the mouse.

TRUE Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.
Set Hot Track to True to provide visual feedback about which item is under the mouse. Set Hot Track to False (un-checked) to suppress the visual feedback about which item is under the mouse.

INDENT

nnn Specifies the amount of indentation in pixels when a list of child nodes is expanded.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

FALSE Determines whether the user can edit the node labels.

Use Read Only to specify whether the user can edit the nodes of the tree view. If Read Only is True (checked), the user can expand and collapse nodes, but can't edit their labels. If Read Only is False (un-checked), the user can edit the labels as well. The default value is False.

TRUE Determines whether the user can edit the node labels.

Use Read Only to specify whether the user can edit the nodes of the tree view. If Read Only is True (checked), the user can expand and collapse nodes, but can't edit their labels. If Read Only is False (un-checked), the user can edit the labels as well. The default value is False.

ROWSELECT

FALSE Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.

TRUE Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree View

SHOWBUTTONS

FALSE Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.

If Show Buttons is True (checked), a button will appear to the left of each parent item. The user can click the button to expand or collapse the child items as an alternative to double-clicking the parent item.

TRUE Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.

If Show Buttons is True (checked), a button will appear to the left of each parent item. The user can click the button to expand or collapse the child items as an alternative to double-clicking the parent item.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWLINES

FALSE Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.

If Show Lines is True (checked), lines linking child nodes to their parent nodes are displayed. Nodes at the root of the hierarchy are not automatically linked. To link nodes at the root, the Show Root property must also be set to True (checked).

TRUE Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.

If Show Lines is True (checked), lines linking child nodes to their parent nodes are displayed. Nodes at the root of the hierarchy are not automatically linked. To link nodes at the root, the Show Root property must also be set to True (checked).

SHOWROOT

TRUE Specifies whether lines connecting top-level nodes are displayed.

To show lines connecting top-level nodes to a single root, set the tree view's Show Root and Show Lines properties to True (checked).

FALSE Specifies whether lines connecting top-level nodes are displayed.

To show lines connecting top-level nodes to a single root, set the tree view's Show Root and Show Lines properties to True (checked).

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOOLTIPS

TRUE Specifies whether the items in the tree view have tooltips.

FALSE Specifies whether the items in the tree view have tooltips.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls
DB Tree View

TOP

nnn — Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

FALSE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn — Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

COLLAPSED

TRUE — Specifies whether list items are completely collapsed.

FALSE — Specifies whether list items are completely collapsed.

FINDNODE

value — Specifies node text to find.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE — In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

ALLOWEXPAND

ON — Specifies if a node can be expanded.

OFF — Specifies if a node can be expanded.

EXPANDEDNODE

VarName — Returns the Component ID of the node being expanded.

The parameter is used with the GETPROPERTY command.

Example:

```
-- Prevent expanding of Database Maintenance node
SET VAR vNode TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TreeView EXPANDEDNODE 'vNode'
IF vNode = 'DatabaseMaintenance' THEN
  PROPERTY TreeView ALLOWEXPAND 'OFF'
ENDIF
RETURN
```

ALLOWCOLLAPSE

OFF — Specifies if a node can be collapsed.

ON — Specifies if a node can be collapsed.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree View

COLLAPSEDNODE

VarName Returns the Component ID of the node being collapsed.

The parameter is used with the GETPROPERTY command.

Example:

```
-- Prevent collapsing of Database Maintenance node
SET VAR vNode TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TreeView COLLAPSEDNODE 'vNode'
IF vNode = 'DatabaseMaintenance' THEN
  PROPERTY TreeView ALLOWCOLLAPSE 'OFF'
ENDIF
RETURN
```

REBUILDTREE

Instructs the tree control to rebuild the entire tree

```
PROPERTY TreeViewList REBUILDTREE ' '
```

FINDNEXTNODE

Specifies to find the next node after the FINDNODE parameter is used to search the control for a node value. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl FindNextNode ' '
```

SELECTEDID

Value In using the PROPERTY command, the syntax selects the node with the specified ID.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDID .vID
```

In using the GETPROPERTY command, the syntax returns the ID of the selected node. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP. The parameter is also supported in the Popup Menu's On Click EEP.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDID 'vID'
```

SELECTEDTEXT

VarName Captures the text/caption of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDTEXT 'vText'
```

SELECTEDLEVEL

VarName Captures the level of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDLEVEL 'vLevel'
```

PARENTIDOFSELECTED

VarName Captures the ID of the parent of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl PARENTIDOFSELECTED 'vID'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree View

ROOTID

VarName — Captures the ID of the root node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl ROOTID 'vRootID'
```

EXPANDALLITEMS

Expands all nodes for the tree control. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl EXPANDALLITEMS ' '
```

COLLAPSEALLITEMS

Collapses all nodes for the tree control. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl COLLAPSEALLITEMS ' '
```

FRAMEHOTTRACK

FALSE — Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

TRUE — Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FINDPATHNODE

NodePath — Selects a node using the full path.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

SET_FOCUS

TRUE — Sets the focus to the node.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree View

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for a node within the Tree View control. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY NodeComponentID MAKECLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

CHECKBOXES

TRUE Specifies to display check boxes, where a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list.

FALSE Specifies to display check boxes, where a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list.

CHECKEDITEMS

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in several check boxes. The values to be checked are specified in a comma-separated value string. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark. It is also available to assign/remove check marks for all displayed check boxes.

Note: The node identifier is the Field ID.

```
-- places check marks in items 325 and 326
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '325,326'

-- places check marks in all items
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[ALL]'

-- removes check marks from all items
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[NONE]'
```

CHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark.

Note: The node identifier is the Field ID.

UNCHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is removed from a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to remove the assigned check mark.

Note: The node identifier is the Field ID.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Slider

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

HEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE	Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.
FALSE	Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.

HINT

nnn	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control in pixels.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value	Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the control, when the focused in the tab order.

HOTTRACKCOLOR

Value	Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the control, when the mouse cursor hovers over the control.

MIN

nnn	Specifies the minimum position on the track.

MAX

nnn	Specifies the maximum position on the track.

PAGESIZE

nnn	Specifies the amount the value changes when either the [Page Up] or [Page Down] keys are pressed.

THEMEAWARE

TRUE	Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.
FALSE	Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Slider

SHOWTICKS

TRUE	Specifies whether to display the tick line markers.
FALSE	Specifies whether to display the tick line markers.

TICKCOLOR

Value	Specifies the color of the tick line markers.

TICKSTEP

nnn	Specifies how frequently tick marks are drawn on the slider. The default value of 1 places a tick mark at every position. Setting Tick Step to 5 will draw tick marks at every 5th position.

TRACKCOLOR

Value	Specifies the color used to fill the interior of the slider groove.

TRACKFRAMECOLOR

Value	Specifies the color to be used to draw the control's frame, when Frame Style is set to Flat.

TRACKOFFSET

nnn	Specifies the number of pixels from the left/top that the track is positioned in the slider control.

TRACKWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the width of the slider track groove.

POSITION

nnn	Specifies the current position of the thumb along the track.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE	In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed). PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

POSITIONONCLICKSITE

TRUE	Specifies to position the indicator to the value clicked.
FALSE	Specifies to position the indicator to the value clicked.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Navigator

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

HEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CANCELHINT

CANCELHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Cancel button on the database navigator.

CONFIRMDELETE

TRUE	Determines whether a message box appears asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.
FALSE	Determines whether a message box appears asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Navigator

CONFIRMTEXT

CONFIRMTEXT Defines the message text when asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.

DELETEHINT

DELETEHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Delete button on the database navigator.

EDITHINT

EDITHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Edit button on the database navigator.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTHINT

FIRSTHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the First button on the database navigator.

FLAT

TRUE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

FALSE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

INSERTHINT

INSERTHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Insert button on the database navigator.

LASTHINT

LASTHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Last button on the database navigator.

NEXTHINT

NEXTHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Next button on the database navigator.

POSTHINT

POSTHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Post button on the database navigator.

PRIORHINT

PRIORHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Prior button on the database navigator.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Navigator

REFRESHHINT

REFRESHHINT — Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Refresh button on the database navigator.

TABORDER

nnn — Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

VISIBLEBUTTONS

Value — Specify the DB Navigator Bar button(s) to be visible.

Values:

FIRST
PRIOR
NEXT
LAST
INSERT
DELETE
EDIT
POST
CANCEL
REFRESH

Example 01: To only display First, Prior, Next and Last buttons on DB Navigator control

```
PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons 'FIRST, PRIOR, NEXT, LAST'
RETURN
```

Example 02: To only display Edit, Post, Cancel and Refresh buttons on DB Navigator control

```
PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons 'EDIT, POST, CANCEL,
REFRESH'
RETURN
```

Example 03: To display all buttons on DB Navigator control

```
PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons +
'FIRST, PRIOR, NEXT, LAST, INSERT, DELETE, EDIT, POST, CANCEL, REFRESH'
RETURN
```

FIRSTVISIBLE

TRUE — Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "First" button is visible.

FALSE — Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "First" button is visible.

PRIORVISIBLE

TRUE — Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Prior" button is visible.

FALSE — Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Prior" button is visible.

NEXTVISIBLE

TRUE — Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Next" button is visible.

FALSE — Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Next" button is visible.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Navigator

LASTVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Last" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Last" button is visible.

INSERTVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Insert" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Insert" button is visible.

DELETEVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Delete" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Delete" button is visible.

EDITVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Edit" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Edit" button is visible.

POSTVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Post" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Post" button is visible.

CANCELVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Cancel" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Cancel" button is visible.

REFRESHVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Refresh" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Refresh" button is visible.

CLOSEWINDOWVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Close Window" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Close Window" button is visible.

IMAGESTYLE

Old	Specifies the "Old" style image buttons for the DB Navigator Bar.
Razzmatazz	Specifies the "Razzmatazz" style image buttons for the DB Navigator Bar.

DUPLICATEVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the Enhanced DB Navigator Bar "Duplicate Record" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the Enhanced DB Navigator Bar "Duplicate Record" button is visible.

DUPLICATEHINT

DUPLICATEHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Duplicate Record button on the database navigator.

RECNOVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Record Number" field is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Record Number" field is visible.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Navigator

RECORDCOUNTVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Record Count" field is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Record Count" field is visible.

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control.

EDITCOLOR

value	Specifies the color of the "record number" and "record count" fields.

SET_RECNOFOCUS

TRUE	Sets the focus to the "record number" field.

USEINSERTASAPPEND

TRUE	Specifies if the new record is inserted within the table, or appended to the end of the table.
FALSE	Specifies if the new record is inserted within the table, or appended to the end of the table.

AUTOSIZEBUTTONS

TRUE	Specifies if the buttons shrink or stretch automatically based on the size of the control.
FALSE	Specifies if the buttons shrink or stretch automatically based on the size of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIXEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the fixed rows and columns in the grid.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FIXEDCOLS

nnn Specifies the number of columns on the left of the grid that cannot be scrolled.

READONLY

TRUE Indicates whether the grid is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data using the grid.

FALSE Indicates whether the grid is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data using the grid.

ROWSHEIGHT

nnn Gives the height (in pixels) of all rows in the grid.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

SHOWGLYPHS

TRUE BLOB-fields in table, such as VARBIT, VARCHAR and NOTE will show as an Icon.

FALSE BLOB-fields in table, such as VARBIT, VARCHAR and NOTE will show as an Icon.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

'TITLES[N]->ALIGNMENT'

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

CURRENTCOLUMNNAME

value Captures the name of currently focused column in DB Grid.

Use with the GETPROPERTY Command only.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

SELECTEDINDEX

Value Specifies the index of the currently selected column in the Columns array.

Description:

Set SelectedIndex to move focus to a column in the grid that is identified by position. Read SelectedIndex to determine which column in the grid has focus. A value of 0 indicates the first data column, 1 is the second data column, and so on. SelectedIndex is -1 if there is no currently selected column.

If the "Indicator" setting is enabled, the index of the data column given by SelectedIndex will differ from the index of the physical column in the grid.

'COLUMNS[N]->ALIGNMENT'

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->READONLY'

TRUE Indicates whether the column is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Indicates whether the column is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->VISIBLE'

TRUE Determines whether the column appears on screen.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Determines whether the column appears on screen.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FIELDNAME'

Value To allow the programmer direct access to the field value for the DB Grid column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FIELDNAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FIELDNAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of the column in the grid.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->DROPDOWNROWS'

nnn Specifies the number of rows displayed in your column combo box.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->DROPDOWNROWS' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->DROPDOWNROWS' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_NAME'

Value Identifies the typeface of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_NAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_NAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls
Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_SIZE'

Value Identifies the size of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_SIZE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_SIZE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_HEIGHT'

Value Identifies the height (in screen pixels) of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_BOLD'

TRUE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_ITALIC'

TRUE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_STRIKEOUT'

TRUE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_UNDERLINE'

TRUE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->WIDTH'

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the coolumn cell, in pixels.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS->COUNT'

nnn Obtains the number of columns in the grid.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS->COUNT' vVarValue

This parameter is only for the GETPROPERTY command.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

'TITLES[N]->CAPTION'

Value Specifies the caption of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->CAPTION' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->CAPTION' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_NAME'

Value Specifies the font of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_NAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_NAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_COLOR'

Value Specifies the font color of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_SIZE'

Value Identifies the size of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_SIZE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_SIZE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_HEIGHT'

Value Identifies the height (in screen pixels) of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_BOLD'

TRUE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_ITALIC'

TRUE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_STRIKEOUT'

TRUE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_UNDERLINE'

TRUE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

DRAWGRADIENT

TRUE Specifies that the grid title can be changed to draw gradient colors.

FALSE Specifies that the grid title can be changed to draw gradient colors.

GRADIENTSTARTCOLOR

Value Specifies the grid title starting gradient color.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

GRADIENTENDCOLOR

Value Specifies the grid title ending gradient color.

Supported Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW
BUTTON FACE
SCROLLBAR
BACKGROUND
ACTIVE CAPTION
INACTIVE CAPTION
MENU
WINDOW
WINDOWFRAME
MENU TEXT
WINDOW TEXT
CAPTION TEXT
ACTIVE BORDER
INACTIVE BORDER
APP WORKSPACE
HIGHLIGHT
HIGHLIGHT TEXT
BUTTON SHADOW
GRAY TEXT
BUTTON TEXT
INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
3D DARK SHADOW
3D LIGHT
INFO TEXT
INFO BACK

'COLUMNS[N]->CLICKABLETITLE'

TRUE Specifies whether the DB Grid column is clickable to allow the column values to be sorted in ascending or descending order

FALSE Specifies whether the DB Grid column is clickable to allow the column values to be sorted in ascending or descending order

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

SHOWFINDDIALOG

TRUE Displays a dialog window which allows searching of the displayed the records.

SHOWFILTERDIALOG

TRUE Displays a dialog window which allows a filter to be created to limit the displayed rows.

SHOWCOLUMNDIALOG

TRUE Displays a dialog window which allows columns to be hidden and/or shown.

DISABLEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control when disabled.

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control when the cursor focused upon it.

FRAMECOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the frame.

FRAMEHOTCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw the control's frame when Frame Hot Style is set to Flat and the mouse cursor is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus.

FRAMEHOTSTYLE

Value This property is only used when Frame Hot Track and Frame Visible are both enabled. Use this property to specify the style of the frame drawn around a component when the mouse cursor is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus.

Options include:

. None
. Flat
. Groove
. Bump
. Lowered
. Button Down
. Raised
. Button Up
. Status
. Popup
. Flat Bold

FRAMESTYLE

Value Specifies the style of the frame drawn around a component when Frame Visible is enabled.

Options include:

. None
. Flat
. Groove
. Bump
. Lowered
. Button Down
. Raised
. Button Up
. Status
. Popup
. Flat Bold

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

FRAMEHOTTRACK

TRUE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FALSE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE Specifies whether the control's frame is visible.

FALSE Specifies whether the control's frame is visible.

FIXEDLINECOLOR

Value Specifies the color used when drawing the lines between the fixed cells of the grid.

HORSCROLLBARVISIBLE

TRUE Specifies whether the horizontal scroll bar is displayed.

FALSE Specifies whether the horizontal scroll bar is displayed.

CLEARFILTER

TRUE Specifies to clear a filter applied to an Enhanced DB Grid.

USEDATETIMEPICKER

TRUE Determines if a picker is displayed for DATE (pop up) and TIME (spin edit) data type fields

FALSE Determines if a picker is displayed for DATE (pop up) and TIME (spin edit) data type fields

BACKGROUNDCOLORFIELD

Value Specifies the table column storing the background color value.

FOREGROUNDCOLORFIELD

Value Specifies the table column storing the font, or foreground, color value.

HINTFIELD

Value Specifies the table column storing the hint text string.

FOOTERCOLOR

Value Specifies the color for the grid footer object.

FOOTERHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, for the grid footer object.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls
Enhanced DB Grid

SORTEDFILTERLIST

TRUE	Determines if the filtered values are sorted.
FALSE	Determines if the filtered values are sorted.

'BANDS->COUNT'

VarName	Captures the Band List count in an Enhanced DB Grid. GETPROPERTY ComponentID BANDS->COUNT vBandCnt This parameter is only used with the GETPROPERTY command.

'BANDS[n]->CAPTION'

VarName	Specifies or captures the current caption for a given band in an Enhanced DB Grid. PROPERTY ComponentID BANDS[n]->CAPTION Value GETPROPERTY ComponentID BANDS[n]->CAPTION vBandCaption The value for "n" is the band item in the list from top to bottom, starting with 0.

'BANDS->FONT_NAME'

Value	Specifies the font name for the Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.

'BANDS->FONT_COLOR'

Value	Specifies the font color for Band(s) in an Enhnaced DB Grid.

'BANDS->FONT_SIZE'

Value	Specifies the font size for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.

'BANDS->FONT_HEIGHT'

Value	Specifies the Font height for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.

'BANDS->FONT_BOLD'

TRUE	Specifies the font bold style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.
FALSE	Specifies the font bold style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.

'BANDS->FONT_ITALIC'

TRUE	Specifies the font italic style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.
FALSE	Specifies the font italic style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.

'BANDS->FONT_STRIKEOUT'

TRUE	Specifies the font strikeout style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.
FALSE	Specifies the font strikeout style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.

'BANDS->FONT_UNDERLINE'

TRUE	Specifies the font underline style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.
FALSE	Specifies the font underline style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'FILTERS[NNN]->VALUE'

Filter_Vaue Changes the filter value on the Enhanced DB Grid column, where nnn is the column number.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGrid FILTERS[2]->VALUE 'CA'
PROPERTY EnhDBGrid FILTERS[2]->VALUE ''
```

'FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->YourColumnName'

Filter_Value Changes the filter value on the specific Enhanced DB Grid column, specified by column name.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGrid FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->CustState 'CA'
PROPERTY EnhDBGrid FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->CustState ''
```

'FILTERS[NNN]->CLEAR_ITEMS'

TRUE Specifies if the filter values are cleared.

'FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->YourColumnName->CLEAR_ITEMS'

TRUE Specifies if the filter values are cleared.

'FILTERS[NNN]->ADD_ITEM'

Value Adds a single filter value, where nnn is the column number.

'FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->YourColumnName->ADD_ITEM'

Value Adds a single filter value, specified by column name.

'FILTERS[NNN]->ADD_ITEMS'

Value Adds a list of items separated by "|" symbol, where nnn is the column number.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGridCust FILTERS[2]->ADD_ITEMS 'MO|HN|NY|CT'
```

'FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->YourColumnName->ADD_ITEMS'

Value Adds a list of items separated by "|" symbol, specified by column name.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGridCust FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->CustState->ADD_ITEMS
'MO|HN|NY|CT'
```

'FILTERS[NNN]->ADD_COLUMN_VALUES'

TRUE Repopulates the filter from column values, where nnn is the column number.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGridCust FILTERS[2]->ADD_COLUMN_VALUES TRUE
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls
Enhanced DB Grid

'FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->YourColumnName->ADD_COLUMN_VALUES'

TRUE Repopulates the filter from column values, specified by column name.

Example:

```
  PROPERTY EnhDBGridCust
FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->CustState->ADD_COLUMN_VALUES TRUE
```

DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE TableName

REFRESH Refreshes the DB Grid background colors.

Example:

```
-- Start
-- Form Timer EEP
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE EmployeeRecords REFRESH
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID 'TRUE'
RETURN
-- End
```

DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID

TRUE Repaints the DB Grid background colors.

Example:

```
-- Start
-- Form Timer EEP
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE EmployeeRecords REFRESH
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID 'TRUE'
RETURN
-- End
```

'COLUMNS[N]->FILTERREADONLY'

TRUE Specifies if the filter on the Enhanced DB Grid column is read only.

FALSE Specifies if the filter on the Enhanced DB Grid column is read only.

FOCUSONFILTERBAR

TRUE Set the focus/cursor directly into the filter field for the control.

SHOWSORTDIALOG

TRUE Displays a dialog window which allows sorting of the displayed the records.

CURRENTCELLVALUE

Value Captures the value of currently focused cell in an Enhanced DB Grid.

Use with the GETPROPERTY Command only.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

SORTASC

Value Specifies the column index to sort the column in ascending order. The column name can also be specified.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> SortAsc '0'
```

Example (Based on RBG9_EnhancDBGrd form included with RRBYW20):

```
-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company) in ascending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortAsc '0'

-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City) in ascending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortAsc '1'
```

Alternative, you could also use the following PROPERTY syntax as well:

```
PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> SortAsc 'columnname'

-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company) in ascending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortAsc 'Company'

-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City) in ascending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortAsc 'City'
```

SORTDESC

Value Specifies the column index to sort the column in descending order. The column name can also be specified.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> SortDesc '0'
```

Example (Based on RBG9_EnhancDBGrd form included with RRBYW20):

```
-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company) in descending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortDesc '0'

-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City) in descending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortDesc '1'
```

Alternative, you could also use the following PROPERTY syntax as well:

```
PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> SortDesc 'columnname'

-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company) in descending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortDesc 'Company'

-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City) in descending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortDesc 'City'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

CLICKHEADER

Value Specifies the column index to sort the column title header in ascending or descending order. The column name can also be specified.

PROPERTY Command Syntax:

```
PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> ClickHeader '0'
```

-- Example (Based on RBG9_EnhancDBGrd form included with RRBYW20)

```
-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company)
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers ClickHeader '0'

-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City)
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers ClickHeader '1'
```

Alternative, you could also use the following PROPERTY syntax as well.

```
PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> ClickHeader 'columnname'

-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company)
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers ClickHeader 'Company'

-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City)
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers ClickHeader 'City'
```

GETPROPERTY Command Syntax:

Captures the column name for the last clicked title header.

```
GETPROPERTY DBGrid_Customers ClickHeader vHeaderClicked
```

SORTORDER

Value Captures the current sort order of the currently focused column in an Enhanced DB Grid. Returned value will be 'ASC' or 'DESC'.

Use with the GETPROPERTY Command only.

FILTERTYPE

EQUAL Specifies the filter type for the Enhanced DB Grid

CONTAINS Specifies the filter type for the Enhanced DB Grid

LIKE Specifies the filter type for the Enhanced DB Grid

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

ROWHEIGHTSETTINGS

nnn Specifies the grid's row height, based upon the specified row number.

Example:

```
PROPERTY CompID RowHeightSettings "2=75,5=90"
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'SELECTEDVALUES[NNN]'

VarName — When the "Multiselect" attribute is checked, the selected rows can be captured in a comma separated values for the specified field/column.

GETPROPERTY ComponentID 'SELECTEDVALUES[NNN]' 'VarName'

The "NNN" inside the brace can be the column name or the zero-based grid column index, to work with the multiselect option.

To selected multiple rows, press Ctrl+Click or Shift+Click. Use Ctrl+Click to select random rows. Use Shift+Click to select a contiguous block of rows.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY GridCtrl 'SELECTEDVALUES[FieldName]' 'vCSVValues'
GETPROPERTY GridCtrl 'SELECTEDVALUES[0]' 'vCSVValues'
```

Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.

EXECEVENTSONCALCULATION

TRUE — Specifies if navigation events are triggered when the dataset is traversed during the footer calculation. When false, footer calculations are performed faster and flickering is avoided.

FALSE — Specifies if navigation events are triggered when the dataset is traversed during the footer calculation. When false, footer calculations are performed faster and flickering is avoided.

MINFILTERLENGTH

value — Specifies the minimum character length for the filter bar to begin filtering values.

WAITCURSORONFILTER

TRUE — Specifies to change the mouse cursor to an hour glass, to indicate processing (to possibly avoid end users having the impression the form is unresponsive).

FALSE — Specifies to change the mouse cursor to an hour glass, to indicate processing (to possibly avoid end users having the impression the form is unresponsive).

DELAYFILTER

TRUE — Specifies if the grid will wait for the specified milliseconds every keystroke before the filter is applied.

FALSE — Specifies if the grid will wait for the specified milliseconds every keystroke before the filter is applied.

DELAYFILTERDURATION

value — Specifies the milliseconds between every keystroke before the filter is applied. The timer is reset every time a key is pressed. It is important to not apply the filter immediately after every keystroke.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->INDEX'

Value — Specifies to move an Enhanced DB Grid column order at runtime. The column index or column name can be specified.

Example:

```
-- The following moves the third column to the first position
PROPERTY EnhancedDBGrid1 COLUMNS[2]->INDEX '0'

-- The following moves the FIRST_NAME column to the third position
PROPERTY EnhancedDBGrid1 COLUMNS[FIRST_NAME]->INDEX '2'

-- The following captures the column index for the LAST_NAME column
GETPROPERTY EnhancedDBGrid1 COLUMNS[LAST_NAME]->INDEX vLastNameIndex
```

PERSISTENTCOLUMNCOLOR

TRUE — Specifies whether the color for specific cells will not be filled with the Highlight color, when a row is selected. The setting is only recognized when "Row Select" is also enabled.

FALSE — Specifies whether the color for specific cells will not be filled with the Highlight color, when a row is selected. The setting is only recognized when "Row Select" is also enabled.

TEXTVALUE

Value — Captures/sets the value of the "active cell" within the grid.

ENTERASTAB

TRUE — When enabled, the [Enter] key will process the user's input on that field and move to the next field or row. To move to the previous cell, use the [Shift+ENTER] key combination.

FALSE — When enabled, the [Enter] key will process the user's input on that field and move to the next field or row. To move to the previous cell, use the [Shift+ENTER] key combination.

VISIBLEROWCOUNT

VarName — Captures the visible row count displayed within the control.

```
GETPROPERTY EnhancedDBGrid1 VISIBLEROWCOUNT 'vDispRowCnt'
```

ALLOWEDITING

TRUE — Specifies if editing is allowed.

FALSE — Specifies if editing is allowed.

ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR

TRUE — Specifies the grid is always in edit mode. When TRUE, the user does not have to press the [Enter] key before editing the contents of a cell. The setting depends on "ALLOWEDITING" also being set to TRUE. ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR is ignored if "ROWSELECT" is TRUE.

FALSE — Specifies the grid is always in edit mode. When TRUE, the user does not have to press the [Enter] key before editing the contents of a cell. The setting depends on "ALLOWEDITING" also being set to TRUE. ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR is ignored if "ROWSELECT" is TRUE.

SHOWTITLES

TRUE — Specifies if titles appear at the top of the columns in the grid.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

SHOWINDICATOR

TRUE Specifies if a small pointer appears in the first column to indicate which row is currently selected.

FALSE Specifies if a small pointer appears in the first column to indicate which row is currently selected.

COLUMNRESIZE

TRUE Specifies if columns that are bound to fields can be resized or moved.

FALSE Specifies if columns that are bound to fields can be resized or moved.

SHOWCOLUMNLINES

FALSE Specifies if lines appear between columns in the grid.

TRUE Specifies if lines appear between columns in the grid.

SHOWROWLINES

FALSE Specifies if lines appear between the rows of the grid.

TRUE Specifies if lines appear between the rows of the grid.

ROWSELECT

FALSE Specifies if the user can select an entire row, as well as selecting individual cells. If this options is selected, then "ALLOWEDITING" and "ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR" are ignored.

TRUE Specifies if the user can select an entire row, as well as selecting individual cells. If this options is selected, then "ALLOWEDITING" and "ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR" are ignored.

ALWAYSSHOWSELECTION

FALSE Specifies if the selected cell displays the focus rectangle, even when the grid does not have focus.

TRUE Specifies if the selected cell displays the focus rectangle, even when the grid does not have focus.

SCROLLHINTS

FALSE Specifies if the vertical scroll bar displays the current record number from where the focus is located.

TRUE Specifies if the vertical scroll bar displays the current record number from where the focus is located.

MULTILINETITLES

FALSE Specifies if multiline column titles are displayed.

TRUE Specifies if multiline column titles are displayed.

SHOWTITLEELLIPSIS

FALSE Suppresses the extra words of a long title value with "...".

TRUE Suppresses the extra words of a long title value with "...".

SHOWTEXTELLIPSIS

FALSE Suppresses the extra words or sentences of a long column value with "...".

TRUE Suppresses the extra words or sentences of a long column value with "...".

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

SHOWRECORDNUMBER

TRUE Specifies if the record number is displayed within a column grid on the left side of the grid.

FALSE Specifies if the record number is displayed within a column grid on the left side of the grid.

CELLHINTS

FALSE Specifies if hints will be displayed above the cells.

TRUE Specifies if hints will be displayed above the cells.

ALLOWTABS

FALSE When TRUE, the [TAB] key will insert [TAB] characters in the field instead of moving to the next field.

TRUE When TRUE, the [TAB] key will insert [TAB] characters in the field instead of moving to the next field.

THEMEAWARE

FALSE Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

TRUE Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

GRIDFOCUSNAVIGATION

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor navigation on fields require the [Enter] key to manipulate a cell contents and move up and down. When enabled, the [Enter] key is required in order to exit a field and move from row to row after editing.

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor navigation on fields require the [Enter] key to manipulate a cell contents and move up and down. When enabled, the [Enter] key is required in order to exit a field and move from row to row after editing.

SKIPREADONLYCOLUMNS

FALSE Determines whether read only columns are skipped when tabbing over the fields.

TRUE Determines whether read only columns are skipped when tabbing over the fields.

MULTISELECT

FALSE Allows the ability to select multiple items from the grid.

TRUE Allows the ability to select multiple items from the grid.

FOCUSTOFILTERCELL

ColumnIndex Assigns the focus on a specific cell in the Enhanced DB Grid filter bar.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY ComponentID FOCUSTOFILTERCELL ColumnIndex
```

The ColumnIndex is the zero based column index.

Example:

```
PROPERTY Customers FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->CompNam 'A'
PROPERTY Customers FOCUSTOFILTERCELL '0'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

GRIDHASROWS

Value	Returns True or False if there are valid rows in the Enhanced DB Grid control.

GETPROPERTY EGrid1 GRIDHASROWS vRowsExist

PRGMIN

n	Specifies the minimum value allowed for the progress bar display.

PRGMAX

n	Specifies the maximum value allowed for the progress bar display.

PRGCOLOR

Value	Specifies the color for the progress bar.

PRGVALSHOWN

TRUE	Specifies if the value in the percentage is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies if the value in the percentage is displayed.

PRGVALCOLOR

Value	Specifies the color of text displaying the progress percentage.

PRGVALPOS

LEFT	Specifies the text position of the progress percentage is left justified, relative to the cell.
PROGRESSCENTER	Specifies the text position of the progress percentage is center justified, relative to the progress bar.
PROGRESSRIGHT	Specifies the text position of the progress percentage is right justified, relative to the progress bar.
CENTER	Specifies the text position of the progress percentage is center justified, relative to the cell.
RIGHT	Specifies the text position of the progress percentage is right justified, relative to the cell.

FILTEREDROWCOUNT

VarName	Returns the number of rows when the grid is filtered.

HASFILTER

VarName	Returns TRUE or FALSE for whether the grid has a filter applied.

CURRENTFILTERCOLUMNNAME

VarName	Captures the field/column name where the focus is clicked for the column filter.

CURRENTWHERE

VarName	Captures the current WHERE Clause for the grid control. CURRENTWHERE will return the combination of the form-level WHERE Clause and grid-level filter.

CURRENTSORT

VarName	Captures the current ORDER BY for the grid control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_COLOR'

Value — Specifies the font color for the column data in the grid.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

USEDATEPICKER

TRUE — Specifies if a picker is displayed for DATE (pop up) data type fields. When USEDATETIMEPICKER is FALSE, this property can be enabled/disabled.

FALSE — Specifies if a picker is displayed for DATE (pop up) data type fields. When USEDATETIMEPICKER is FALSE, this property can be enabled/disabled.

USETIMEPICKER

TRUE — Specifies if a picker is displayed for TIME (spin edit) data type fields. When USEDATETIMEPICKER is FALSE, this property can be enabled/disabled.

FALSE — Specifies if a picker is displayed for TIME (spin edit) data type fields. When USEDATETIMEPICKER is FALSE, this property can be enabled/disabled.

COLUMNSUSEGRIDCOLORS

TRUE — Specifies whether the grid uses its font and background color, and not the color definition of the columns.

FALSE — Specifies whether the grid uses its font and background color, and not the color definition of the columns.

VERTSCROLLBARVISIBLE

TRUE — Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is displayed.

FALSE — Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is displayed.

READONLYFILTER

TRUE — Specifies if the user may edit the column filter.

FALSE — Specifies if the user may edit the column filter.

USEEXTENDEDFILTER

TRUE — Specifies the ability to accept additional conditions within the filter bar for the column.

Within the filter, the following conditions are accepted: =(...), <(...), >(...), <>, (...), <=(...), >=(...). The value being compared is the "...".

FALSE — Specifies the ability to accept additional conditions within the filter bar for the column.

Within the filter, the following conditions are accepted: =(...), <(...), >(...), <>, (...), <=(...), >=(...). The value being compared is the "...".

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

REDRAWGRID

Redraws the grid after an update is performed to the dataset.

TBLNAME

VarName Captures the name of the table that the grid control is based upon.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

ALIGN

BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESELECTION

TRUE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

FALSE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

PLAINTEXT

TRUE Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.

To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.

If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.

Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

FALSE Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.

To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.

If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.

Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

WANTRETURNS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

WANTTABS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

TRUE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
FALSE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

SHOW_EDITOR

TRUE	Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [RTF] tab as default.
LASTCHAR	Specifies that the cursor will be placed at the end of the existing data paragraph to continue editing.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

SET_FOCUS

TRUE	Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well. SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition. As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended. Please refer to these topics within the "Miscellaneous" category.

DISABLEDBLCLICK

TRUE	Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.
FALSE	Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

LOAD_FROM_FILE

FileName.rtf	Loads a rich text document into the control. Example: PROPERTY TABLE Contact 'EDIT' PROPERTY AdvancedDBRichEdit LOAD_FROM_FILE 'ContactAgreement_638.RTF' PROPERTY AdvancedDBRichEdit SHOW_EDITOR TRUE

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

WANTSHIFTRETURNS

TRUE Specifies if the [SHIFT]+[ENTER] keys will start a new paragraph or start a new line inside the paragraph

FALSE Specifies if the [SHIFT]+[ENTER] keys will start a new paragraph or start a new line inside the paragraph

HSCROLLVISIBLE

TRUE Specifies if the horizontal scroll bar is visible

FALSE Specifies if the horizontal scroll bar is visible

VSCROLLVISIBLE

TRUE Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is visible

FALSE Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is visible

SAVE_TO_FILE

FileName.RTF Saves the control contents to an external RTF file.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

TRUE Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

FALSE Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Time Picker

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Time Picker

FORMAT

FORMAT Specify format for date-time string.

Element	Description
h	The one- or two-digit hour in 12-hour format.
hh	The two-digit hour in 12-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
H	The one- or two-digit hour in 24-hour format.
HH	The two-digit hour in 24-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
m	The one- or two-digit minute.
mm	The two-digit minute. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
t	The one-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "A").
tt	The two-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "AM").

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Time Picker

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.
FALSE	Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.

BUTTONCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the button.

BUTTONFONTCOLOR

Value	Specifies the button text font color.

CAPTIONAM

Value	Specifies the caption for the "AM" radio button.

CAPTIONPM

Value	Specifies the caption for the "PM" radio button.

CAPTIONCLEAR

Value	Specifies the caption for the "clear changes" button.

RESTRICTMINUTES

TRUE	Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.
FALSE	Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.

SHOWCLEARBUTTON

TRUE	Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.

SHOWTIME

TRUE	Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.
FALSE	Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.

SHOWHOWTOUSEHINT

TRUE	Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.

THEMEAWARE

TRUE	Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.
FALSE	Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

HOWTOUSEMSG

Value	Specifies a custom "How To Use" message hint.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE	In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed). PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Time Picker

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Calendar

ALIGN

TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Calendar

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control.

BUTTONCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the buttons.

BUTTONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the text font color for the buttons.

SHOWDAYS

FALSE Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

EMPTYDATEONNULLVAR

TRUE If the property is True, instead of using NOW for NULL variables, the calendar will use zero as the date. The default value is False. The "Today's Date Frame" color should be set to Window (or whatever color is used for the calendar background) to improve user clarification.

FALSE If the property is True, instead of using NOW for NULL variables, the calendar will use zero as the date. The default value is False. The "Today's Date Frame" color should be set to Window (or whatever color is used for the calendar background) to improve user clarification.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Spinner

ALIGN

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BUTTONWIDTH

nnn For spin edits, use this property to specify the width of both spin buttons.

For button edits, use this property to specify the width of the primary button.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INCREMENT

nnn Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when one of the spin buttons is pressed or when either the up or down arrow key is pressed.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAX

nnn Use this property to specify the maximum value that can be entered.

MIN

nnn Use this property to specify the minimum value that can be entered.

PAGESIZE

nnn Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when either the PgUp or PgDn key is pressed.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Spinner

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

BUTTONCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the buttons, when the "Theme Aware" attribute is not checked.

FRAMECOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used when drawing the frame (i.e. border) around the control.

SHOWHEXVALUE

TRUE Determines if hexadecimal symbols of the value is displayed.

FALSE Determines if hexadecimal symbols of the value is displayed.

HEXVALUEPREFIX

Value Specifies the displayed prefix when the "Show Hex Value" attribute is checked.

VALUE

nnn Specifies the inital value displayed in the control.

SHOWFOCUSRECT

TRUE Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.

THEMEAWARE

TRUE Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

FALSE Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Spinner

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

ALIGN

TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

FIND

Value	Specifies text to find in the control. PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 FIND 'Robot'

TOPROW

nnn	Specifies the topmost visible row for the control. The property can be set to zero in the form's "On After Start " EEP, and can be set otherwise at any time. PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 TOPROW '0' Notes: . TOPROW specifies the grid's row, not the dataset's row. . You have to assign DBTreeGrid.TopRow to zero ONLY IF you have sort settings in the columns.

PARENTFONT

TRUE	Specifies to match the font of the parent control.
FALSE	Specifies to match the font of the parent control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

EXPANDALLAFTERLOAD

TRUE	With grouped fields, specifies the masters will be expanded when the form is loaded.
FALSE	With grouped fields, specifies the masters will be expanded when the form is loaded.

'FONT->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn	Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'FONT->STYLE'

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'ne'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value — Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

· Flat
· Standard
· UltraFlat
· Office11

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->CELLSELECT'

FALSE — Specifies whether the entire row is selected when focused.

TRUE — Specifies whether the entire row is selected when focused.

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->HIDESELECTION'

FALSE — Specifies whether the selected row(s) are painted like other rows when focus leaves the grid control.

TRUE — Specifies whether the selected row(s) are painted like other rows when focus leaves the grid control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

Value — Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

Value — Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the even numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the even numbered content of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENTODD->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the odd numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the odd numbered content of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFILTERBOX->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the filter box element of the control.

'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the filter box element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFINDPANEL->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the find panel element of the control.

'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the find panel element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLENAVIGATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLESELECTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the current selection item element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFOOTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the footer element of the control.

'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the footer element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEINDICATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the indicator element of the control.

'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the indicator element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEPREVIEW->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the preview element of the control.

'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the preview element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the header element of the control.

'STYLEHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the header element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group footer element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group footer element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEGROUP->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group element of the control.

'STYLEGROUP->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group by box element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group by box element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group sorted summary element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group sorted summary element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group summary element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group summary element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINES'

Horizontal	Specifies whether grid lines appear horizontally.
Vertical	Specifies whether grid lines appear vertically.
Both	Specifies if grid lines appear both vertically and horizontally.
None	Specifies the grid are not displayed.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINECOLOR'

Value	Specifies the grid line color.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->INDICATORWIDTH'

nnn	Specifies the row indicator's width.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->ROWSEPARATORWIDTH'

nnn	Specifies the separator width between to rows.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->ROWSEPARATORCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the row separator color.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->DATAROWHEIGHT'

nnn	Specifies the data row height.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPROWHEIGHT'

nnn	Specifies the height of grouping rows in pixels. If set to 0, the height of grouping rows is calculated automatically based on the current font settings.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERHEIGHT'

nnn	Specifies the column header height.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPROWSTYLE'

Standard	Specifies the grid row style.
Office11	Specifies the grid row style.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPSUMMARYLAYOUT'

Standard	Specifies the placement style of the group summaries within the table view of the grid.
AlignWithColumnsAndDistribute	Specifies the placement style of the group summaries within the table view of the grid.
AlignWithColumns	Specifies the placement style of the group summaries within the table view of the grid.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPBYHEADERLAYOUT'

Horizontal	Specifies how multiple column groupings are displayed within the header.
VerticallyShifted	Specifies how multiple column groupings are displayed within the header.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPFOOTERS'

VisibleWhenExpanded	Specifies the group footer to be visible only for expanded group rows.
Invisible	Specifies the group footer to be never visible.
AlwaysVisible	Specifies the group footer is always visible.

'VIEW->PREVIEW->VISIBLE'

TRUE	Specifies to display a single column preview, with the specified column's values.
FALSE	Specifies to display a single column preview, with the specified column's values.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->PREVIEW->AUTOHEIGHT'

TRUE Specifies whether the preview section height varies according to the preview's text length.

FALSE Specifies whether the preview section height varies according to the preview's text length.

'VIEW->PREVIEW->LEFTINDENT'

nnn Specifies the distance between the preview text and the left preview section border.

'VIEW->PREVIEW->RIGHTINDENT'

nnn Specifies the distance between the preview text and the right preview section border.

'VIEW->PREVIEW->MAXLINECOUNT'

nnn Specifies the maximum number of text lines displayed within the preview section.

'VIEW->PREVIEW->PLACE'

Top Specifies the preview section position relative to the row for which it is displayed.

Bottom Specifies the preview section position relative to the row for which it is displayed.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->FOOTERAUTOHEIGHT'

FALSE Specifies whether the footer height varies according to the data contained within.

TRUE Specifies whether the footer height varies according to the data contained within.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNAUTOWIDTH'

FALSE Specifies whether or not the width of the column is automatically adjusted to display the entire content.

TRUE Specifies whether or not the width of the column is automatically adjusted to display the entire content.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPFOOTERMULTISUMMARIES'

FALSE Specifies whether group footers display multiple group summaries for columns.

TRUE Specifies whether group footers display multiple group summaries for columns.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPBYBOX'

FALSE Specifies whether the group box is displayed.

TRUE Specifies whether the group box is displayed.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERENDELLIPSIS'

FALSE Specifies whether to display an ellipsis in the column header panel when the column width is too small to display the column caption entirely.

TRUE Specifies whether to display an ellipsis in the column header panel when the column width is too small to display the column caption entirely.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->IMMEDIATEEDITOR'

FALSE Specifies to immediately show the field editor upon click.

TRUE Specifies to immediately show the field editor upon click.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CELLAUTOHEIGHT'

FALSE Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.

TRUE Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CELLENDELLIPSIS'

FALSE Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.

TRUE Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->FOCUSRECT'

FALSE Specifies to display the focus rectangle.

TRUE Specifies to display the focus rectangle.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->FOOTER'

FALSE Specifies whether the grid footer is displayed.

TRUE Specifies whether the grid footer is displayed.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERAUTOHEIGHT'

FALSE Specifies whether the height of band rows is automatically adjusted to completely display column header captions within the control.

TRUE Specifies whether the height of band rows is automatically adjusted to completely display column header captions within the control.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERS'

FALSE Specifies whether the header is displayed.

TRUE Specifies whether the header is displayed.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->INDICATOR'

FALSE Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.

TRUE Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.

'VIEW->DATACONTROLLER->OPTIONS'

-CaseInsensitive Specifies the grid values are not case insensitive for sorting and filtering.

+CaseInsensitive Specifies the grid values are case insensitive for sorting and filtering.

EXPANDALLAFTERLOAD

FALSE With grouped fields, specifies the masters will be expanded when the form is loaded.

TRUE With grouped fields, specifies the masters will be expanded when the form is loaded.

'VIEW->FILTERROW->VISIBLE'

FALSE Specifies whether to display the row filter within the grid.

TRUE Specifies whether to display the row filter within the grid.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->DISPLAYMODE'

Always Specifies whether to display the find panel to search data.

Never Specifies whether to display the find panel to search data.

'VIEW->NAVIGATOR->VISIBLE'

FALSE Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.

TRUE Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->VISIBLE'

FALSE Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.

TRUE Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.

'VIEW->FILTERROW->APPLYCHANGES'

Immediately Specifies the row filter is applied immediately.

Delayed Specifies the row filter is applied after a specified delay.

OnCellExit Specifies the row filter is applied on the cell exit.

'VIEW->FILTERROW->APPLYINPUTDELAY'

nnn Specifies the delay (in milliseconds) before a search is initiated after an end-user has stopped typing text in the row filter.

'VIEW->FILTERROW->INFOTEXT'

Value Specifies the display caption for the row filter.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->APPLYINPUTDELAY'

nnn Specifies the delay (in milliseconds) before a search is initiated after an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->POSITION'

Bottom Specifies the Find Panel's display position.

Top Specifies the Find Panel's display position.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->USEEXTENDEDSYNTAX'

FALSE Specifies if end-users can include multiple conditions in search strings using the extended syntax.

The Extended Syntax setting allows end-users to apply multiple conditions for search strings. Words separated by the space character are treated as individual conditions combined by the OR logical operator. The grid shows records that match at least one of these conditions. To search for a string containing a space character, this string must be enclosed in quotation marks.

The following specifiers and wildcards allow users to narrow search results:

The "+" specifier. Preceding a condition with this specifier causes the grid to display only records that match this condition. The "+" specifier implements the logical AND operator. There should be no space character between the "+" sign and the condition.

The "–" specifier. Preceding a condition with "–" excludes records that match this condition from search results. There should be no space between the "–" sign and the condition.

The percent ("%") wildcard. This wildcard substitutes any number of characters in a condition.

The underscore ("_") wildcard. This wildcard represents any single character in a condition.

For instance, applying the 'mercedes dodge +systems +ame –roadster –sport' search string makes the grid display only records that include ‘mercedes’ or ‘dodge’ with ‘systems’ and ‘ame’ in any cell, and do not include either 'roadster' or 'sport'.

The order of conditions is irrelevant for search results – it only affects how search strings are highlighted within each record cell. So the 'mercedes +systems –roadster –sport +ame dodge' search string is equivalent to the one mentioned above.

TRUE Specifies if end-users can include multiple conditions in search strings using the extended syntax.

The Extended Syntax setting allows end-users to apply multiple conditions for search strings. Words separated by the space character are treated as individual conditions combined by the OR logical operator. The grid shows records that match at least one of these conditions. To search for a string containing a space character, this string must be enclosed in quotation marks.

The following specifiers and wildcards allow users to narrow search results:

The "+" specifier. Preceding a condition with this specifier causes the grid to display only records that match this condition. The "+" specifier implements the logical AND operator. There should be no space character between the "+" sign and the condition.

The "–" specifier. Preceding a condition with "–" excludes records that match this condition from search results. There should be no space between the "–" sign and the condition.

The percent ("%") wildcard. This wildcard substitutes any number of characters in a condition.

The underscore ("_") wildcard. This wildcard represents any single character in a condition.

For instance, applying the 'mercedes dodge +systems +ame –roadster –sport' search string makes the grid display only records that include ‘mercedes’ or ‘dodge’ with ‘systems’ and ‘ame’ in any cell, and do not include either 'roadster' or 'sport'.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->USEEXTENDEDSYNTAX'

The order of conditions is irrelevant for search results – it only affects how search strings are highlighted within each record cell. So the 'mercedes +systems –roadster –sport +ame dodge' search string is equivalent to the one mentioned above.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->HIGHLIGHTSEARCHRESULTS'

FALSE Specifies if search strings are highlighted in located records.

TRUE Specifies if search strings are highlighted in located records.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->USEDELAYEDFIND'

FALSE Switches between delayed automatic and manual search modes. When true/checked delayed automatic mode is enabled. In this mode, a search is initiated automatically after the number of "Find Panel Delay" milliseconds have elapsed since an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box. When false/unchecked, end-users need to click either the Find button or press the Enter key within the Find box to apply its search string to grid records.

TRUE Switches between delayed automatic and manual search modes. When true/checked delayed automatic mode is enabled. In this mode, a search is initiated automatically after the number of "Find Panel Delay" milliseconds have elapsed since an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box. When false/unchecked, end-users need to click either the Find button or press the Enter key within the Find box to apply its search string to grid records.

EXPANDROOT

Specifies to expand the root node.

EXPANDROOTRECURSIVE

Specifies to expand all nodes.

COLLAPSEROOT

Specifies to collapse the root node.

COLLAPSEROOTRECURSIVE

Specifies to collapse all nodes.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

SELECTEDFIELD

VarName Returns the field name associated with the selected field.

SELECTEDROW

VarName Returns the 0 based row index.

SELECTEDCOLUMN

VarName Returns the 0 based column index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAY->TIMESCALE'

nnn	Specifies the interval for the time rulers and time blocks in the scheduling area.

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

GOTODATE

Value	Specifies the date for the control to focus upon as the starting point in the DB Task Tracker. The PROPERTY should be executed in the form's "On After Start" EEP. PROPERTY TaskTracker1 GOTODATE '07/01/2018'

SHOWDATENAVIGATOR

FALSE	Specifies to show/hide the Date Navigator object.
TRUE	Specifies to show/hide the Date Navigator object.

REFRESH_DATA

Reloads the schedule data from the database. A reload is needed after the dataset is modified (e.g. new records are added, record was edited, record was deleted). Any value can be passed as the fourth parameter to reload the data.

PROPERTY TaskTrackerComp REFRESH_DATA ' '

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

ALLOW_DELETE

TRUE Specifies to allow/disallow deletion for the control. This property is used in the "On Delete" EEP. The "On Delete" EEP event is fired for each task that is deleted.

```
PROPERTY TaskTrackerComp ALLOW_DELETE 'TRUE'
```

FALSE Specifies to allow/disallow deletion for the control. This property is used in the "On Delete" EEP. The "On Delete" EEP event is fired for each task that is deleted.

```
PROPERTY TaskTrackerComp ALLOW_DELETE 'TRUE'
```

ACTIVE_TASK

VarName Captures the ID of the task that is being edited/deleted.

```
GETPROPERTY TaskTrackerComp ACTIVE_TASK vTaskID
```

SELECTED_TASKS

VarName Returns a comma separated list of IDs of selected tasks.

```
GETPROPERTY TaskTrackerComp SELECTED_TASKS vSelectedTasks
```

SELECTED_TASKS_COUNT

VarName Captures the total count of selected tasks.

```
GETPROPERTY TaskTrackerComp SELECTED_TASKS_COUNT vCountSelTasks
```

'FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'e'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

· Flat
· Standard
· UltraFlat
· Office11

'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEEVENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the task/event element of the control.

'STYLEEVENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the task/event element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group separator element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group separator element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

v Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the source header element of the control.

'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the source header element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLESELECTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the current selection item element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the vertical splitter element of the control.

'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the vertical splitter element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'

```
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

```
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

```
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'

'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the background element of the Date Navigator.

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the background element of the Date Navigator.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the content element of the Date Navigator.

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the content element of the Date Navigator.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the header element of the Date Navigator.

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the header element of the Date Navigator.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
  PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAY->ALLDAYAREASCROLLBAR'

Default	Specifies the vertical scroll bar's availability in an all-day event area.
Never	Specifies the vertical scroll bar's availability in an all-day event area.
Always	Specifies the vertical scroll bar's availability in an all-day event area.

'VIEWDAY->ALWAYSSHOWEVENTTIME'

TRUE	Specifies whether the start and end times are shown in the task rectangle.
FALSE	Specifies whether the start and end times are shown in the task rectangle.

'VIEWDAY->AUTOCONTENTHEIGHT'

TRUE	Specifies whether the visual interval of the time blocks is changed when an end-user resizes the scheduler control's height.
FALSE	Specifies whether the visual interval of the time blocks is changed when an end-user resizes the scheduler control's height.

'VIEWDAY->CANSHOW'

TRUE	Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.
FALSE	Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWDAY->DAYHEADERAREA'

TRUE	Specifies whether a day header is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies whether a day header is displayed.

'VIEWDAY->EVENTIMAGESLAYOUT'

Vertical	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.
Horizontal	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.
Auto	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.

'VIEWDAY->EVENTSHADOWS'

TRUE	Specifies whether the task rectangle is formatted as shadowed.
FALSE	Specifies whether the task rectangle is formatted as shadowed.

'VIEWDAY->GROUPINGKIND'

Default	If more than one resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "By Resource" setting. If one or no resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "None" setting.
None	Specifies the schedules are not grouped. Tasks are displayed altogether in every day in chronological order.
ByDate	Specifies the schedules are grouped by dates and resources.
ByResource	Specifies the schedules are grouped by resources.

'VIEWDAY->HEADERCONTAINER'

TRUE	Specifies whether the all-day event area (which is located at the top of a day in the scheduling area) is shown.
FALSE	Specifies whether the all-day event area (which is located at the top of a day in the scheduling area) is shown.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAY->SHOWALLDAYEVENTSINCONTENTAREA'

TRUE	Specifies whether all-day tasks are displayed within the all-day event area, or within the content area.
FALSE	Specifies whether all-day tasks are displayed within the all-day event area, or within the content area.

'VIEWDAY->TIMERULERMINUTES'

TRUE	Specifies whether minutes are displayed in time rulers.
FALSE	Specifies whether minutes are displayed in time rulers.

'VIEWDAY->WORKTIMEONLY'

FALSE	Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.
TRUE	Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWWEEK->DAYSLAYOUT'

OneColumn	Specifies the layout for the week view.
TwoColumns	Specifies the layout for the week view.

'VIEWWEEK->GROUPINGKIND'

Default	If more than one resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "By Resource" setting. If one or no resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "None" setting.
None	Specifies the schedules are not grouped. Tasks are displayed altogether in every day in chronological order.
ByDate	Specifies the schedules are grouped by dates and resources.
ByResource	Specifies the schedules are grouped by resources.

'VIEWWEEK->CANSHOW'

TRUE	Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.
FALSE	Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWWEEK->COMPRESSWEEKEND'

TRUE	Specifies whether the days in a weekend should be displayed together in one day cell.
FALSE	Specifies whether the days in a weekend should be displayed together in one day cell.

'VIEWWEEK->HIDEWEEKEND'

TRUE	Specifies whether the weekend days are visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the weekend days are visible.

'VIEWWEEK->SHOWENDTIME'

TRUE	Specifies whether the task end time is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies whether the task end time is displayed.

'VIEWWEEK->SHOWTIMEASCLOCK'

TRUE	Specifies whether the task time is displayed as a miniature clock or as digits.
FALSE	Specifies whether the task time is displayed as a miniature clock or as digits.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWWEEKS->GROUPINGKIND'

Default	If more than one resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "By Resource" setting. If one or no resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "None" setting.
None	Specifies the schedules are not grouped. Tasks are displayed altogether in every day in chronological order.
ByDate	Specifies the schedules are grouped by dates and resources.
ByResource	Specifies the schedules are grouped by resources.

'VIEWWEEKS->CANSHOW'

TRUE	Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.
FALSE	Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWWEEKS->COMPRESSWEEKEND'

TRUE	Specifies whether the days in a weekend should be displayed together in one day cell.
FALSE	Specifies whether the days in a weekend should be displayed together in one day cell.

'VIEWWEEKS->HIDEWEEKEND'

TRUE	Specifies whether the weekend days are visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the weekend days are visible.

'VIEWWEEKS->SHOWENDTIME'

TRUE	Specifies whether the task end time is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies whether the task end time is displayed.

'VIEWWEEKS->SHOWTIMEASCLOCK'

TRUE	Specifies whether the task time is displayed as a miniature clock or as digits.
FALSE	Specifies whether the task time is displayed as a miniature clock or as digits.

'VIEWYEAR->MAXSELECTEDDAYSCOUNT'

nnn	Specifies how many days can be selected in the year view. If set to 0, then all the days in a year can be selected at once.

'TARGETCONTROL->VIEWYEAR->SCALE'

3	Specifies 3 months to be displayed within the control.
6	Specifies 6 months to be displayed within the control.
12	Specifies 12 months (default) to be displayed within the control.

'VIEWYEAR->ALLDAYEVENTSONLY'

TRUE	Specifies if only all-day tasks are shown in the scheduling area (or tasks whose duration exceeds 24 hours).
FALSE	Specifies if only all-day tasks are shown in the scheduling area (or tasks whose duration exceeds 24 hours).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWYEAR->MONTHHEADERPOPUPMENU->ITEMS'

+NewEvent	Specifies "New Event" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-NewEvent	Specifies "New Event" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
+NewAllDayEvent	Specifies "New All Day Event" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-NewAllDayEvent	Specifies "New All Day Event" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
+NewReccuringEvent	Specifies "New Reccuring Event" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-NewReccuringEvent	Specifies "New Reccuring Event" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
+FullYear	Specifies "Full Year" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-FullYear	Specifies "Full Year" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
+HalfYear	Specifies "Half Year" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-HalfYear	Specifies "Half Year" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
+Quarter	Specifies "Quarter" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-Quarter	Specifies "Quarter" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.

'VIEWGANTT->EVENTIMAGESLAYOUT'

Auto	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle
Horizontal	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle
Vertical	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle

'VIEWGANTT->EVENTMAXLINECOUNT'

nnn	Specifies the limit for linking lines between tasks (0=none).

'VIEWGANTT->EVENTSSTYLE'

Default	Specifies the display mode, using an ordinary task or a progress bar showing completion percentage. When using the progress bar style, it is important to display the Task Tree. Otherwise, users are uninformed about the displayed tasks.
Progress	Specifies the display mode, using an ordinary task or a progress bar showing completion percentage. When using the progress bar style, it is important to display the Task Tree. Otherwise, users are uninformed about the displayed tasks.

'VIEWGANTT->COLORASPROGRESS'

TRUE	Specifies a color for the progress indicator for tasks. The color can be specified to the unfinished portion of the task.
FALSE	Specifies a color for the progress indicator for tasks. The color can be specified to the unfinished portion of the task.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTT->INCOMPLETEPORTIONCOLOR'

Value Specifies a color for the progress indicator for tasks. The color can be specified to the unfinished portion of the task.

'VIEWGANTT->TOTALPROGRESSLINECOLOR'

Value Specifies the color for the total progress line.

'VIEWGANTT->USELABELCOLORINTREEBROWSER'

TRUE Specifies to use the task color within for Task Tree, for the corresponding task.

FALSE Specifies to use the task color within for Task Tree, for the corresponding task.

'VIEWGANTT->EVENTDETAILINFO'

TRUE Specifies whether a rectangle of the scheduled task will occupy only the first row of the time scale's column, or the column's space necessary for displaying task's details.

FALSE Specifies whether a rectangle of the scheduled task will occupy only the first row of the time scale's column, or the column's space necessary for displaying task's details.

'VIEWGANTT->SHOWEXPANDBUTTONS'

TRUE Specifies whether task expand buttons (+/-) are to be displayed.

FALSE Specifies whether task expand buttons (+/-) are to be displayed.

'VIEWGANTT->SHOWMOREEVENTSBUTTON'

TRUE Specifies whether the "more events" button is to be displayed.

FALSE Specifies whether the "more events" button is to be displayed.

'VIEWGANTT->SHOWRESOURCESCROLLBAR'

TRUE Specifies whether a scroll bar is to be displayed within each resource.

FALSE Specifies whether a scroll bar is to be displayed within each resource.

'VIEWGANTT->SHOWTIMEASCLOCK'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the task's time as a miniature clock.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the task's time as a miniature clock.

'VIEWGANTT->SHOWTOTALPROGRESSLINE'

TRUE Specifies whether a total progress line is to be displayed.

FALSE Specifies whether a total progress line is to be displayed.

'VIEWGANTT->SNAPEVENTSTOTIMESLOTS'

TRUE Specifies whether a task's rectangle is to be resized, so it will entirely occupy time blocks.

FALSE Specifies whether a task's rectangle is to be resized, so it will entirely occupy time blocks.

'VIEWGANTT->WORKDAYSONLY'

TRUE Specifies whether only working days are displayed in the scheduling area.

FALSE Specifies whether only working days are displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWGANTT->WORKTIMEONLY'

TRUE Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.

FALSE Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MAJOR'

TRUE	Specifies whether the major time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.
FALSE	Specifies whether the major time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MAJORUNIT'

Hour	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
Day	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
Week	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
Month	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
Quarter	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
Year	Specifies the major time scale's unit.

TIMEGRIDMAJORSCALEFORMAT

Default	Specifies the display format for the major time scale.
Start	Specifies the display format for the major time scale.
Finish	Specifies the display format for the major time scale.

'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MAJORUNITSEPARATORWIDTH'

nnn	Specifies the width in pixels of the major time scale's splitter.

'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MINOR'

TRUE	Specifies whether the minor time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.
FALSE	Specifies whether the minor time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MINORUNIT'

Hour	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.
Day	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.
Week	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.
Month	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.
Quarter	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.
Year	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.

'TIMEGRIDMINORSCALEFORMAT'

Default	Specifies the display format for the minor time scale.
Day	Specifies the display format for the minor time scale.
DOW	Specifies the display format for the minor time scale.

'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MINORUNITWIDTH'

nnn	Specifies the default width in pixels of the minor time scale's unit.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->EVENTIMAGESLAYOUT'

Auto	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.
Horizontal	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.
Vertical	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRID->EVENTMAXLINECOUNT'

nnn Specifies the limit for linking lines between tasks (0=none).

'VIEWTIMEGRID->EVENTDETAILINFO'

TRUE Specifies whether a rectangle of the scheduled task will occupy only the first row of the time scale's column, or the column's space necessary for displaying task's details.

FALSE Specifies whether a rectangle of the scheduled task will occupy only the first row of the time scale's column, or the column's space necessary for displaying task's details.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SHOWMOREEVENTSBUTTON'

TRUE Specifies whether the "more events" button is to be displayed.

FALSE Specifies whether the "more events" button is to be displayed.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SHOWRESOURCESCROLLBAR'

TRUE Specifies whether a scroll bar is to be displayed within each resource.

FALSE Specifies whether a scroll bar is to be displayed within each resource.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SHOWTIMEASCLOCK'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the task's time as a miniature clock.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the task's time as a miniature clock.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SNAPEVENTSTOTIMESLOTS'

TRUE Specifies whether a task's rectangle is to be resized, so it will entirely occupy time blocks.

FALSE Specifies whether a task's rectangle is to be resized, so it will entirely occupy time blocks.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->WORKDAYSONLY'

TRUE Specifies whether only working days are displayed in the scheduling area.

FALSE Specifies whether only working days are displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->WORKTIMEONLY'

TRUE Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.

FALSE Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MAJOR'

TRUE Specifies whether the major time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.

FALSE Specifies whether the major time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MAJORUNIT'

Hour Specifies the major time scale's unit.

Day Specifies the major time scale's unit.

Week Specifies the major time scale's unit.

Month Specifies the major time scale's unit.

Quarter Specifies the major time scale's unit.

Year Specifies the major time scale's unit.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MINOR'

TRUE	Specifies whether the minor time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.
FALSE	Specifies whether the minor time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MINORUNIT'

Hour	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.
Day	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.
Week	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.
Month	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.
Quarter	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.
Year	Specifies the minor time scale's unit.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MINORUNITWIDTH'

nnn	Specifies the default width in pixels of the minor time scale's unit.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MAJORUNITSEPARATORWIDTH'

nnn	Specifies the width in pixels of the major time scale's splitter.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->TIMESTEP'

60	Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).
30	Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).
15	Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).
10	Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).
6	Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).
5	Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).
1	Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).

'DATENAVIGATOR->COLCOUNT'

nnn	Specifies the number of months that appear in a column in the Date Navigator. If the Column Count value is 5 and the Row Count value of the property is 1, 5 calendar months will be listed in the Date Navigator in a single line from left to right.

'DATENAVIGATOR->ROWCOUNT'

nnn	Specifies the number of months that appear in a row in the Date Navigator. If the Column Count value is 5 and the Row Count value of the property is 1, 5 calendar months will be listed in the Date Navigator in a single line from left to right.

'DATENAVIGATOR->FIRSTWEEKOFYEAR'

System	Specifies the first week of the year.
Jan1	Specifies the first week of the year.
FirstFullWeek	Specifies the first week of the year.
FirstFourDays	Specifies the first week of the year.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATOR->HOLIDAYCOLOR'

Value Specifies a color used to paint holiday dates in the navigator.

'DATENAVIGATOR->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies if the Date Navigator is displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the Date Navigator is displayed.

'DATENAVIGATOR->SHOWDATESCONTAININGEVENTSINBOLD'

TRUE Specifies whether days containing tasks are shown in bold in the navigator.

FALSE Specifies whether days containing tasks are shown in bold in the navigator.

'DATENAVIGATOR->SHOWDATESCONTAININGHOLIDAYSINCOLOR'

TRUE Specifies whether holiday dates are to be highlighted in the navigator.

FALSE Specifies whether holiday dates are to be highlighted in the navigator.

'DATENAVIGATOR->SHOWWEEKNUMBERS'

TRUE Specifies whether week numbers are displayed in the navigator.

FALSE Specifies whether week numbers are displayed in the navigator.

'VIEWGANTT->TREEBROWSER->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies to display the task tree, which visualizes task hierarchies in a tree-like manner (Gantt view types only).

FALSE Specifies to display the task tree, which visualizes task hierarchies in a tree-like manner (Gantt view types only).

TREEGRIDLINES

Vert Specifies grid lines appear vertically.

Horz Specifies grid lines appear horizontally.

None Specifies grid lines do not appear.

Both Specifies grid lines appear in both directions.

TREEGRIDLINECOLOR

Value Specifies the line color for tree grid lines.

TREELINESTYLE

None Specifies the tree lines are not displayed in the tree grid.

Dot Specifies the display for the tree grid lines as dotted lines.

Solid Specifies the display for the tree grid lines as solid lines.

TREELINECOLOR

Value Specifies the color for tree lines.

TREECOLUMNAUTOWIDTH

TRUE Specifies whether or not the width of the column is automatically adjusted to display the entire content.

FALSE Specifies whether or not the width of the column is automatically adjusted to display the entire content.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

TREEINDICATOR

TRUE Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.

FALSE Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.

TREESHOWROOT

TRUE Specifies the visibility of tree lines and expand buttons at the root level of the tree.

FALSE Specifies the visibility of tree lines and expand buttons at the root level of the tree.

'OPTIONSVIEW->DAYBORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for calendar days, when the View Type is set to Day, Week, Weeks, or Year.

'OPTIONSVIEW->EVENTBORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the task rectangle.

'OPTIONSVIEW->EVENTHEIGHT'

nnn Specifies the height of the task rectangle. The rectangle's minimum height is limited by the current size of the font used for the task's subject text. If the rectangle's height is set to less than the current font size then the scheduler will be forced to increase the rectangle's height to correctly display the task caption. If the Task Height value is 0, the height of the task rectangle is calculated automatically. The Task Height default value is 0. Task icons will always be clipped if their height is greater than the task rectangle's height.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPINGKIND'

Default If more than one resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the By Resource setting. If one or no resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the None setting.

None Specifies schedules are not grouped. Tasks are displayed altogether in every day in chronological order.

ByDate Specifies schedules are grouped by dates and resources.

ByResource Specifies schedules are grouped by resources.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPSEPARATORWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the group separator's width in pixels. The group separator is a bar that visually divides groups of schedules.

'OPTIONSVIEW->HORZSPLITTERWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the width of the horizontal splitter in pixels. The horizontal splitter is the horizontal bar between the Date Navigator and the Control Box.

'OPTIONSVIEW->VERTSPLITTERWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the width of the vertical splitter in pixels. The vertical splitter is a vertical bar between the scheduling area on one side and the Date Navigator and Control Box on the other.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'OPTIONSVIEW->VIEWPOSITION'

Right	Specifies the position of the scheduling area with respect to the Date Navigator and Control Box panes.
Left	Specifies the position of the scheduling area with respect to the Date Navigator and Control Box panes.
Top	Specifies the position of the scheduling area with respect to the Date Navigator and Control Box panes.
Bottom	Specifies the position of the scheduling area with respect to the Date Navigator and Control Box panes.

'OPTIONSVIEW->WORKSTART'

Value	Specifies the beginning of the work hours, displayed in the scheduling area.

'OPTIONSVIEW->WORKFINISH'

Value	Specifies the end of the work hours, displayed in the scheduling area.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWHINTS'

TRUE	Specifies whether the hint window is displayed when an end-user positions the mouse pointer over a task rectangle.
FALSE	Specifies whether the hint window is displayed when an end-user positions the mouse pointer over a task rectangle.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWNAVIGATIONBUTTONS'

TRUE	Specifies whether task navigation buttons are displayed. The task navigation buttons are displayed if no tasks are scheduled on the date that is currently shown. These buttons are used to bring the nearest task (scheduled on another date) into view. If more space must be provided in the content area, the buttons can be hidden.
FALSE	Specifies whether task navigation buttons are displayed. The task navigation buttons are displayed if no tasks are scheduled on the date that is currently shown. These buttons are used to bring the nearest task (scheduled on another date) into view. If more space must be provided in the content area, the buttons can be hidden.

'OPTIONSVIEW->WORKDAYS'

+Sunday	Specifies Sunday is a day that can contain work hours.
-Sunday	Specifies Sunday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
+Monday	Specifies Monday is a day that can contain work hours.
-Monday	Specifies Monday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
+Tuesday	Specifies Tuesday is a day that can contain work hours.
-Tuesday	Specifies Tuesday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
+Wednesday	Specifies Wednesday is a day that can contain work hours.
-Wednesday	Specifies Wednesday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
+Thursday	Specifies Thursday is a day that can contain work hours.
-Thursday	Specifies Thursday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
+Friday	Specifies Friday is a day that can contain work hours.
-Friday	Specifies Friday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
+Saturday	Specifies Saturday is a day that can contain work hours.
-Saturday	Specifies Saturday is a day that cannot contain work hours.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'EVENTOPERATIONS->CREATING'

TRUE Specifies whether an end-user is allowed to create a new task.

FALSE Specifies whether an end-user is allowed to create a new task.

'EVENTOPERATIONS->DELETING'

TRUE Specifies whether end-users can delete tasks.

FALSE Specifies whether end-users can delete tasks.

'EVENTOPERATIONS->DIALOGEDITING'

TRUE Specifies whether a task, loaded into the Event dialog, can be edited.

FALSE Specifies whether a task, loaded into the Event dialog, can be edited.

'EVENTOPERATIONS->DIALOGSHOWING'

TRUE Specifies whether the Event dialog can be invoked.

FALSE Specifies whether the Event dialog can be invoked.

'EVENTOPERATIONS->INPLACEEDITING'

TRUE Specifies whether the in-place editor can be activated for a task.

FALSE Specifies whether the in-place editor can be activated for a task.

'EVENTOPERATIONS->INTERSECTION'

TRUE Specifies whether tasks can be overlapped.

FALSE Specifies whether tasks can be overlapped.

'EVENTOPERATIONS->MOVING'

TRUE Specifies whether tasks can be dragged and dropped to another time block or date by an end-user.

FALSE Specifies whether tasks can be dragged and dropped to another time block or date by an end-user.

'EVENTOPERATIONS->READONLY'

TRUE Specifies the read-only state of tasks.

FALSE Specifies the read-only state of tasks.

'EVENTOPERATIONS->RECURRENCE'

TRUE Specifies whether the Event recurrence dialog can be invoked.

FALSE Specifies whether the Event recurrence dialog can be invoked.

'EVENTOPERATIONS->SIZING'

TRUE Specifies whether the time boundaries of tasks can be changed by end-users.

FALSE Specifies whether the time boundaries of tasks can be changed by end-users.

GOTOMONTH

Value Specifies the whole month of the date provided is selected in the DB Task Tracker.

```
PROPERTY TaskTracker1 GOTOMONTH '07/15/2018'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

ATTACHCONTROL

Value — Attaches the form control with the specified Component ID to the DB Task Tracker's Control Box. It is recommended that the control to attach is a container-type object; like an Enhanced Panel or an Enhanced Group Box.

```
PROPERTY TaskTracker1 ATTACHCONTROL EnhPanelCompID
```

SELECTNUMDAYS

nn — Specifies to select a number of days starting from the currently selected date.

```
PROPERTY TaskTracker1 SelectNumDays 14
```

TASKID

VarName — Captures what task was clicked/double clicked. The parameter is specific to the GETPROPERTY command and can only be used in the "On Click" and "On Double Click" EEPs.

The parameter is in addition to the Selected_Tasks property. The difference is that Selected_Tasks can contain multiple tasks (all of the selected tasks) while TaskID is the task where the mouse click occurred.

```
GETPROPERTY TaskTracker1 TaskID vTaskID
```

DROPPEDTODATETIME

VarName — Captures the date/time value for where a task was dropped in the calendar. The parameter is specific to the "On Drag Drop" EEP. Similar to DroppedToDateTimeStr, DroppedToDateTime returns the "full" date and time value regardless if the date or time portion is not defined.

```
GETPROPERTY TaskTracker1 DroppedToDateTime vDropTaskDateTime
```

DROPPEDTODATETIMESTR

VarName — Captures the date, time, or date/time value for where a task was dropped in the calendar. The parameter is specific to the "On Drag Drop" EEP.

DroppedToDateTimeStr will return only the date portion if the time portion is not defined (e.g. 07/27/2018), or only the time value if the date portion is not defined (e.g. 12:34:56), or both date and time if both portions are defined (e.g. 07/27/2018 12:34:56).

Similar to DroppedToDateTimeStr is DroppedToDateTime, however the latter returns the "full" date and time value regardless if the date or time portion is not defined.

```
GETPROPERTY TaskTracker1 DroppedToDateTimeStr vDropTaskDateTime
```

DRAGGEDTASKID

VarName — Captures the ID of the dragged task. The parameter is specific to the "On Start Drag" EEP.

The drag process/logic must assign the value to some variable for future use (e.g. the "On Drag Drop" EEP when the task is dropped in another control).

```
GETPROPERTY TaskTracker1 DraggedTaskID vDragTaskID
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

MONTHBASEDNAVIGATION

TRUE Specifies date navigation using the Date Navigator will always go to the first day of the active month. In addition to this, clicking on a specific date will reset the calendar selection to the full month.

FALSE Specifies date navigation using the Date Navigator will always go to the first day of the active month. In addition to this, clicking on a specific date will reset the calendar selection to the full month.

SELECTEDMONTH

Value Returns the first day of the active month.

SELECT_TASK

TaskID Specifies to select/highlight a task item.

Example:

```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 SELECT_TASK .vTaskID
```

'VIEWDAY->ACTIVE'

TRUE Specifies the "day view" in the scheduling area, which enables end-users to schedule and view tasks by day.

'VIEWWEEK->ACTIVE'

TRUE Specifies the week view in the scheduling area, which enables an end-user to schedule and view task by week.

'VIEWWEEKS->ACTIVE'

TRUE Specifies the weeks view in the scheduling area, which enables an end-user to schedule and view task by weeks.

'VIEWYEAR->ACTIVE'

TRUE Specifies the year view in the scheduling area, which enables end-users to schedule and view tasks by year.

'VIEWGANTT->ACTIVE'

TRUE Specifies a Gantt view, where tasks are displayed as horizontal bars along the time axis.

'VIEWTIMEGRID->ACTIVE'

TRUE Specifies the time grid view in the scheduling area, where tasks are chronologically ordered from left to right along a timescale.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

ADD_COLOR

'LabelCaption|LabelColor'

Adds a custom "Label" color and description to the DB Task Tracker. The color portion can be a named color, an integer, or an RGB value.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TASK_TRACKER ADD_COLOR 'My Status|RED'
```

The ADD_COLOR command should be executed at the start of the application as the custom colors/descriptions are not persistent between R:BASE sessions. The saved values in your database table are of course persisted.

Predefined Labels:

Color - Description
8689404 - Important
14982788 - Business
6610596 - Personal
13952740 - Vacation
7649020 - Must Attend
16051844 - Travel Required
8703700 - Needs Preparation
16033476 - Birthday
12897956 - Anniversary
7661308 - Phone Call

COLOR_DESC[n]

Value

Changes the predefined description of a label, where n is a zero-based index as displayed in the drop down.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TaskTracker COLOR_DESC[n] 'My Description'
```

Predefined Labels:

Index - Color - Description
0 - 8689404 - Important
1 - 14982788 - Business
2 - 6610596 - Personal
3 - 13952740 - Vacation
4 - 7649020 - Must Attend
5 - 16051844 - Travel Required
6 - 8703700 - Needs Preparation
7 - 16033476 - Birthday
8 - 12897956 - Anniversary
9 - 7661308 - Phone Call

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

COLOR_VALUE[n]

Value Changes the predefined color of a label, where n is a zero-based index as displayed in the drop down. The color can be a named color, an integer, or an RGB value.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TaskTracker COLOR_VALUE[n] 'BLUE'
```

Predefined Labels:

```
Index  -  Color  -  Description
 0  -  8689404 - Important
 1  -  14982788 - Business
 2  -  6610596 - Personal
 3  -  13952740 - Vacation
 4  -  7649020 - Must Attend
 5  -  16051844 - Travel Required
 6  -  8703700 - Needs Preparation
 7  -  16033476 - Birthday
 8  -  12897956 - Anniversary
 9  -  7661308 - Phone Call
```

NAVIGATIONMETHOD

Default Specifies navigation can be any number of days based upon the dragged mouse selection in the Date Navigator.

Month-Based Secifies use of the Date Navigator will always go to the first week of the active month, and clicking on a specific date will reset the calendar selection to the full month.

Week-Based Specifies use of the Date Navigator will always cover a full week.

GOTOWEEK

Value Specifies the whole week of the date provided is selected in the DB Task Tracker.

```
PROPERTY TaskTracker1 GOTOWEEK '09/19/2020'
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color for the control.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE — Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

FALSE — Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

READONLY

TRUE — Restricts the user from making any changes to the current value. The field is still part of tab order.

FALSE — Restricts the user from making any changes to the current value. The field is still part of tab order.

SAVETIME

TRUE — Specifies whether the time is preserved when an end-user modifies the date.

FALSE — Specifies whether the time is preserved when an end-user modifies the date.

SHOWTIME

TRUE — Defines whether to display the time portion as well as the date portion of a value.

FALSE — Defines whether to display the time portion as well as the date portion of a value.

AUTOSELECT

FALSE — Specifies the data within the field will be selected, when the focus lands on it.

TRUE — Specifies the data within the field will be selected, when the focus lands on it.

ARROWSFORYEAR

FALSE — Specifies if the drop-down calendar displays arrow buttons within the year portion.

TRUE — Specifies if the drop-down calendar displays arrow buttons within the year portion.

WEEKNUMBERS

FALSE — Specifies whether week numbers are displayed within the drop-down calendar.

TRUE — Specifies whether week numbers are displayed within the drop-down calendar.

YEARSINMONTHLIST

FALSE — Specifies whether year values should be displayed in the month list of the drop-down calendar.

TRUE — Specifies whether year values should be displayed in the month list of the drop-down calendar.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS'

+Clear Shows the "Clear" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

-Clear Hides the "Clear" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

+Now Shows the "Now" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

-Now Hides the "Now" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

+Today Shows the "Today" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

-Today Hides the "Today" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

'FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value — Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->HOTTRACK'

TRUE — Specifies whether the control is highlighted when the mouse is positioned over the control.

FALSE — Specifies whether the control is highlighted when the mouse is positioned over the control.

'STYLE->TRANSPARENTBORDER'

TRUE — Specifies whether the control border is transparent.

FALSE — Specifies whether the control border is transparent.

'STYLE->SHADOW'

TRUE — Specifies whether to display a shadow for the control.

FALSE — Specifies whether to display a shadow for the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->EDGES'

+Left Specifies to display the left side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

-Left Specifies to hide the left side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

+Top Specifies to display the top side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

-Top Specifies to hide the top side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

+Bottom Specifies to display the bottom side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

-Bottom Specifies to hide the bottom side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

+Right Specifies to display the right side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->EDGES'

-Right Specifies to hide the right side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

'STYLE->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is normal.

'STYLE->BORDERSTYLE'

Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is normal.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is normal.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is normal.

'STYLE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is normal.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEDISABLED->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEDISABLED->BORDERSTYLE'

Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is disabled.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEDISABLED->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is disabled.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

Value Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when not focused.

'STYLEDISABLED->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFOCUSED->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is focused.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEFOCUSED->BORDERSTYLE'

Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is focused.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEFOCUSED->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is focused.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEFOCUSED->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is focused.

'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is focused.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEHOT->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEHOT->BORDERSTYLE'

Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEHOT->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEHOT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

'STYLEHOT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->KIND'

Date	Specifies to display a "date only" drop down calendar.
DateTime	Specifies to display a date and time drop down calendar.

'PROPERTIES->INPUTKIND'

Standard	Specifies how user input is validated. Standard input provides no validation, but supports Smart Input Strings.
Mask	Specifies how user input is validated. Mask provides validation by format, which is obtained from the Edit Format value.
RegExpr	Specifies how user input is validated. Regular Expression provides validation using regular expressions. The validation format is obtained from the Edit Format value, and supports Smart Input Strings.

'PROPERTIES->DISPLAYFORMAT'

Value	Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when not focused.

'PROPERTIES->EDITFORMAT'

Value	Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when editing.

'PROPERTIES->ALIGNMENT->HORZ'

LeftJustify	Specifies to horizontally left justify the text within the control.
RightJustify	Specifies to horizontally right justify the text within the control.
Center	Specifies to horizontally center justify the text within the control.

'PROPERTIES->ALIGNMENT->VERT'

TopJustify	Specifies to vertically top justify the text within the control.
BottomJustify	Specifies to vertically bottom justify the text within the control.
VCenter	Specifies to vertically center justify the text within the control.

'STYLE->BUTTONTRANSPARENCY'

None	The buttons are always displayed in a non-transparent fashion.
Inactive	A button is drawn when the editor has focus or when the mouse cursor is positioned over the button. Otherwise, the button is transparent.
Always	A button is always transparent.
HideInactive	A button is drawn only when the editor has focus. Otherwise, the button is invisible.
HideUnselected	A button is drawn when the editor has focus or when the mouse cursor is positioned over the editor region. Otherwise, the button is invisible.

'STYLE->POPUPBORDERSTYLE'

Default	Specifies the popup borders are drawn in the manner in which editor borders are currently painted, which is determined by the Border Style and Hot Track properties.
Single	Specifies the popup borders are thin.
Frame3D	Specifies the popup borders are three-dimensional.
Flat	Specifies the popup borders are flat with a slight three-dimensional effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

SELECTEDNODEID

Value	Identifies the node that was clicked/double clicked. PROPERTY COMPID SELECTEDNODEID CompID GETPROPERTY COMPID SELECTEDNODEID vCompID

SAVETOBITMAP

Value	Saves the canvas to a bitmap image. PROPERTY OrgChart1 SAVETOBITMAP OrgChart_Depts.bmp

ANTIALIASING

TRUE	Specifies whether chart elements use smoothing when painted.
FALSE	Specifies whether chart elements use smoothing when painted.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

ROTATED

TRUE Rotates the tree structure layout. Use this property to flip the component's display 90 degrees. If the property is set to True, nodes of the same level are positioned vertically and parents are on the left in relation to child nodes. Set Rotated to False to return the component to its normal state with a horizontal layout of child nodes.

FALSE Rotates the tree structure layout. Use this property to flip the component's display 90 degrees. If the property is set to True, nodes of the same level are positioned vertically and parents are on the left in relation to child nodes. Set Rotated to False to return the component to its normal state with a horizontal layout of child nodes.

ZOOM

TRUE Specifies the component's zooming mode. Use Zoom to display the entire tree structure within the component window at runtime. When checked, the component diminishes to the window size (when necessary) and never displays scroll bars. In this mode, a user cannot edit a node's text.

FALSE Specifies the component's zooming mode. Use Zoom to display the entire tree structure within the component window at runtime. When checked, the component diminishes to the window size (when necessary) and never displays scroll bars. In this mode, a user cannot edit a node's text.

PARENTFONT

FALSE Specifies to match the font of the parent control.

TRUE Specifies to match the font of the parent control.

ENABLED

FALSE Specifies the control is accessibility to end users.

TRUE Specifies the control is accessibility to end users.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Displays the defined hint.

TRUE Displays the defined hint.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control.

IMAGEWIDTH

nnn Specifies width for images.

IMAGEHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height for images.

DEFAULTNODEWIDTH

nnn Specifies the default width for tree nodes.

DEFAULTNODEHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the default height for tree nodes.

'FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

'FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

· Flat
· Standard
· UltraFlat
· Office11

LINECOLOR

Value Specifies the color of lines between nodes and the color of node borders.

LINEWIDTH

nnn Specifies the width of all drawn lines.

SELECTEDNODECOLOR

Value Specifies the selected node's background color. If the control's Select option is enabled, end users can select nodes by clicking them with the mouse.

SELECTEDNODETEXTCOLOR

Value Specifies the selected node's text color. If the control's Select option is enabled, end users can select nodes by clicking them with the mouse.

DEFAULTIMAGEALIGN

None Specifies no alignment for the image.

LT Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Left Top".

LC Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Left Center".

LB Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Left Bottom".

RT Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Right Top".

RC Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Right Center".

RB Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Right Bottom".

TL Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Top Left".

TC Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Top Center".

TR Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Top Right".

BL Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Bottom Left".

BC Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Bottom Center".

BR Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Bottom Right".

DEFAULTNODEHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the default height for tree nodes.

DEFAULTNODEWIDTH

nnn Specifies the default width for tree nodes.

IMAGEHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height for images.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

IMAGEWIDTH

nnn Specifies the width for images.

INDENTX

nnn Specifies the width of the blank space separating nodes horizontally. Use the indent values to determine by what amount child nodes are separated from their parents.

INDENTY

nnn Specifies the width of the blank space separating nodes vertically. Use the indent values to determine by what amount child nodes are separated from their parents.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

EDITMODE

+Left Left justification of text is applied in the client area of a node.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

-Left Left justification of text is removed in the client area of a node.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

+Center Center justification of text is applied in the client area of a node.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

-Center Center justification of text is removed in the client area of a node.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

+Right Right justification of text is applied in the client area of a node.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

-Right Right justification of text is removed in the client area of a node.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

+VCenter Vertically centered justification of text is applied in the client area of a node. This mode works successfully with single lines only.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

EDITMODE

PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'

-VCenter Vertically centered justification of text is removed in the client area of a node. This mode works successfully with single lines only.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'

+Wrap Specifies text automatically wraps. When necessary, if this property is not applied/unchecked, the width of a node increases to the text size.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'

-Wrap Specifies text does not automatically wrap. When necessary, if this property is not applied/unchecked, the width of a node increases to the text size.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'

+Upper Specifies letters are converted to upper case during editing.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'

-Upper Specifies letters are not converted to upper case during editing.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'

+Lower Specifies letters are converted to lower case during editing.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'

-Lower Specifies letters are not converted to lower case during editing.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

EDITMODE

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

+Grow Specifies the height of nodes grow to the size of appropriate text, if necessary.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

-Grow Specifies the height of nodes do not grow to the size of appropriate text.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

OPTIONS

+Select Specifies the focused node's background is filled with the highlight color.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Select Specifies the focused node's background is not filled with the highlight color.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Focus Specifies the currently focused item is emphasized with a focus rectangle.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Focus Specifies the currently focused item is not emphasized with a focus rectangle.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Buttons Specifies nodes with children display expand/collapse buttons ([+] and [-]). In Zoom mode, only [+] buttons are displayed.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

OPTIONS

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Buttons Specifies nodes with children do not display expand/collapse buttons ([+] and [-]). In Zoom mode, only [+] buttons are displayed.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+DblClick Specifies a mouse double click opens and closes the selected node.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-DblClick Specifies a mouse double click does not opens and closes the selected node.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Edit Specifies text editing in nodes is allowed.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

OPTIONS

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Edit Specifies text editing in nodes is not allowed.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+CanDrag Specifies a node can be dragged to another node.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-CanDrag Specifies a node cannot be dragged to another node.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+ShowDrag Specifies to display the location of a node and its connection with the potential parent during node drag operations.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-ShowDrag Specifies to not display the location of a node and its connection with the potential parent during node drag operations.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

OPTIONS

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+InsDel Specifies nodes can be inserted or deleted using the [Insert], [Ctrl+Insert], and [Delete] keys.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-InsDel Specifies nodes cannot be inserted or deleted using the [Insert], [Ctrl+Insert], and [Delete] keys.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Rect3D Specifies rectangle nodes are displayed with the three-dimensional effect.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Rect3D Specifies rectangle nodes are not displayed with the three-dimensional effect.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

OPTIONS

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Animate Specifies nodes are expanded/collapsed with animation.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Animate Specifies nodes are not expanded/collapsed with animation.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+ImageFiltering Specifies filtering is applied to images shown within zoomed chart elements. Set this flag to improve the quality of these images.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-ImageFiltering Specifies filtering is not applied to images shown within zoomed chart elements.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DblClick'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

OPTIONS

PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'

EXPANDROOT

Specifies to expand the root node.

EXPANDROOTRECURSIVE

Specifies to expand all nodes.

COLLAPSEROOT

Specifies to collapse the root node.

COLLAPSEROOTRECURSIVE

Specifies to collapse all nodes.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Gauge

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE	Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.
FALSE	Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE	Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.
TRUE	Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

BORDERSTYLE

None No border is painted around the control.

Default The border style is specified by the look and feel applied to the control (see the Look and Feel properties).

'SCALES[n]->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies if the scale is displayed. The value of "n" is the scale number.

FALSE Specifies if the scale is displayed. The value of "n" is the scale number.

'SCALES[n]->STYLENAME'

Value Specifies the modern appearance style for the control. Option include:

- AfricaSunset
- Classic
- CleanWhite
- DarkNight
- DeepFire
- Disco
- Future
- IceColdZone
- iStyle
- Mechanical
- Military
- Retro
- Smart
- SportCar
- White
- YellowSubmarine

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONTYPE'

Factor Enables relative scale positioning within the control. The scale's "Center Position Factor X" and "Center Position Factor Y" property values are used to calculate the scale's position within the parent object's area.

Pixels Enables absolute scale positioning within the control. The "Center Position Factor X" and "Center Position Factor Y" property values specify the absolute distance (in pixels) between the left and top borders of the parent object's area and the scale's center, respectively.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONX'

nnn Specifies the absolute horizontal position of the scale's center within the control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONY'

nnn Specifies the absolute vertical position of the scale's center within the control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONFACTORX'

n.nn Specifies the relative horizontal position of the scale's center within the control border.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONFACTORY'

n.nn Specifies the relative vertical position of the scale's center within the control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->RADIUS'

nnn Specifies the absolute radius of an arc scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->RADIUSFACTOR'

n.nn Specifies the relative radius of an arc scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->HEIGHT'

nnn Specifies the absolute height of the scale's control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->WIDTH'

nnn Specifies the absolute width of the scale's control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->HEIGHTFACTOR'

n.nn Specifies the relative height of the scale's control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->WIDTHFACTOR'

n.nn Specifies the relative width of the scale's control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->STRETCH'

TRUE Specifies whether the scale is stretched to its control border dimensions.

FALSE Specifies whether the scale is stretched to its control border dimensions.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ANGLESTART'

nnn Specifies the start position corresponding to the maximum value which can be displayed by an arc scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ANGLEEND'

nnn Specifies the end position corresponding to the maximum value which can be displayed by an arc scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MINVALUE'

n.nn Specifies the minimum displayed value on the scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MAXVALUE'

n.nn Specifies the maximum displayed value on the scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MINORTICKCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the number of tick marks displayed between every two adjacent minor tick marks on a quantitative scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MAJORTICKCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the number of tick marks displayed between every two adjacent major tick marks on a quantitative scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWBACKGROUND'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the scale background.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the scale background.

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWFIRSTTICK'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the first tick and value.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the first tick and value.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLASTTICK'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the last tick and value.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the last tick and value.

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLABELS'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the tick mark labels.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the tick mark labels.

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWNEEDLE'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the scale needle.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the scale needle.

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWSPINDLECAP'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the spindle cap upon the center of the scale.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the spindle cap upon the center of the scale.

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWTICKS'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the scale ticks.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the scale ticks.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the font color for the tick mark labels.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the font typeface for the tick mark labels.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the font size for the tick mark labels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->DIGITCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the maximum length (in characters) of the digital scale's value string display area.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->DISPLAYMODE'

FourteenSegment	Each character display block (section) of the digital scale consists of fourteen bar-shaped segments, and provides a broad selection of displayed characters. In this mode, a digital scale displays both the upper- and lowercase characters identically.
SevenSegment	Each character display block (section) of the digital scale consists of seven bar-shaped segments. In this case, the scale is unable to display a custom text string, since this mode provides a very limited selection of displayed characters. If the Value string contains non-supported characters, the scale does not display them.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SEGMENTCOLOROFF'

Value	Specifies the color of the "offline" segments of a digital scale's character display block (section).

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SEGMENTCOLORON'

Value	Specifies the color of the "online" segments of a digital scale's character display block (section).

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ALIGNELEMENTS'

LeftJustify	Specifies how the tick marks and labels are aligned on the linear scale.
RightJustify	Specifies how the tick marks and labels are aligned on the linear scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->LABELORIENTATION'

LeftToRight	Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.
TopToBottom	Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.
BottomToTop	Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ROTATIONANGLE'

0	Specifies the linear scale's direction.
Plus90	Specifies the linear scale's direction.
Minus90	Specifies the linear scale's direction.
180	Specifies the linear scale's direction.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLEVELBAR'

TRUE	Specifies whether the level bar is displayed within a linear scale.
FALSE	Specifies whether the level bar is displayed within a linear scale.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the color for the range, for circular scales.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VALUESTART'

n.nn	Specifies the start position of the range bar, for circular scales.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VALUEEND'

n.nn	Specifies the end position of the range bar, for circular scales.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->RADIUSFACTOR'

n.nn	Specifies the relative radius of the range mark, for circular scales.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->CENTERPOSITIONFACTOR'

n.nn	Specifies the relative center of the range mark, for circular scales.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->WIDTHFACTOR'

n.nn Specifies the relative width of the range mark, for circular scales.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies if the range is displayed, for circular scales.

FALSE Specifies if the range is displayed, for circular scales.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

SHOWCUSTOMIZATIONFORM

TRUE	Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.
FALSE	Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.

SELECTEDNODES

Value	Specifies the selected nodes of the control. This property accepts a comma delimited set of values if multi-select is enabled. PROPERTY DBTreeList1 SELECTEDNODES '101,102,103,108,109' SET VAR vSelNodes TEXT = NULL GETPROPERTY DBTreeList1 SELECTEDNODES vSelNodes

'FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn	Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

· Flat
· Standard
· UltraFlat
· Office11

'OPTIONSVIEW->SCROLLBARS'

None Specifies to display no scroll bars.

Horizontal Specifies to display the horizontal scroll bar only.

Vertical Specifies to display the vertical scroll bar only.

Both Specifies to display both scroll bars.

'OPTIONSSELECTION->CELLSELECT'

TRUE Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes. Set to False to apply the Row Select behavior.

FALSE Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes. Set to False to apply the Row Select behavior.

'OPTIONSSELECTION->HIDESELECTION'

TRUE Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the Tree List control loses focus.

FALSE Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the Tree List control loses focus.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the column header element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the column header element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEINACTIVE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control when inactive.

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control when inactive.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the even numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the even numbered content of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENTODD->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the odd numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the odd numbered content of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEINCSEARCH->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the incremental search element of the control.

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the incremental search element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLENAVIGATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLESELECTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the current selection item element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the band background element of the control.

'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the band background element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEBANDCONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the band content element of the control.

'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the band content element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEBANDHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the band header element of the control.

'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the band header element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the column footer element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the column footer element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFOOTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the footer element of the control.

'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the footer element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEHOTTRACK->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the hot track element of the control.

'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the hot track element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEINDICATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the indicator element of the control.

'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the indicator element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEPREVIEW->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the preview element of the control.

'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the preview element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'OPTIONSVIEW->DROPARROWCOLOR'

Value Specifies the color of the drop arrow (indicating the drop position of the field, which is currently dragged).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINES'

None	Specifies the grid are not displayed.
Horz	Specifies whether grid lines appear horizontally.
Vert	Specifies whether grid lines appear vertically.
Both	Specifies if grid lines appear both vertically and horizontally.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINECOLOR'

Value	Specifies the grid line color.

'OPTIONSVIEW->NAVIGATOROFFSET'

nnn	Specifies the distance (in pixels) between the editing control's navigator and the horizontal scroll bar.

'OPTIONSVIEW->BANDLINEHEIGHT'

nnn	Specifies the line height of the band header panel, in pixels.

'OPTIONSVIEW->CELLTEXTMAXLINECOUNT'

nnn	Specifies the maximum number of text lines displayed within the preview section.

'OPTIONSVIEW->EDITAUTOHEIGHTBORDERCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the border color of the multi-line in-place editor.

'OPTIONSVIEW->FIXEDSEPARATORCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the color of fixed band separators.

'OPTIONSVIEW->FIXEDSEPARATORWIDTH'

nnn	Specifies the width of the fixed band separators, in pixels.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPFOOTERS'

Invisible	Specifies the group footer to be never visible.
VisibleWhenExpanded	Specifies the group footer to be visible only for expanded group rows.
AlwaysVisible	Specifies the group footer to be always visible.

'OPTIONSVIEW->INDICATORWIDTH'

nnn	Specifies the row indicator’s width.

'OPTIONSVIEW->PAINTSTYLE'

Standard	Specifies all nodes display their data cells arranged into columns. The "Categorized Field" property value is ignored.
Categorized	Specifies group nodes will display category values provided by the Categorized Field value. Use the "Categorized Field" property to specify the categorized column. If this property is not assigned, the first visible column is used as a categorized column.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWEDITBUTTONS'

Always	Determines the visibility of the editor buttons.
Focused	Determines the visibility of the editor buttons.
Never	Determines the visibility of the editor buttons.

'OPTIONSVIEW->TREELINECOLOR'

Value	Specifies the color of expand buttons and tree lines displayed between nodes.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSVIEW->TREELINESTYLE'

None	Specifies the paint style of expand buttons and tree lines displayed between nodes.
Dot	Specifies the paint style of expand buttons and tree lines displayed between nodes.
Solid	Specifies the paint style of expand buttons and tree lines displayed between nodes.

'PREVIEW->VISIBLE'

TRUE	Specifies to display a single column preview, with this column's values.
FALSE	Specifies to display a single column preview, with this column's values.

'PREVIEW->AUTOHEIGHT'

TRUE	Specifies whether the preview section height varies according to the preview's text length.
FALSE	Specifies whether the preview section height varies according to the preview's text length.

'PREVIEW->LEFTINDENT'

nnn	Specifies the distance between the preview text and the left preview section border.

'PREVIEW->RIGHTINDENT'

nnn	Specifies the distance between the preview text and the right preview section border.

'PREVIEW->MAXLINECOUNT'

nnn	Specifies the maximum number of text lines displayed within the preview section.

'PREVIEW->PLACE'

Bottom	Specifies the preview section position relative to the row for which it is displayed.
Top	Specifies the preview section position relative to the row for which it is displayed.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->CELLHINTS'

TRUE	Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.
FALSE	Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSCELLONCYCLE'

TRUE	Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.
FALSE	Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR'

TRUE	Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.
FALSE	Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GOTONEXTCELLONENTER'

TRUE	Determines whether control items can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.
FALSE	Determines whether control items can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GOTONEXTCELLONTAB'

TRUE	Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current editing control cells.
FALSE	Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current editing control cells.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->IMMEDIATEEDITOR'

TRUE Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.

FALSE Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->NAVIGATORHINTS'

TRUE Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.

FALSE Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->AUTODRAGCOPY'

TRUE Specifies whether nodes are copied during drag-and-drop operations.

FALSE Specifies whether nodes are copied during drag-and-drop operations.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->CONFIRMDELETE'

TRUE Specifies whether the confirmation dialog is displayed when an end-user deletes a node by pressing the [Ctrl+Del] key combination.

FALSE Specifies whether the confirmation dialog is displayed when an end-user deletes a node by pressing the [Ctrl+Del] key combination.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->DRAGCOLLAPSE'

TRUE Specifies whether an expanded node located under the mouse pointer is automatically collapsed during drag-and-drop operations.

FALSE Specifies whether an expanded node located under the mouse pointer is automatically collapsed during drag-and-drop operations.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->DRAGDROPTEXT'

TRUE Specifies whether an image of the currently dragged object is being layered over the control.

FALSE Specifies whether an image of the currently dragged object is being layered over the control.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->DRAGEXPAND'

TRUE Specifies whether a collapsed node located under the mouse pointer is automatically expanded during drag-and-drop operations.

FALSE Specifies whether a collapsed node located under the mouse pointer is automatically expanded during drag-and-drop operations.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->DRAGFOCUSING'

TRUE Specifies whether a node located under the mouse pointer is automatically focused during drag-and-drop operations.

FALSE Specifies whether a node located under the mouse pointer is automatically focused during drag-and-drop operations.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->EXPANDONDBLCLICK'

TRUE Specifies whether double-clicking a node changes its expansion state.

FALSE Specifies whether double-clicking a node changes its expansion state.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->HOTTRACK'

TRUE Specifies whether nodes are hot-tracked when the mouse pointer is located over them.

FALSE Specifies whether nodes are hot-tracked when the mouse pointer is located over them.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->MULTISORT'

TRUE Specifies whether nodes can be sorted by multiple columns.

FALSE Specifies whether nodes can be sorted by multiple columns.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->SHOWHOURGLASS'

TRUE Specifies whether the hourglass cursor is displayed when performing long operations.

FALSE Specifies whether the hourglass cursor is displayed when performing long operations.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->SORTING'

TRUE Specifies whether end-users can sort nodes by clicking column headers.

FALSE Specifies whether end-users can sort nodes by clicking column headers.

'OPTIONSSELECTION->CELLSELECT'

TRUE Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes.

FALSE Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes.

'OPTIONSSELECTION->HIDEFOCUSRECT'

TRUE Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused cell when the control loses focus.

FALSE Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused cell when the control loses focus.

'OPTIONSSELECTION->HIDESELECTION'

TRUE Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the control loses focus.

FALSE Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the control loses focus.

'OPTIONSSELECTION->INVERTSELECT'

TRUE Specifies whether a single cell within the focused node or the whole node is highlighted when focused.

FALSE Specifies whether a single cell within the focused node or the whole node is highlighted when focused.

'OPTIONSSELECTION->MULTISELECT'

TRUE Specifies whether multiple cells can be selected by end-users.

FALSE Specifies whether multiple cells can be selected by end-users.

'OPTIONSVIEW->CELLAUTOHEIGHT'

TRUE Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.

FALSE Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.

'OPTIONSVIEW->CELLENDELLIPSIS'

TRUE Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.

FALSE Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSVIEW->BUTTONS'

TRUE Specifies the visibility of expand buttons within Tree List parent nodes.

FALSE Specifies the visibility of expand buttons within Tree List parent nodes.

'OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERS'

TRUE Specifies whether the header is displayed.

FALSE Specifies whether the header is displayed.

'NAVIGATOR->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.

FALSE Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.

'NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.

'OPTIONSVIEW->FOCUSRECT'

TRUE Specifies to display the focus rectangle.

FALSE Specifies to display the focus rectangle.

'OPTIONSVIEW->BANDS'

TRUE Specifies the visibility of band headers within the Tree List control.

FALSE Specifies the visibility of band headers within the Tree List control.

'OPTIONSVIEW->CHECKGROUPS'

TRUE Specifies whether check boxes or radio buttons can be used in nodes.

FALSE Specifies whether check boxes or radio buttons can be used in nodes.

'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNAUTOWIDTH'

TRUE Determines whether column widths are automatically adjusted to display all data cells without using the horizontal scroll bar.

FALSE Determines whether column widths are automatically adjusted to display all data cells without using the horizontal scroll bar.

'OPTIONSVIEW->DROPNODEINDICATOR'

TRUE Specifies the visibility of indicators that assist end-users during drag-and-drop operations.

FALSE Specifies the visibility of indicators that assist end-users during drag-and-drop operations.

'OPTIONSVIEW->DYNAMICINDENT'

TRUE Specifies whether node image widths affect indents for expand buttons and tree lines.

FALSE Specifies whether node image widths affect indents for expand buttons and tree lines.

'OPTIONSVIEW->FOOTER'

TRUE Specifies whether the grid footer is displayed.

FALSE Specifies whether the grid footer is displayed.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSVIEW->INDICATOR'

TRUE Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.

FALSE Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWROOT'

TRUE Specifies the visibility of expand buttons and tree lines linking root level nodes.

FALSE Specifies the visibility of expand buttons and tree lines linking root level nodes.

'OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERAUTOHEIGHT'

TRUE Specifies whether the height of band rows is automatically adjusted to completely display column header captions within the Tree List control.

FALSE Specifies whether the height of band rows is automatically adjusted to completely display column header captions within the Tree List control.

EXPANDROOT

Specifies to expand the root node.

EXPANDROOTRECURSIVE

Specifies to expand all nodes.

COLLAPSEROOT

Specifies to collapse the root node.

COLLAPSEROOTRECURSIVE

Specifies to collapse all nodes.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

TOPNODE

Value Specifies the topmost node to pass the node's key value. If the value is empty, the very first node in the tree list is used.

With the GETPROPERTY command, the TOPMOST property captures the key value of the topmost node.

SELECTNODEBYID

Value Assigns the selected node by an ID value.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

SHOWCUSTOMIZATIONFORM

TRUE	Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.
FALSE	Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.

'FONT->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn	Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

· Flat
· Standard
· UltraFlat
· Office11

'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the even numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the even numbered content of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENTODD->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the odd numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the odd numbered content of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEINACTIVE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control when inactive.

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control when inactive.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEINCSEARCH->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the incremental search element of the control.

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the incremental search element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls
DB Card View

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLENAVIGATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLESELECTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the current selection item element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECAPTIONROW->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the caption row element of the control.

'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the caption row element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECARDBORDER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the card border element of the control.

'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the card border element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECATEGORYROW->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the category row element of the control.

'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the category row element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the category separator element of the control.

'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the category separator element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFILTERBOX->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the filter box element of the control.

'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the filter box element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFINDPANEL->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the find panel element of the control.

'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the find panel element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the layer separator element of the control.

'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the layer separator element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEROWCAPTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the row caption element of the control.

'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the row caption element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the search result highlight element of the control.

'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the search result highlight element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'VIEW->LAYOUTDIRECTION'

Horizontal Specifies the orientation of the cards.

Vertical Specifies the orientation of the cards.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->ROWLAYOUT'

Horizontal Specifies the orientation of the rows.

Vertical Specifies the orientation of the rows.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CAPTIONSEPARATOR'

Value Specifies the character displayed at the end of a card row caption.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CAPTIONWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the width of row captions.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CARDAUTOWIDTH'

TRUE Specifies whether the card width is automatically adjusted while resizing the control.

FALSE Specifies whether the card width is automatically adjusted while resizing the control.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CARDBORDERWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the width of the card border.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CARDEXPANDBUTTONALIGNMENT'

Left Specifies the card expand button's horizontal alignment.

Right Specifies the card expand button's horizontal alignment.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CARDINDENT'

nnn Specifies the card's indent, in pixels, across the horizontal and vertical axes.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CARDWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the card width.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CATEGORYINDENT'

nnn Specifies the size of the category row's children indentation.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CATEGORYSEPARATORWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the width of the category row separator, in pixels.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CATEGORYROWCAPTIONINROWALTERNATECAPTION'

TRUE Specifies whether to add the category row's caption at the beginning of children's captions.

FALSE Specifies whether to add the category row's caption at the beginning of children's captions.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CELLAUTOHEIGHT'

TRUE Determines whether the height of item cells is automatically changed to display their contents in full.

FALSE Determines whether the height of item cells is automatically changed to display their contents in full.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CELLENDELLIPSIS'

TRUE Determines whether to clip cell text with the ellipsis.

FALSE Determines whether to clip cell text with the ellipsis.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CELLTEXTMAXLINECOUNT'

nnn Determines the maximum number of lines for cells displayed within the current view.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->EMPTYROWS'

TRUE Specifies whether empty rows should be displayed.

FALSE Specifies whether empty rows should be displayed.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->FOCUSRECT'

TRUE Specifies to display the focus rectangle.

FALSE Specifies to display the focus rectangle.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->LAYERSEPARATORWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the width of a layer separator in pixels.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->NAVIGATOROFFSET'

nnn Specifies the distance (in pixels) between the editing control's navigator and the horizontal scroll bar.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->NODATATODISPLAYINFOTEXT'

Value Specifies a string that is displayed in the grid's client area, if no rows are shown.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->ROWCAPTIONAUTOHEIGHT'

TRUE Determines whether the caption height of Card View rows is automatically changed in order to entirely display the caption text.

FALSE Determines whether the caption height of Card View rows is automatically changed in order to entirely display the caption text.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->ROWCAPTIONENDELLIPSIS'

TRUE Specifies whether to display an ellipsis when the row caption is clipped.

FALSE Specifies whether to display an ellipsis when the row caption is clipped.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->SCROLLBARS'

None Specifies to display no scroll bars.

Horizontal Specifies to display the horizontal scroll bar only.

Vertical Specifies to display the vertical scroll bar only.

Both Specifies to display both scroll bars.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->SEPARATORCOLOR'

Value Specifies the color of card group separators.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->SEPARATORWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the width of card group separators in pixels.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWROWFILTERBUTTONS'

Always Specifies the appearance of row filter drop-down buttons.

WhenSelected Specifies the appearance of row filter drop-down buttons.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWEDITBUTTONS'

Never Determines the visibility of the editor buttons for the current view.

Always Determines the visibility of the editor buttons for the current view.

ForFocusedRecord Determines the visibility of the editor buttons for the current view.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->NAVIGATOR->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible records.

FALSE Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible records.

'VIEW->NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->DISPLAYMASK'

Value Specifies the display text format.

'VIEW->NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->WIDTH'

nnn Specifies the panel's width, in pixels.

'VIEW->NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR'

TRUE Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.

FALSE Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.

'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->CARDEXPANDING'

TRUE Specifies whether cards can be collapsed and expanded.

FALSE Specifies whether cards can be collapsed and expanded.

'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->CARDSIZING'

TRUE Specifies whether end-users can resize cards at runtime.

FALSE Specifies whether end-users can resize cards at runtime.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->CELLHINTS'

TRUE Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.

FALSE Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->COPYCAPTIONSTOCLIPBOARD'

TRUE Specifies whether or not item captions are included in the text to be copied to the clipboard.

FALSE Specifies whether or not item captions are included in the text to be copied to the clipboard.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->COPYRECORDSTOCLIPBOARD'

TRUE Enables end-users to copy the view content to the clipboard as text.

FALSE Enables end-users to copy the view content to the clipboard as text.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->EXPANDROWONDBLCLICK'

TRUE Specifies whether a category row can be expanded or collapsed when its caption is double-clicked.

FALSE Specifies whether a category row can be expanded or collapsed when its caption is double-clicked.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSCELLONTAB'

TRUE Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current view's cells.

FALSE Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current view's cells.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSFIRSTCELLONNEWRECORD'

TRUE Determines whether the focus moves to the first cell of a newly created row.

FALSE Determines whether the focus moves to the first cell of a newly created row.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GOTONEXTCELLONENTER'

TRUE Determines whether the current view rows can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.

FALSE Determines whether the current view rows can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->IMMEDIATEEDITOR'

TRUE Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.

FALSE Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.

'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->LAYEREDROWS'

TRUE Specifies whether an end-user can perform layering (moving items into appropriate card spaces) on card rows.

FALSE Specifies whether an end-user can perform layering (moving items into appropriate card spaces) on card rows.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->NAVIGATORHINTS'

TRUE Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.

FALSE Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->PULLFOCUSING'

TRUE Indicates whether focus moves to the record under the mouse pointer when a user clicks the left mouse button within a view and starts moving the mouse while holding the button down.

FALSE Indicates whether focus moves to the record under the mouse pointer when a user clicks the left mouse button within a view and starts moving the mouse while holding the button down.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ROWCAPTIONHINTS'

TRUE Indicates whether a hint box is displayed when hovering over a row containing a clipped caption.

FALSE Indicates whether a hint box is displayed when hovering over a row containing a clipped caption.

'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->ROWEXPANDING'

TRUE Specifies whether expand buttons will be visible in all the category rows that are currently available in the DB Card View. The Expanding property has priority over this setting.

FALSE Specifies whether expand buttons will be visible in all the category rows that are currently available in the DB Card View. The Expanding property has priority over this setting.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->ROWFILTERING'

TRUE Specifies whether card rows can display filter drop-down buttons. If Row Filtering is checked/true, card rows display filter drop-down buttons, provided that their Filtering option is checked/true. Otherwise, filter drop-down buttons are not displayed within card rows regardless of other settings.

FALSE Specifies whether card rows can display filter drop-down buttons. If Row Filtering is checked/true, card rows display filter drop-down buttons, provided that their Filtering option is checked/true. Otherwise, filter drop-down buttons are not displayed within card rows regardless of other settings.

'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->ROWHIDING'

TRUE Determines the manner in which the DB Card View's rows can be hidden from a view. When unchecked/false, rows can only be hidden by dragging them to the active Customization Form. When Row Hiding is checked/true, rows can also be hidden by dragging their captions, even if the Customization Form is not displayed. If a row is displayed within the Customization Form, it is not visible within the view.

FALSE Determines the manner in which the DB Card View's rows can be hidden from a view. When unchecked/false, rows can only be hidden by dragging them to the active Customization Form. When Row Hiding is checked/true, rows can also be hidden by dragging their captions, even if the Customization Form is not displayed. If a row is displayed within the Customization Form, it is not visible within the view.

'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->ROWMOVING'

TRUE Determines whether the DB Card View's rows can be moved by dragging their captions. In order to drag columns to the Customization Form, Row Moving must be checked/true.

FALSE Determines whether the DB Card View's rows can be moved by dragging their captions. In order to drag columns to the Customization Form, Row Moving must be checked/true.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->SHOWHOURGLASSCURSOR'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the hourglass cursor in time-consuming operations.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the hourglass cursor in time-consuming operations.

'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->SUPPRESSHINTONMOUSEDOWN'

TRUE Specifies whether to suppress the hint when pressing a mouse button.

FALSE Specifies whether to suppress the hint when pressing a mouse button.

'VIEW->OPTIONSDATA->APPENDING'

TRUE Determines whether a user can add a new record by pressing the down arrow on the keyboard when focus is on the last grid row.

FALSE Determines whether a user can add a new record by pressing the down arrow on the keyboard when focus is on the last grid row.

'VIEW->OPTIONSDATA->CANCELONEXIT'

TRUE Determines whether empty records are posted into a data set when the grid view loses focus.

FALSE Determines whether empty records are posted into a data set when the grid view loses focus.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->OPTIONSDATA->DELETING'

TRUE Determines whether a user is allowed to delete records within a View by pressing the [Del] or [Ctrl+Del] keys.

FALSE Determines whether a user is allowed to delete records within a View by pressing the [Del] or [Ctrl+Del] keys.

'VIEW->OPTIONSDATA->DELETINGCONFIRMATION'

TRUE Determines whether a message box appears requiring confirmation of the user's request to delete a row.

FALSE Determines whether a message box appears requiring confirmation of the user's request to delete a row.

'VIEW->OPTIONSDATA->EDITING'

TRUE Determines whether a user can edit records within a view.

FALSE Determines whether a user can edit records within a view.

'VIEW->OPTIONSDATA->INSERTING'

TRUE Determines whether a user can insert records by pressing the [Insert] key or via the new item row.

FALSE Determines whether a user can insert records by pressing the [Insert] key or via the new item row.

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->CARDBORDERSELECTION'

TRUE Specifies whether a focus rectangle is displayed around the selected card.

FALSE Specifies whether a focus rectangle is displayed around the selected card.

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->CELLSELECT'

TRUE Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes.

FALSE Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes.

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->HIDEFOCUSRECT'

TRUE Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused cell when the control loses focus.

FALSE Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused cell when the control loses focus.

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->HIDEFOCUSRECTONEXIT'

TRUE Determines whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused record when the grid loses its focus.

FALSE Determines whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused record when the grid loses its focus.

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->HIDESELECTION'

TRUE Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the control loses focus.

FALSE Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the control loses focus.

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->INVERTSELECT'

TRUE Specifies whether a single cell within the focused node or the whole node is highlighted when focused.

FALSE Specifies whether a single cell within the focused node or the whole node is highlighted when focused.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->MULTISELECT'

TRUE Specifies whether multiple cells can be selected by end-users.

FALSE Specifies whether multiple cells can be selected by end-users.

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->UNSELECTFOCUSEDRECORDONEXIT'

TRUE Indicates whether to unselect the focused record when the current view loses focus. When "Multi-Select" is checked/true, a grid view enables users to select multiple records. The focused record in this mode can either be selected or not (when Multi-Select is unchecked/false, the focused record is always selected). When a user clicks a specific record, it becomes focused and selected at the same time. If "Unselect Focused Record On Exit" is checked/true and no records are selected save the focused one, the record is automatically unselected on exiting the current view. If several records are selected, the selection of the focused record is not affected. The selection of the focused record persists if "Unselect Focused Record On Exit" is unchecked/false as well.

FALSE Indicates whether to unselect the focused record when the current view loses focus. When "Multi-Select" is checked/true, a grid view enables users to select multiple records. The focused record in this mode can either be selected or not (when Multi-Select is unchecked/false, the focused record is always selected). When a user clicks a specific record, it becomes focused and selected at the same time. If "Unselect Focused Record On Exit" is checked/true and no records are selected save the focused one, the record is automatically unselected on exiting the current view. If several records are selected, the selection of the focused record is not affected. The selection of the focused record persists if "Unselect Focused Record On Exit" is unchecked/false as well.

'VIEW->FILTERBOX->CUSTOMIZEBUTTONALIGNMENT'

Left Specifies the "Customize..." button's horizontal alignment within the filter panel.

Right Specifies the "Customize..." button's horizontal alignment within the filter panel.

'VIEW->FILTERBOX->MRUITEMSLISTDROPDOWNCOUNT'

nnn Specifies how many filter criteria are simultaneously displayed within the filter drop-down for the filter panel (MRU = Most Recently Used).

'VIEW->FILTERBOX->POSITION'

Top Specifies the filter panel's display position.

Bottom Specifies the filter panel's display position.

'VIEW->FILTERBOX->VISIBLE'

Never Specifies the filter panel is always invisible.

NonEmpty Specifies the filter panel is visible when filter conditions are applied to the view.

Always Specifies the filter panel is always visible.

'VIEW->FILTERBOX->CUSTOMIZEDIALOG'

TRUE Specifies whether the Customize button is displayed within the filter panel.

FALSE Specifies whether the Customize button is displayed within the filter panel.

'VIEW->FILTERING->MRUITEMSLISTCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the maximum number of most recently applied filter criteria that are displayed within the filter drop-down for the filter panel (MRU = Most Recently Used).

'VIEW->FILTERING->ROWMRUITEMSLISTCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the maximum number of most recently used filter items that can be displayed within filter drop-downs for card rows.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->FILTERING->MRUITEMSLIST'

TRUE Specifies whether the filter drop-down for the filter panel should be displayed within the filter panel.

FALSE Specifies whether the filter drop-down for the filter panel should be displayed within the filter panel.

'VIEW->FILTERING->ROWADDVALUEITEMS'

TRUE Specifies whether or not value items (filter condition values) are added to filter drop-downs.

FALSE Specifies whether or not value items (filter condition values) are added to filter drop-downs.

'VIEW->FILTERING->ROWFILTEREDITEMSLIST'

TRUE Specifies whether to display a list of all filter items or only filtered items in filter drop-downs.

FALSE Specifies whether to display a list of all filter items or only filtered items in filter drop-downs.

'VIEW->FILTERING->ROWMRUITEMSLIST'

TRUE Specifies whether filter drop-downs for card rows should display the most recently used filter items.

FALSE Specifies whether filter drop-downs for card rows should display the most recently used filter items.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->DISPLAYMODE'

Never Specifies the Find Panel cannot be displayed.

Manual Specifies pressing the [Ctrl+F] key combination in a focused grid view invokes the Find Panel and moves focus to its Find box. End-users can close the Find Panel either by clicking the Close button or by pressing the [Esc] key in a Find box that is empty. In addition, end-users can switch the panel visibility by clicking the "Find Panel" item in the column header pop-up menu.

Always Specifies the Find Panel is always displayed in the grid view. End-users cannot close the Find Panel using the methods described above.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->MRUITEMSLISTCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the maximum number of most recently applied filter criteria that are displayed within the drop-down list for the find panel (MRU = Most Recently Used).

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->MRUITEMSLISTDROPDOWNCOUNT'

nnn Specifies how many criteria are displayed within the drop-down for the find panel.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->POSITION'

Top Specifies the find panel's display position.

Bottom Specifies the find panel's display position.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->USEDELAYEDFIND'

TRUE Switches between delayed automatic and manual search modes. When checked delayed automatic mode is enabled. In this mode, a search is initiated automatically after the number of "Input Delay" milliseconds have elapsed since an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box. When unchecked, end-users need to click either the Find button or press the Enter key within the Find box to apply its search string to grid records.

FALSE Switches between delayed automatic and manual search modes. When checked delayed automatic mode is enabled. In this mode, a search is initiated automatically after the number of "Input Delay" milliseconds have elapsed since an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box. When unchecked, end-users need to click either the Find button or press the Enter key within the Find box to apply its search string to grid records.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->APPLYINPUTDELAY'

nnn Specifies the delay (in milliseconds) before a search is initiated after an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->CLEARFINDFILTERTEXTONCLOSE'

TRUE Specifies to allow end-users to clear the Find box and search results by closing the Find Panel.

FALSE Specifies to allow end-users to clear the Find box and search results by closing the Find Panel.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->HIGHLIGHTSEARCHRESULTS'

TRUE Controls if search strings are highlighted in located records.

FALSE Controls if search strings are highlighted in located records.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->SHOWCLEARBUTTON'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the "Clear" button.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the "Clear" button.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->SHOWCLOSEBUTTON'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the "Close" button.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the "Close" button.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->SHOWFINDBUTTON'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the "Find" button.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the "Find" button.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

SHOWCUSTOMIZATIONFORM

TRUE	Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.
FALSE	Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.

'FONT->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn	Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

· Flat
· Standard
· UltraFlat
· Office11

'OPTIONSVIEW->SCROLLBARS'

None Specifies to display no scroll bars.

Horizontal Specifies to display the horizontal scroll bar only.

Vertical Specifies to display the vertical scroll bar only.

Both Specifies to display both scroll bars.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEINACTIVE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control when inactive.

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control when inactive.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECATEGORY->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the category element of the control.

'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the category element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the even numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the even numbered content of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENTODD->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the odd numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the odd numbered content of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the header element of the control.

'STYLEHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the header element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEINCSEARCH->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the incremental search element of the control.

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the incremental search element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLENAVIGATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLESELECTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the current selection item element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

LAYOUTSTYLE

BandsView Specifies the record layout within the control, where the grid displays its data in bands.

SingleRecordView Specifies the record layout within the control, where the grid displays a single record.

MultiRecordView Specifies the record layout within the control, where the grid is able to display several records.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

BORDERSTYLE

None	No border is painted around the control.
Default	The border style is specified by the look and feel applied to the control (see the Look and Feel properties).

'OPTIONSVIEW->BANDSINTERVAL'

nnn	Specifies the amount of space in pixels between bands (default = 2).

'OPTIONSVIEW->CELLTEXTMAXLINECOUNT'

nnn	Determines the maximum number of lines for cells displayed within the current view.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINECOLOR'

Value	Specifies the grid line color.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINES'

Horz	Specifies whether grid lines appear horizontally.
Vert	Specifies whether grid lines appear vertically.
Both	Specifies if grid lines appear both vertically and horizontally.
None	Specifies the grid are not displayed.

'OPTIONSVIEW->MULTIRECORDEVENODDCONTENTSTYLE'

ByRow	Specifies the even/odd styles vary by row. The corresponding style is applied to all cells in each row.
ByRecord	Specifies the even/odd styles vary by record. The corresponding style is applied to all cells in each record.

'OPTIONSVIEW->NAVIGATOROFFSET'

nnn	Specifies the distance (in pixels) between the editing control's navigator and the horizontal scroll bar.

'OPTIONSVIEW->PAINTSTYLE'

dotNet	Specifies the manner in which the tree list displays data.
Delphi	Specifies the manner in which the tree list displays data.

'OPTIONSVIEW->RECORDSINTERVAL'

nnn	Specifies the amount of space in pixels between data columns (default = 0).

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWHEADERMINWIDTH'

nnn	Specifies the minimum width of row headers in pixels (default = 24). The setting prevents resizing the width of row headers by the user less than determined by the "Row Header Minimum Width" setting. The user can resize the width of row headers if "Header Sizing" is checked/true. If "Row Header Width" is assigned a value less than "Row Header Minimum Width" at runtime, the value of the "Row Header Minimum Width" is assigned.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWHEADERWIDTH'

nnn	Specifies the width of row headers in pixels (default = 100). If this value is insufficient to display captions entirely then text clipping may occur. If "Row Header Width" is assigned a value less than "Row Header Minimum Width" at runtime, the value of the "Row Header Minimum Width" is assigned. The maximum value that can be assigned to "Row Header Width" is limited by the width of the vertical grid client area minus the "Value Minimum Width" value.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWHEIGHT'

nnn — Specifies the height of the row in pixels (default = -1). A value of -1 indicates that the height of the row depends on default settings (a row's Styles property and the vertical grid's Font, Styles, Styles Header, Styles Content, Styles Content Even, and Styles Content Odd properties). The Row Height cannot be set less than specified by the Font property. The Row Height property differs from the Height property for row fields, in that the "Row Height" affects all rows in the grid control. The Height property for row fields has priority over the Row Height property.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SCROLLBARS'

None — Specifies to display no scroll bars.

Horizontal — Specifies to display the horizontal scroll bar only.

Vertical — Specifies to display the vertical scroll bar only.

Both — Specifies to display both scroll bars.

'OPTIONSVIEW->VALUEMINWIDTH'

nnn — Specifies the minimum width of data cells in pixels (default = 40). If the value of the Band Sizing is checked/true and the Layout Style is "Multi-Record View", the user can drag the right edge of the first data column to resize the width of all data columns in the grid. In this case the user couldn't resize the data columns less than specified by the "Value Minimum Width" value. If "Value Width" is assigned a value less than "Value Minimum Width", the "Value Minimum Width" value will be assigned.

'OPTIONSVIEW->VALUEWIDTH'

nnn — Specifies the width of data cells in pixels (default = 100). This property affects the data cell width if the "Layout Style" is set to "Bands View" or "Multi-Record View" and the value of the Auto Scale is unchecked/false. If this value is insufficient to display data in cells entirely then text clipping may occur. If "Value Width" is assigned a value less than "Value Minimum Width", the "Value Minimum Width" value will be assigned.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->CELLHINTS'

TRUE — Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.

FALSE — Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSCELLONCYCLE'

TRUE — Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.

FALSE — Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ALLOWCHANGERECORD'

TRUE — Specifies whether scrolling through records is enabled. This property is in effect when the value of the Layout Style is "Single Record View" or "Bands View". If "Allow Change Record property is checked/true, the user can scroll through records using the horizontal scroll bar or left arrow and right arrow keys.

FALSE — Specifies whether scrolling through records is enabled. This property is in effect when the value of the Layout Style is "Single Record View" or "Bands View". If "Allow Change Record property is checked/true, the user can scroll through records using the horizontal scroll bar or left arrow and right arrow keys.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR'

TRUE — Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.

FALSE — Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->BANDSIZING'

TRUE Specifies the band resizing availability. When the Layout Style is "Bands View", if the band doesn't occupy all the width of the grid control's client area (when Auto Scale Bands is unchecked/false), Band Sizing specifies whether the user can change the band's width. If Band Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the band to resize the band's width. Note: If the Layout Style is "Multi-Record View" and Band Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the first data column to resize the width of all data columns in the grid. The user cannot resize the data columns width less than specified by the Value Minimum Width property.

FALSE Specifies the band resizing availability. When the Layout Style is "Bands View", if the band doesn't occupy all the width of the grid control's client area (when Auto Scale Bands is unchecked/false), Band Sizing specifies whether the user can change the band's width. If Band Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the band to resize the band's width. Note: If the Layout Style is "Multi-Record View" and Band Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the first data column to resize the width of all data columns in the grid. The user cannot resize the data columns width less than specified by the Value Minimum Width property.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSFIRSTCELLONNEWRECORD'

TRUE Determines whether the focus moves to the first cell of a newly created row.

FALSE Determines whether the focus moves to the first cell of a newly created row.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GOTONEXTCELLONENTER'

TRUE Determines whether control items can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.

FALSE Determines whether control items can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GOTONEXTCELLONTAB'

TRUE Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current editing control cells.

FALSE Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current editing control cells.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->HEADERSIZING'

TRUE Specifies whether the user can change row headers width. If the value of the Header Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the header column to resize row header column width.

FALSE Specifies whether the user can change row headers width. If the value of the Header Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the header column to resize row header column width.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->IMMEDIATEEDITOR'

TRUE Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.

FALSE Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->NAVIGATORHINTS'

TRUE Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.

FALSE Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ROWSIZING'

TRUE Specifies whether the user can change the row height. If the value of the Row Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the bottom edge of any row in the grid control to resize the desired row height.

FALSE Specifies whether the user can change the row height. If the value of the Row Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the bottom edge of any row in the grid control to resize the desired row height.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ROWTRACKING'

TRUE Enables row tracking when the user moves the mouse pointer over rows while pressing left mouse button. Row Tracking enables changing of the current row appearance and the item editor activation when the user moves the mouse pointer over rows while pressing left mouse button. If Row Tracking property is unchecked/false, just the first row that the user clicks on when starts moving the mouse pointer changes its appearance while the others retain their state.

FALSE Enables row tracking when the user moves the mouse pointer over rows while pressing left mouse button. Row Tracking enables changing of the current row appearance and the item editor activation when the user moves the mouse pointer over rows while pressing left mouse button. If Row Tracking property is unchecked/false, just the first row that the user clicks on when starts moving the mouse pointer changes its appearance while the others retain their state.

'OPTIONSDATA->APPENDING'

TRUE Determines whether a user can add a new record by pressing the down arrow on the keyboard when focus is on the last grid row.

FALSE Determines whether a user can add a new record by pressing the down arrow on the keyboard when focus is on the last grid row.

'OPTIONSDATA->CANCELONEXIT'

TRUE Determines whether empty records are posted into a data set when the grid view loses focus.

FALSE Determines whether empty records are posted into a data set when the grid view loses focus.

'OPTIONSDATA->DELETING'

TRUE Determines whether a user is allowed to delete records within a View by pressing the [Del] or [Ctrl+Del] keys.

FALSE Determines whether a user is allowed to delete records within a View by pressing the [Del] or [Ctrl+Del] keys.

'OPTIONSDATA->DELETINGCONFIRMATION'

TRUE Determines whether a message box appears requiring confirmation of the user's request to delete a row.

FALSE Determines whether a message box appears requiring confirmation of the user's request to delete a row.

'OPTIONSDATA->EDITING'

TRUE Determines whether a user can edit records within a view.

FALSE Determines whether a user can edit records within a view.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'OPTIONSDATA->INSERTING'

TRUE Determines whether a user can insert records by pressing the [Insert] key or via the new item row.

FALSE Determines whether a user can insert records by pressing the [Insert] key or via the new item row.

'OPTIONSVIEW->AUTOSCALEBANDS'

TRUE Specifies if the band fills the width of all client area of the grid control. When the Layout Style is "Bands View", this property specifies the band width adjusting within the grid control. If Auto Scale Bands is checked/true, the grid control automatically adjusts the band's width to the width of the control client area. Auto Scale Bands affects the cell auto-height adjustment (which can be enabled with the Cell Auto Height setting).

FALSE Specifies if the band fills the width of all client area of the grid control. When the Layout Style is "Bands View", this property specifies the band width adjusting within the grid control. If Auto Scale Bands is checked/true, the grid control automatically adjusts the band's width to the width of the control client area. Auto Scale Bands affects the cell auto-height adjustment (which can be enabled with the Cell Auto Height setting).

'OPTIONSVIEW->CATEGORYEXPLORERSTYLE'

TRUE Determines whether to display category rows as the MS Explorer paint style.

FALSE Determines whether to display category rows as the MS Explorer paint style.

'OPTIONSVIEW->CELLAUTOHEIGHT'

TRUE Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.

FALSE Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.

'OPTIONSVIEW->CELLENDELLIPSIS'

TRUE Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.

FALSE Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWBUTTONS'

TRUE Specifies whether to display expand buttons of the parent rows. If Show Buttons is checked/true, and Expand Button is checked/true, an expand button will appear on each parent row. The user can click the button to expand or collapse the parent row as an alternative to double-clicking the parent row.

FALSE Specifies whether to display expand buttons of the parent rows. If Show Buttons is checked/true, and Expand Button is checked/true, an expand button will appear on each parent row. The user can click the button to expand or collapse the parent row as an alternative to double-clicking the parent row.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWHEADERS'

TRUE Specifies whether to display row headers. If Show Headers is checked/true, row header columns will appear in the grid control. Otherwise only data columns will be shown.

FALSE Specifies whether to display row headers. If Show Headers is checked/true, row header columns will appear in the grid control. Otherwise only data columns will be shown.

'NAVIGATOR->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.

FALSE Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls
DB Pivot Grid

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

SHOWCUSTOMIZATIONFORM

TRUE	Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.
FALSE	Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.

'FONT->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn	Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

· Flat
· Standard
· UltraFlat
· Office11

'OPTIONSVIEW->SCROLLBARS'

None Specifies to display no scroll bars.

Horizontal Specifies to display the horizontal scroll bar only.

Vertical Specifies to display the vertical scroll bar only.

Both Specifies to display both scroll bars.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the column header element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the column header element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the column header area element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the column header area element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the column maximum value element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the column maximum value element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the column minimum value element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the column minimum value element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the data header element of the control.

'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the data header element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFIELDHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the field header element of the control.

'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the field header element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the filter header element of the control.

'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the filter header element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the filter separtor element of the control.

'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the filter separator element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the header background element of the control.

'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the header background element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEINACTIVE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control when inactive.

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control when inactive.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the maximum value element of the control.

'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the maximum value element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the minimum value element of the control.

'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the minimum value element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEPREFILTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the pre-filter element of the control.

'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the pre-filter element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEROWHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the row header element of the control.

'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the row header element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the row header area element of the control.

'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the row header area element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the row maximum value element of the control.

'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the row maximum value element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the row minimum value element of the control.

'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the row minimum value element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLESELECTED->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the selected item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTED->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the selected item element of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

BORDERSTYLE

None No border is painted around the control.

Default The border style is specified by the look and feel applied to the control (see the Look and Feel properties).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNGRANDTOTALTEXT'

Value Specifies the grand total column's caption. If empty, the grand total column's header displays the text "Grand Total".

'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNGRANDTOTALWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the total column's width.

'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNTOTALSLOCATION'

Far Specifies the subtotal and grand total columns are shown on the right side of the data area.

Near Specifies the subtotal and grand total columns are shown on the left side of the data area.

'OPTIONSVIEW->DROPARROWCOLOR'

Value Specifies the color of the drop arrow (indicating the drop position of the field, which is currently dragged).

'OPTIONSVIEW->FILTERDROPDOWNMAXITEMCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the number of the field's drop-down list items, which are currently visible in the drop-down list.

'OPTIONSVIEW->FILTERDROPDOWNWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the width of the field's drop-down list.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINECOLOR'

Value Specifies the grid line color.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINES'

None Specifies the grid are not displayed.

Horz Specifies whether grid lines appear horizontally.

Vert Specifies whether grid lines appear vertically.

Both Specifies if grid lines appear both vertically and horizontally.

'OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERFILTERBUTTONSHOWMODE'

Button Specifies the display mode for filter drop-down buttons with a normal filter drop-down button which provides no specific indication when the grid is filtered by a column's values.

SmartTag Specifies the display mode for filter drop-down buttons with a specially designed tiny image imitating a smart tag. The image is highlighted when the grid is filtered by a column's values to help end-users easily discern which columns have a filter applied.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWGRANDTOTALTEXT'

Value Specifies the grand total row's caption. If an empty string is set to this property, the grand total row's header displays the text "Grand Total".

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWGRANDTOTALWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the total row's width (default = 0).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWTOTALSLOCATION'

Far	Specifies the location of subtotal and grand total rows, relative to the data area, where subtotal and grand total rows are shown on the bottom side of the data area.
Near	Specifies the location of subtotal and grand total rows, relative to the data area, subtotal and grand total rows are shown on the top side of the data area.
Tree	Specifies the location of subtotal and grand total rows, relative to the data area, where subtotal and grand total rows are shown on the bottom side of the data area, and all rows are shown across one column in a tree-like manner.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWHEADERFILTERBUTTONS'

Always	Specifies filter buttons are always shown in headers.
WhenSelected	Specifies filter buttons are only displayed in the selected header.

'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNFIELDS'

TRUE	Specifies whether the column header area is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the column header area is visible.

'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNGRANDTOTALS'

TRUE	Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for columns.
FALSE	Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for columns.

'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNTOTALS'

TRUE	Specifies whether to suppress subtotals for columns.
FALSE	Specifies whether to suppress subtotals for columns.

'OPTIONSVIEW->DATAFIELDS'

TRUE	Specifies whether the data header area is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the data header area is visible.

'OPTIONSVIEW->FILTERFIELDS'

TRUE	Specifies whether the filter header area is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the filter header area is visible.

'OPTIONSVIEW->FILTERSEPARATOR'

TRUE	Specifies whether the filter header area separator is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the filter header area separator is visible.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GRANDTOTALSFORSINGLEVALUES'

TRUE	Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for single data items.
FALSE	Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for single data items.

'OPTIONSVIEW->MARKNARROWCELLS'

TRUE	Specifies whether to show an arbitrary sequence of pound characters (#) in the data cell when the data cell's width does not allow drawing its current value entirely.
FALSE	Specifies whether to show an arbitrary sequence of pound characters (#) in the data cell when the data cell's width does not allow drawing its current value entirely.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWFIELDS'

TRUE	Specifies whether the row header area is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the row header area is visible.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWGRANDTOTALS'

TRUE Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for rows.

FALSE Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for rows.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWTOTALS'

TRUE Specifies whether to suppress the subtotals for rows.

FALSE Specifies whether to suppress the subtotals for rows.

'OPTIONSVIEW->TOTALSFORSINGLEVALUE'

TRUE Specifies whether to suppress the subtotals for single data items.

FALSE Specifies whether to suppress the subtotals for single data items.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->CELLHINTS'

TRUE Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.

FALSE Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FIELDHEADERHINTS'

TRUE Specifies whether hints are displayed for fields that have truncated captions.

FALSE Specifies whether hints are displayed for fields that have truncated captions.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSCELLONCYCLE'

TRUE Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.

FALSE Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSCELLONTAB'

TRUE Specifies whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through data cells. When checked/true, the setting allows end-users to navigate through data cells using the [Tab] and [Shift+Tab] keys. When unchecked/false, these keys navigate the form controls instead. Note: Moving the cell focus outside of the DB Pivot Grid from the first or last data cell results in removing the focus from the DB Pivot Grid control and focusing the next or previous control in a form (based upon the form's tab order).

FALSE Specifies whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through data cells. When checked/true, the setting allows end-users to navigate through data cells using the [Tab] and [Shift+Tab] keys. When unchecked/false, these keys navigate the form controls instead. Note: Moving the cell focus outside of the DB Pivot Grid from the first or last data cell results in removing the focus from the DB Pivot Grid control and focusing the next or previous control in a form (based upon the form's tab order).

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GROUPHEADERHINTS'

TRUE Specifies whether hints are displayed for column and row field values with a truncated content.

FALSE Specifies whether hints are displayed for column and row field values with a truncated content.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->FILTERING'

TRUE Specifies whether end-users can filter data against all the fields.

FALSE Specifies whether end-users can filter data against all the fields.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->FILTERRESIZABLE'

TRUE Specifies whether the field's drop-down list can be resized.

FALSE Specifies whether the field's drop-down list can be resized.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->HIDING'

TRUE Specifies the enabled state of the "Hide" menu item within the field header context menu. The "Hide" menu item of the field header context menu corresponds to the operation, which moves the selected field to the Customization Form. Thus this field will be hidden in the view. Set the Hiding property to unchecked/false, to disable the Hide menu item.

FALSE Specifies the enabled state of the "Hide" menu item within the field header context menu. The "Hide" menu item of the field header context menu corresponds to the operation, which moves the selected field to the Customization Form. Thus this field will be hidden in the view. Set the Hiding property to unchecked/false, to disable the Hide menu item.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->MOVING'

TRUE Specifies whether fields can be dragged by end-users or not. In order to drag columns to the Customization Form, Moving must be checked/true.

FALSE Specifies whether fields can be dragged by end-users or not. In order to drag columns to the Customization Form, Moving must be checked/true.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->QUICKCUSTOMIZATION'

TRUE Specifies the enabled state of the "Show Field List" menu item within the field header context menu and the header area context menu.

FALSE Specifies the enabled state of the "Show Field List" menu item within the field header context menu and the header area context menu.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->QUICKPREFILTERING'

TRUE Specifies the enabled state of the "Show Prefilter Dialog" menu item within the header area context menu.

FALSE Specifies the enabled state of the "Show Prefilter Dialog" menu item within the header area context menu.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->SIZING'

TRUE Specifies whether the fields' width can be changed by end-users or not.

FALSE Specifies whether the fields' width can be changed by end-users or not.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->SORTING'

TRUE Specifies if end-users can change the sort order of fields.

FALSE Specifies if end-users can change the sort order of fields.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->SORTINGBYGROUPVALUES'

TRUE Specifies if end-users can change the sort order of group values.

FALSE Specifies if end-users can change the sort order of group values.

'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->AREA'

None Specifies the data field anchor is hidden.

Column Specifies the data field anchor is shown in the column header area.

Row Specifies the data field anchor is shown in the row header area.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->AREAINDEX'

nnn Specifies the data field anchor's current position in the sequence of fields in the drop area.

'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->CAPTION'

Value Specifies the data field anchor's caption.

'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->WIDTH'

nnn Specifies the minimum width of the data field anchor, if it's dropped only in the row header area.

'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->MINWIDTH'

nnn Specifies the width of the data field anchor, if it's dropped only in the row header area.

'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->MOVING'

TRUE Specifies whether the data field anchor can be dragged by an end-user.

FALSE Specifies whether the data field anchor can be dragged by an end-user.

'OptionsSelection->HideFocusRect'

TRUE Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused data cell when the pivot grid loses focus.

FALSE Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused data cell when the pivot grid loses focus.

'OptionsSelection->HideSelection'

TRUE Specifies whether the selected data cell remains highlighted when the pivot grid loses focus.

FALSE Specifies whether the selected data cell remains highlighted when the pivot grid loses focus.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells'

+CrossCells Specifies cross cells can be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
```

-CrossCells Specifies cross cells can not be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
```

+GrandTotalCells Specifies grand total cells can be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
```

-GrandTotalCells Specifies grand total cells can not be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
```

+TotalCells Specifies total cells can be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
```

-TotalCells Specifies total cells can not be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
```

'OptionsSelection->MultiSelect'

TRUE Specifies whether multiple data cells can be selected by an end-user.

FALSE Specifies whether multiple data cells can be selected by an end-user.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Controls

Variable Label

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Label

BLINKCOLOR

Value — This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BLINKING

TRUE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

FALSE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Label

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Label

BORDERSHADOW

nnn Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Label

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATCOLOR

nnn Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

FLYBYCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLYBYENABLED

TRUE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FALSE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Label

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Label

SHADOWCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn — Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE — Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

FALSE — Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

SHOWHINT

TRUE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

nnn — Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

TRUE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn — Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Label

WORDWRAP

TRUE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

FALSE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

. None
. AtEnd
. WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

LAYOUT

CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Edit

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSELECT

TRUE	Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.
FALSE	Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Edit

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

PASSWORDCHAR

***** Indicates the character, if any, to display in place of the actual characters typed in the control.

To set the asterisk as the password character:

```
PROPERTY ComponentID PASSWORDCHAR '*'
```

To remove the password character from the edit control:

```
PROPERTY ComponentID PASSWORDCHAR ''
```

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Edit

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

SELECTALL

TRUE Turns Autoselect text to ON within Variable Edit controls, even if the control's autoselect property is set to OFF.

FALSE Turns Autoselect text to OFF within Variable Edit controls.

TEXTVALUE

value To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the Variable Edit control.

SUPPRESSPOPUPERRORMESSAGE

TRUE Determines whether to suppress the -ERROR- message, when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display the defined Variable Edit Pop-up Menu.

FALSE Determines whether to suppress the -ERROR- message, when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display the defined Variable Edit Pop-up Menu.

PMAUTO

TRUE To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.

FALSE To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.

PMACCESS

TRUE To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.

FALSE To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.

HIGHLIGHTFOCUS

TRUE Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.

FALSE Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Edit

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW
BUTTON FACE
SCROLLBAR
BACKGROUND
ACTIVE CAPTION
INACTIVE CAPTION
MENU
WINDOW
WINDOWFRAME
MENU TEXT
WINDOW TEXT
CAPTION TEXT
ACTIVE BORDER
INACTIVE BORDER
APP WORKSPACE
HIGHLIGHT
HIGHLIGHT TEXT
BUTTON SHADOW
GRAY TEXT
BUTTON TEXT
INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
3D DARK SHADOW
3D LIGHT
INFO TEXT
INFO BACK
GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

FIRSTCHAR

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Edit

LASTCHAR

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

READONLYCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

FALSE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

PREVENTCOPY

TRUE Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

FALSE Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

PREVENTCUT

TRUE Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

FALSE Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

PREVENTPASTE

FALSE Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

TRUE Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

VALIDATEDATATYPE

TRUE Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.

FALSE Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.

CUEBANNER

Value Specifies a text hint to appear in the field, which disappears when the focus lands on the field.

CUEBANNERFOCUSED

TRUE Specifies if the hint remains until keystrokes are pressed (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

FALSE Specifies if the hint remains until keystrokes are pressed (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

BALLOONTIPTITLE

Value Specifies the tip title. The maximum length for the balloon tip title is 99 characters.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Edit

SHOWBALLOONTIP

TRUE Specifies if the balloon tip is displayed.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

FALSE Specifies if the balloon tip is displayed.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

BALLOONTIPTEXT

Value Specifies the tip text.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Edit

BALLOONTIPICON

None No icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Info An "info" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Warning A "warning" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Error An "error" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Info_Large A large "info" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Warning_Large A large "warning" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Error_Large A large "error" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Edit

BALLOONTIPICON

PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info

EDITMASK

Value Specifies the format mask for the control.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

MAXLINEWIDTH

nnn Specifies the limited width of the pop-up menu.

Example:

```
PROPERTY CompID MaxLineWidth 250
```

PMSINGLECLICK

TRUE Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.

FALSE Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

PMSKIP

TRUE Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.

FALSE Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.

PMTABLE

Value Specifies the table/view the menu values will be retrieved from.

PMCOLUMN

Value Specifies the column returned for the pop-up menu selection.

PMSELECT

Value Specifies the column(s) and/or expression for the table/view data source.

PMWHERE

Value Specifies the WHERE Clause, to limit the menu values for the pop-up menu.

PMLINES

nn Specifies the number of values displayed in the pop-up menu list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Edit

PMCAPTION

Value Specifies the caption value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.

PMTITLE

Value Specifies the title value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Memo

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Memo

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESELECTION

TRUE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

FALSE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Memo

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WANTRETURNS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

WANTTABS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

TRUE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
FALSE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

HIGHLIGHTFOCUS

TRUE	Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.
FALSE	Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Memo

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW
BUTTON FACE
SCROLLBAR
BACKGROUND
ACTIVE CAPTION
INACTIVE CAPTION
MENU
WINDOW
WINDOWFRAME
MENU TEXT
WINDOW TEXT
CAPTION TEXT
ACTIVE BORDER
INACTIVE BORDER
APP WORKSPACE
HIGHLIGHT
HIGHLIGHT TEXT
BUTTON SHADOW
GRAY TEXT
BUTTON TEXT
INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
3D DARK SHADOW
3D LIGHT
INFO TEXT
INFO BACK
GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

FIRSTCHAR

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Memo

LASTCHAR

TRUE	Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.
FALSE	Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

DISABLEDOUBLECLICK

TRUE	Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.
FALSE	Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

TEXTVALUE

value	To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the Variable Memo control.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

PREVENTCOPY

TRUE	Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.
FALSE	Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

PREVENTCUT

TRUE	Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.
FALSE	Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

PREVENTPASTE

FALSE	Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.
TRUE	Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

AUTOSELECT

TRUE	Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.
FALSE	Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

SUPPRESSEMPTYLINES

TRUE	Determines if empty lines will be removed when multi-line data is displayed.
FALSE	Determines if empty lines will be removed when multi-line data is displayed.

VALIDATEDATATYPE

TRUE	Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.
FALSE	Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Memo

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value — Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

MAXLINEWIDTH

nnn — Specifies the limited width of the pop-up menu.

Example:

```
PROPERTY CompID MaxLineWidth 250
```

PMACCESS

TRUE — To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.

FALSE — To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.

PMAUTO

TRUE — To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.

FALSE — To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.

PMSINGLECLICK

TRUE — Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.

FALSE — Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.

BLOBEditorOnDoubleClick

TRUE — Specifies if the BLOB Editor is displayed when double clicking on the control

FALSE — Specifies if the BLOB Editor is displayed when double clicking on the control

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE — Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE — Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text — Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

PMSKIP

TRUE — Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.

FALSE — Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.

PMTABLE

Value — Specifies the table/view the menu values will be retrieved from.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Memo

PMCOLUMN

Value — Specifies the column returned for the pop-up menu selection.

PMSELECT

Value — Specifies the column(s) and/or expression for the table/view data source.

PMWHERE

Value — Specifies the WHERE Clause, to limit the menu values for the pop-up menu.

PMLINES

nn — Specifies the number of values displayed in the pop-up menu list.

PMCAPTION

Value — Specifies the caption value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.

PMTITLE

Value — Specifies the title value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

TRUE — Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

FALSE — Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

FONT_COLOR

Value — Specifies the font color of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

ALIGN

BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

SUPPRESSSCRIPTERRORS

TRUE	Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control. Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.
FALSE	Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control. Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

CURRENTURL

value	Use this property to capture the current URL to a variable.

GOURL

value	Use this property to launch a specific URL.

MOVEBACK

TRUE	Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.
FALSE	Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.

MOVEFORWARD

TRUE	Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.
FALSE	Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.

URL

URL	Use this property if you would like to display a different name for the link.

PARSEHTMLCONTENT

TRUE	Specifies the value passed to the control will be treated as HTML content, instead of a URL.
FALSE	Specifies the value passed to the control will be treated as HTML content, instead of a URL.

_CLICK

Value

Simulates a mouse click on a control on the page (e.g. button, link). This can be used to initiate form submission after filling the HTML input controls.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CLICK|ID btnSubmit" "AnyValue"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

_VALUE

Value Specifies the value of the HTML control.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_INNER_HTML

Value Specifies the HTML between the start and end tags of the object. For the object " Text here... ", the INNER_HTML is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

_INNER_TEXT

Value Specifies the text between the start and end tags of the object stripping all the tags. For the object " Text here... ", the INNER_TEXT is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_OUTER_HTML

Value Specifies the object and its content in HTML. For the object " Text here... ", the OUTER_HTML is " Text here... "

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

_OUTER_TEXT

Value

Specifies the text of the object. For the object " Text here... ", the OUTER_HTML is "Text here... "

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_ID_LIST

Value

Captures a CSV string of element IDs.

Get all IDs:

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST" "vIDList"
```

Get IDs of all anchors:

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG A" "vIDList"
```

Get IDs of all dropdowns:

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vIDList"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

_NAME_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element Names.

Get all Names:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST" "vNameList"

Get Names of all anchors:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG A" "vNameList"

Get Names of all dropdowns:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vNameList"

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_CUSTOM_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element details. Key columns are TAG, ID, NAME, VALUE. At least one of the four columns should be specified. Additional columns can be added; INNER_HTML, INNER_TEXT, OUTER_HTML, OUTER_TEXT, <TagAttribute>. The order of the four required columns is fixed. The optional columns are ordered based on the order in the field list.

GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,VALUE" "vIDValuePairs"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,SRC|TAG IMG" "vImageList"

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

_<TagAttribute>

Value Gets the value of an attribute inside the tag. e.g. to get the link of an anchor tag (A) use "HREF".

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HREF|ID linkNewEmp" ".vNewLink"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HEIGHT|TAG IMG|ID imgEmpPhoto" "vPicHeight"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

SELECTEDENGINE

NO_PREFERRED Specifies no preference for the browser engine, where the operating system default will determine the browser to use.

EDGE_IF_AVAILABLE Specifies to use Edge if available.

EDGE_ONLY Specifies to use Edge.

IE_ONLY Specifies to use Internet Explorer.

USERDATAFOLDER

Value Specifies the folder location where Edge places the session information (Chromium environment). Unlike Internet Explorer, Chromium-based browsers supports multiple sessions (e.g. normal, incognito, etc.), and each session does not see each other.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

ALIGN

BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

CAPTION

CAPTION

Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SUBJECT

Value Use the property to specify the subject string for the message.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

FALSE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

WORDWRAP

TRUE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

FALSE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

. None
. AtEnd
. WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

LAYOUT

CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

BLINKCOLOR

Value This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

BLINKING

TRUE When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

FALSE When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ACTIVECOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has not yet been clicked on by the user. The default value is Highlight.

PASSIVECOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has been clicked on by the user. The default value is Purple.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

ROTATION

NONE Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to None, no rotation is performed.

FLAT Determines how the label is rotated. When set to Flat, the label is rotated within the center of the bounding rectangle at the angle specified in the Angle property.

CURVE Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to Curve, the label is displayed along the curve defined by the bounding rectangle.

The CenterPoint property can be used to alter the curve.

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Specifies the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Specifies how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when "Text Style" is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.

FALSE Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.

ANGLE

nnn Specifies the angle used to rotate the label.

CENTERPOINT

Value Specifies the origin of the curve used when drawing the label, and when the Rotation is set to Curve.

The center position can be any one of the nine locations defined by the bounding rectangle:

UpperLeft	UpperCenter	UpperRight
LeftCenter	Center	RightCenter
LowerLeft	LowerCenter	LowerRight

CC

Value Use the property to specify the carbon copy string for the message.

BCC

Value Use the property to specify the blind carbon copy string for the message.

BODYTEXT

Value Use the property to specify the body string for the message.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Image

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

CENTER

TRUE	Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.
FALSE	Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

PROPORTIONAL

TRUE	Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control. Example: PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'TRUE' RETURN
FALSE	Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control. Example: PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'FALSE' RETURN

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Image

STRETCH

TRUE Indicates whether the image should be changed so that it exactly fits the bounds of the image control.

Set Stretch to TRUE to cause the image to assume the size and shape of the image control. When the image control resizes, the image resizes also. Stretch resizes the height and width of the image independently. Thus, unlike a simple change in magnification, Stretch can distort the image if the image control is not the same shape as the image.

FALSE Indicates whether the image should be changed so that it exactly fits the bounds of the image control.

Set Stretch to TRUE to cause the image to assume the size and shape of the image control. When the image control resizes, the image resizes also. Stretch resizes the height and width of the image independently. Thus, unlike a simple change in magnification, Stretch can distort the image if the image control is not the same shape as the image.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

FALSE Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

COPYTOCLIPBOARD

TRUE Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID CopyToClipBoard 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

FALSE Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID CopyToClipBoard 'FALSE'
RETURN
```

LoadImageFromFile

FILENAME Loads/Updates/Refreshes the Variable Image Control from a image file.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID LoadImageFromFile .vFileName
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Image

FORCEOPAQUE

TRUE Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed

FALSE Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed

IMAGEHEIGHT

VarName Captures the image height.

```
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEHEIGHT 'vImgHeight'
```

Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.

IMAGEWIDTH

VarName Captures the image width.

```
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEWIDTH 'vImgWidth'
```

Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.

SaveImageToFile

VarName Specifies to save an image to a file.

```
PROPERTY DBImage SaveImageToFile VarName
```

CaptureFromVideo

TRUE The CaptureFromVideo parameter will display a dialog window to take a picture from any Windows camera.

Notes:

. The variable for the control must use the VARBIT data type.

. The control cannot be set to read only.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Image

CaptureFromVideoEx

rmat Width Height Timeout Display'

The CaptureFromVideoEx parameter will display a dialog window to take a picture from any Windows camera. The "Ex" in CaptureFromVideoEx signifies the expanded functionality to capture an image by accepting an image format type, maximum width, and maximum height, along with the automated options to capture a picture after a specified wait time and whether or not to show the camera dialog. The maximum width, maximum height, timeout, and dialog display values are optional.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ComponentID CapturefromVideoEx '<Format> <MaximumWidth> <MaximumHeight> <TimeoutInMs> <SHOW_CAMERA|HIDE_CAMERA>'

<Format> - specifies the image format. Valid formats for the image type are BMP, JPG, and PNG. The default is BMP.

<MaximumWidth> - specifies the maximum image width

<MaximumHeight> - specifies the maximum image height

<TimeoutInMs> - specifies the auto-click wait time in milliseconds. The default is zero.

<SHOW_CAMERA|HIDE_CAMERA> - specifies to show or hide the camera. The default is SHOW_CAMERA.

Please note that the possible numeric dimension portions of the parameters are a "maximum" value, and not the target value. If the width of the source is smaller, then that size will be used. If the width of the source is larger, then it will be resized to the specified maximum width. If no numeric parameter is passed, then no resizing will occur.

The ability to individually specify a maximum width or maximum height, or both, provides the ability to resize the image so that the final image fits inside the given dimension while preserving the aspect ratio. Depending on the specified value pair, sometimes the width will be the limiting factor, and sometimes it will be the height.

Examples:

To capture a JPG image with a maximum width of 350 pixels use the following:

PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CapturefromVideoEx 'JPG 350'

To capture a JPG image, and keep whatever size the source provides, use the following:

PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CapturefromVideoEx 'JPG'

If you wish to capture a PNG image with a maximum height of 200 pixels, use the following:

PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'PNG 0 200'

If you wish to capture a PNG image with a maximum width and height of 100 pixels, use the following:

PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'PNG 100 100'

If you wish to capture a JPG image automatically after two seconds without displaying the camera dialog using a maximum width and height dimensions of 320x240 pixels, use the following:

PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'JPG 320 240 2000 HIDE_CAMERA'

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Image

CaptureFromVideoEx

Notes:

. The variable for the control must use the VARBIT data type.

. After the device is selected, the supported resolutions are listed in a dropdown on the right. If a dimension is specified with CaptureFromVideoEx, the resolution size options are hidden. If no size option is specified, then the dropdown will be displayed.

. The control cannot be set to read only.

DEVICECAMERAS

Value Returns a comma separated list of attached camera devices.

DEFAULTCAMERA

Value Sets the active camera for taking a picture.

```
PROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultCamera .vCamera
```

The GETPROPERTY command returns the last camera used to take a picture. If a picture has not been taken yet, this returns the first devices detected.

```
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultCamera vCamera
```

DEFAULTRESOLUTION

Value Sets the default resolution for the active camera.

```
PROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultResolution .vCameraRes
```

The GETPROPERTY command returns the default resolution of the camera.

```
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultResolution 'vCameraRes'
```

LOWRESOLUTIONVIEWFINDER

TRUE Specifies the camera capture functionality will use a low-resolution feed for the view finder, but still take a picture using the target resolution. The option makes the camera more responsive. Note that when this property is checked (True), there will be a slight pause in the view finder when the picture is taken. This is because the camera will reset to the target resolution and take the actual picture.

FALSE Specifies the camera capture functionality will use a low-resolution feed for the view finder, but still take a picture using the target resolution. The option makes the camera more responsive. Note that when this property is checked (True), there will be a slight pause in the view finder when the picture is taken. This is because the camera will reset to the target resolution and take the actual picture.

PHOTOCAPTURED

VarName Checks to verify if a photo was captured successfully. The property should be used after using CaptureFromVideoEx. The returned value is True/False.

DEVICECAMERACOUNT

VarName Captures the number of camera devices that can be detected.

CHECKCAMERAACCESS[nn]

VarName Tests if a camera can be accessed using a zero-based index on the camera.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY EmployeePhoto 'CheckCameraAccess[0]' vCameraAccess
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Image

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the image, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerImage MAKECLICK ' '
```

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Check Box

ALIGNMENT

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

RIGHT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALLOWGRAYED

TRUE Determines whether check box can be in a “grayed” state.

FALSE Determines whether check box can be in a “grayed” state.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Check Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLAT

TRUE Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.

FALSE Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Check Box

SHADOWCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn — Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when TextStyle is set to Shadow.

SHOWHINT

TRUE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn — Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn — Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the checkbox.

FALSE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the checkbox.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Check Box

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

CENTER Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

TOP Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

BOTTOM Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

FILLCOLOR

Value Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.

READONLYCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.

TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWDEPTH

nnn Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.

TEXTSTYLE

Value Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.

Options include:

. Normal
. Raised
. Recessed
. Shadow

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Button

ALIGNMENT

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

RIGHT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Button

FLAT

TRUE Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.

FALSE Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Button

SHADOWCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn — Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when TextStyle is set to Shadow.

SHOWHINT

TRUE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn — Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn — Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the radiobutton.

FALSE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the radiobutton.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Button

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

CENTER Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

TOP Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

BOTTOM Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

FILLCOLOR

Value Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.

READONLYCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.

TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWDEPTH

nnn Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.

TEXTSTYLE

Value Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.

Options include:

. Normal
. Raised
. Recessed
. Shadow

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
RIGHT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

BORDERCOLOR

Value	Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION	Specifies a text string that identifies the control to the user.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLUMNS

nnn Specifies number of columns in the radio group.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLAT

TRUE Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.

FALSE Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

FLATCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SPACEEVENLY

TRUE — Determines if radio buttons are spaced evenly across control.

When "Space Evenly" is enabled, the controls are positioned so that each column of controls takes up the same amount of space. When "Space Evenly" is disabled (the default), the controls are positioned so that each column only takes up as much room as needed to display the longest item.

FALSE — Determines if radio buttons are spaced evenly across control.

When "Space Evenly" is enabled, the controls are positioned so that each column of controls takes up the same amount of space. When "Space Evenly" is disabled (the default), the controls are positioned so that each column only takes up as much room as needed to display the longest item.

TABORDER

nnn — Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn — Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.

FALSE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.

VERTICALSPACING

nnn — Use this property to specify the number of pixels used between rows of radio buttons in a radio group.

VISIBLE

TRUE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn — Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

SET_FOCUS

TRUE Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well.

SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition.

As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended. Please refer to these topics within the "Miscellaneous" category.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CHECKED

TRUE Assigns a value to the specified button in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

PROPERTY DBRadioGroupCompID RADIOBUTTONS[n]->CHECKED 'value'

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = TRUE or FALSE

Example 01:

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[0]->CHECKED 'TRUE'

Will assign the TRUE value to the first button in a RadioGroup with the ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 02:

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[1]->CHECKED 'FALSE'

Will assign the FASLE value to the second button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 03:

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[2]->CHECKED 'TRUE'

Will assign the TRUE value to the third button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

FALSE Assigns a value to the specified button in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

PROPERTY DBRadioGroupCompID RADIOBUTTONS[n]->CHECKED 'value'

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = TRUE or FALSE

Example 01:

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[0]->CHECKED 'TRUE'

Will assign the TRUE value to the first button in a RadioGroup with the ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 02:

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[1]->CHECKED 'FALSE'

Will assign the FASLE value to the second button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 03:

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CHECKED

PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[2]->CHECKED 'TRUE'

Will assign the TRUE value to the third button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

BUTTONCOUNT

Value — Returns the text value of a total number of Radio Buttons in DB/Variable RadioGroup control.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY <RadioGroupCompID> 'BUTTONCOUNT' varname

Use vname = (INT(.varname)) to return the integer value of button count (varname).

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CAPTION

nnn — Assigns a value to the specified button text in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

PROPERTY RadioGroupCompID RadioButtons[n]->CAPTION 'value'

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = caption text

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

CENTER — Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

TOP — Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

BOTTOM — Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

FILLCOLOR

Value — Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.

READONLYCOLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.

TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value — Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.

TEXTSHADOWCOLOR

Value — Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

TEXTSHADOWDEPTH

nnn Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.

Value Specifies the direction the gradient fill will flow for the inactive tier.

Options include:

. BigSquareBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a big square box in the center
. DiagonalDown - Top right to bottom left
. DiagonalUp - Top left to bottom right
. HorizontalBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a box in the center
. HorizontalCenter - Top and bottom converge to the center
. HorizontalEnd - Horizontally downward
. SquareBox - All sides converge into a square
. VerticalBox - Sides converge into a box
. VerticalCenter - Sides converge into a box at the center

TEXTSTYLE

Value Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.

Options include:

. Normal
. Raised
. Recessed
. Shadow

USETHEMEBORDERSTYLE

TRUE Determines if the border style follows the Theme, if specified. Otherwise, the defined border color and width will be displayed.

FALSE Determines if the border style follows the Theme, if specified. Otherwise, the defined border color and width will be displayed.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height of each item in the radio group.

STARTXPOS

nnn Specifies the starting X position for first radio button. All other radio buttons will be positioned with respect to this value.

STARTYPOS

nnn Specifies the starting Y position for first radio button. All other radio buttons will be positioned with respect to this value.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

VISUALSTYLE

Value — Specifies the general appearance of the control.

Options:

. Classic
. WinXP
. Gradient

The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).

The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).

The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.

GROUPSTYLE

Value — Determines the appearance of the group box.

Available Options:

. Standard
. Custom
. TopLine
. Flat
. Banner
. Underline

When Custom is selected, the border's appearance is defined by the border properties. When TopLine is selected, only the top border of the group box is displayed. This format is used quite frequently in Microsoft Office applications.

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE — Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

FALSE — Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

CLICKONLYINITEMS

TRUE — Specifies a mouse click only registers when the action occurs upon a radio button item. The default is false.

FALSE — Specifies a mouse click only registers when the action occurs upon a radio button item. The default is false.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTODROPDOWN

TRUE	Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes
FALSE	Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

DROPDOWNCOUNT

nnn	Specifies the maximum number of items displayed in the drop-down list.

DROPDOWNWIDTH

nnn	This property can be used to change the width (in pixels) of the drop down list portion of a combo box. Set this property back to 0 to make the list return to its default width.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATBUTTONS

TRUE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FALSE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the drop-down list.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can type into the edit portion.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE This property will refresh the item list.

FALSE This property will refresh the item list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWLINES

TRUE	This property used for draw the vertical lines in drop-down list.
FALSE	This property used for draw the vertical lines in drop-down list.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

LISTOPEN

TRUE	Will open drop-down list.
FALSE	Will close opened drop-down list.

LOOKUPWHERECLAUSE

value	Specifies the "WHERE Clause" for the control.

LSTTABLE

value	Specifies the source table/view name for the control.

LSTFIELD

value	Specifies the Column(s) value to load for the control.

KFLD

value	Specifies the "Source Key Field" for the control.

SUPPRESSPOPUPERRORMESSAGE

TRUE	Use this property to suppress the -ERROR- message when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display Pop-up Menu defined for Variable Edits. Example -- To suppress the error message for un-qualified lookup PROPERTY <VarEditCompID> SuppressPopupErrorMessage 'TRUE' RETURN

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

MAKECLICK

n	Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n' Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

VARNAME

Value	Specifies the variable assigned to the control.

APPLYSETTINGS

TRUE	Determines if setting changes will be applied.
FALSE	Determines if setting changes will be applied.

TEXTVALUE

value	To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT value within the control.

SHOWHORIZONTALLINES

TRUE	Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.
FALSE	Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

ITEMINDEX

nnn	Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

ITEMCOUNT

VarName	Represents the number of strings in the list. To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

ALLOWCHANGES

TRUE	Specifies whether changes are allowed.
FALSE	Specifies whether changes are allowed.

ZEBRASTRIPE

TRUE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

ODDCOLOR

Value	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

EVENCOLOR

Value	Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

TRUE Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

FALSE Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

FRAMEHOTTRACK

TRUE Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FALSE Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

TRUE Determines if button can be in the "Up" state when part of a group.

Use AllowAllUp with a group of buttons that belong to the same group. Speed buttons belong to the same group if they have the same value on their GroupIndex property. Buttons in the same group behave in a mutually exclusive fashion: when one button in the group is selected (down), all other buttons in the group become unselected (up).

If AllowAllUp is True, all of the speed buttons in a group can be unselected at the same time. Clicking the single selected button in the group will deselect that button without selecting another.

If AllowAllUp is False, exactly one of the buttons in the group must be selected at any time. Clicking a down button won't return the button to its up state.

Changing the value of the AllowAllUp property for one speed button in a group changes the AllowAllUp value for all buttons in the group.

Note: If GroupIndex is zero, AllowAllUp has no effect.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

ALLOWDROPDOWNWHENREADONLY

TRUE Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.

FALSE Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLUMNS

nnn — Specifies the number of columns, in a multi-column list box, that are visible without having to scroll.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HORZEXTENT

nnn Use this property to specify the virtual width of the list box. The actual width of a list box is defined by its Width property and border size. The horizontal extent must be larger than the actual width in order to display a horizontal scroll bar.

HORZSCROLLBAR

TRUE When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.

FALSE When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the list.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE This property will refresh the item list.

FALSE This property will refresh the item list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWLINES

TRUE	This property used for draw the vertical lines in list.
FALSE	This property used for draw the vertical lines in list.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

MAKECLICK

n	Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n' Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

APPLYSETTINGS

TRUE	Determines if setting changes will be applied.
FALSE	Determines if setting changes will be applied.

LISTOPEN

TRUE	Will close opened drop-down list.
FALSE	Will close opened drop-down list.

VARNAME

Value	Specifies the variable assigned to the control.

LSTTABLE

Value	Specifies the source table/view name for the control.

LSTFIELD

Value	Specifies the Column(s) value to load for the control.

KFLD

Value	Specifies the "Source Key Field" for the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

LOOKUPWHERECLAUSE

Value — Specifies the "WHERE Clause" for the control.

TEXTVALUE

value — To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT value within the control.

SELECT_ALL

TRUE — With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will select all items and put the value into the control variable.

FALSE — With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will unselect all items and put the value into the control variable.

SHOWHORIZONTALLINES

TRUE — Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

FALSE — Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

ITEMINDEX

nnn — Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

ITEMCOUNT

VarName — Represents the number of strings in the list.

To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

TRUE — Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

FALSE — Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

SHOWITEMHINTS

TRUE — Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.

FALSE — Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.

USEGRADIENTS

TRUE — Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.

FALSE — Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.

ALLOWCHANGES

TRUE — Specifies whether changes are allowed.

FALSE — Specifies whether changes are allowed.

ZEBRASTRIPE

TRUE — Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

FALSE — Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

ODDCOLOR

Value — Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

EVENCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

CHECKBOX

TRUE Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list

FALSE Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list

CHECKEDITEMCOUNT

VarName Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMCOUNT  'vCheckedCount'
```

CHECKEDITEMS

VarName Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMS 'vCheckedItems'
```

ITEMS[n]->CHECKED

TRUE Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
PROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'
```

The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select list boxes this is the topmost item.

```
GETPROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' 'vCheckedItem'
```

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

MULTISELECT

TRUE	Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.
FALSE	Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Spin Edit

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

ALLOWKEYEDIT

TRUE	Set this property to True to allow a user to type into the edit portion of the control. When this property is False, only the buttons (or arrow keys for spin edits) can be used to modify the value.
FALSE	Set this property to True to allow a user to type into the edit portion of the control. When this property is False, only the buttons (or arrow keys for spin edits) can be used to modify the value.

AUTOSELECT

TRUE	Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.
FALSE	Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.

BLANKVALUE

nnn	Set the Allow Blank property to True to allow an empty edit field. If the edit field is empty and AllowBlank is True, when you try to get the value of the spin edit, the value specified in BlankValue is returned.

BUTTONWIDTH

nnn	For spin edits, use this property to specify the width of both spin buttons.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Spin Edit

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DECIMALS

nnn — Use this property to specify the number of decimal places used by a spin edit when displaying floating point values. (0..255)

ENABLED

TRUE — Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE — Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATBUTTONS

TRUE — This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

FALSE — This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Spin Edit

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESELECTION

TRUE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

FALSE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INCREMENT

nnn Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when one of the spin buttons is pressed or when either the up or down arrow key is pressed. Note that the Increment property can be set to a floating point value, thus allowing non-integer increments.

INTEGERSONLY

TRUE Set this property to True to restrict values to Integers. If keyboard entry is allowed via AllowKeyEdit, the user is not allowed to enter a decimal point. Therefore, the Decimals property has no effect when IntegersOnly is True.

FALSE Set this property to True to restrict values to Integers. If keyboard entry is allowed via AllowKeyEdit, the user is not allowed to enter a decimal point. Therefore, the Decimals property has no effect when IntegersOnly is True.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAX

nnn use this property to specify the maximum value that can be entered.

MIN

nnn use this property to specify the minimum value that can be entered.

PAGESIZE

nnn use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when either the PgUp or PgDn key is pressed. Note that the PageSize property can be set to a floating point value, thus allowing non-integer increments

PASSWORDCHAR

c Indicates the character, if any, to display in place of the actual characters typed in the control.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Spin Edit

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

DIRECTION

LeftRight	Specifies the pointing direction of the arrows button. The arrows can point Up and Down (default) or Left and Right. If the Orientation property of the spin edit is set to "Horizontal" so that the buttons are side by side, it is advised to change the "Direction" property to "LeftRight".
UpDown	Specifies the pointing direction of the arrows button. The arrows can point Up and Down (default) or Left and Right. If the Orientation property of the spin edit is set to "Horizontal" so that the buttons are side by side, it is advised to change the "Direction" property to "LeftRight".

ORIENTATION

HORIZONTAL	Specifies the spin edit will have a horizontal orientation.
VERTICAL	Specifies the spin edit will have a vertical orientation.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined Combo Box

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTODROPDOWN

TRUE	Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes
FALSE	Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

DROPDOWNCOUNT

nnn	Specifies the maximum number of items displayed in the drop-down list.

DROPDOWNWIDTH

nnn	This property can be used to change the width (in pixels) of the drop down list portion of a combo box. Set this property back to 0 to make the list return to its default width.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined Combo Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATBUTTONS

TRUE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FALSE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the drop-down list.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined Combo Box

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

LISTOPEN

TRUE	Will open drop-down list.
FALSE	Will close opened drop-down list.

LISTITEMS

LISTITEMS	Can be used to Get/Set ComboBox items. Must be delimited by separator character.

LISTITEMSADD

TEXT	Can be used to add text line to COMBOBOX items-list.

LISTITEMSDELETE

nnn	Can be used for delete nnn item from Items List.

SELECTION

TEXT	Can be used ONLY for GETPROPERTY Command. Can be used for retreive currently selected item text.

DELIMITER

CHAR	Can be used to Get or Set delimiter character for List Items

LISTCOUNT

nnn	Represent the number of strings in the drop-down list. To be used with GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

ITEMINDEX

nnn	Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

LOAD_FROM_FILE

FILENAME	Will load Items list from file.

LISTITEMSCLEAR

TRUE	Will clear the Items list

LISTITEMSREFRESH

TRUE	Will refresh items in the Items List.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined Combo Box

SAVE_TO_FILE

FILENAME	Will save Items List to file.

LISTITEMSADDDELIMITEDTEXT

TEXT	Will add Items to the List. All Items must be separated by delimiter character.

SHOWHORIZONTALLINES

TRUE	Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.
FALSE	Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

MAKECLICK

n	Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n' Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

ITEMCOUNT

VarName	Represents the number of strings in the list. To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

ALLOWCHANGES

TRUE	Specifies whether changes are allowed.
FALSE	Specifies whether changes are allowed.

ZEBRASTRIPE

TRUE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

ODDCOLOR

Value	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

EVENCOLOR

Value	Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all end at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined Combo Box

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

TRUE Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

FALSE Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

FRAMEHOTTRACK

TRUE Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FALSE Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

ALLOWDROPDOWNWHENREADONLY

TRUE Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.

FALSE Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLUMNS

nnn — Specifies the number of columns, in a multi-column list box, that are visible without having to scroll.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HORZEXTENT

nnn Use this property to specify the virtual width of the list box. The actual width of a list box is defined by its Width property and border size. The horizontal extent must be larger than the actual width in order to display a horizontal scroll bar.

HORZSCROLLBAR

TRUE When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.

FALSE When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the list.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

LISTITEMS

LISTITEMS	Can be used to Get/Set ListBox items. Must be delimited by separator character.

LISTITEMSADD

TEXT	Can be used to add text line to LISTBOX items-list.

LISTITEMSDELETE

nnn	Can be used for delete nnn item from Items List.

SELECTION

TEXT	Can be used to retreive currently selected item text.

DELIMITER

CHAR	Can be used to Get or Set delimiter character for List Items

LISTITEMSCLEAR

TRUE	Will clear the items list.

TABWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the size of the tabs in the list box.

ITEMINDEX

nnn	Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

LISTCOUNT

nnn	Represent the number of strings in Items list. To be used for GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

LOAD_FROM_FILE

FILENAME	Will load Items list from file.

LISTITEMSREFRESH

TRUE	Will refresh items in the Items List

SCROLLWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the width, in pixels, by which the list box can scroll horizontally. Use ScrollWidth to get or set the logical width of the list box. When ScrollWidth is greater than the client width of the list box, the list box gets a horizontal scrollbar. When ScrollWidth is less than or equal to ClientWidth, the horizontal scrollbar disappears.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

SAVE_TO_FILE

FILENAME — Will save Items List to file.

LISTITEMSADDDELIMITEDTEXT

TEXT — Will add Items to the List. All Items must be separated by delimiter character.

SELECT

value — Can be used to highlight/select the specified item. (WRITEONLY, no support for GETPROPERTY).

Example:

PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> SELECT 6
Will highlight/select item number 6 in ListBox

UNSELECT

value — Can be used to un-highlight/un-select the specified item. (WRITEONLY, no support for GETPROPERTY).

Example:

PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> UNSELECT 6
Will un-highlight/un-select Item number 6 in ListBox

CHECKINDEX

value — Can be used to specify which ListBox Index number will be checked for highlighting.

Example:

PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> CHECKINDEX 6
Will check item at ListBox Index number 6

SELECTEDSTATE

varname — Can be used to check the highlighting state ('TRUE' or 'FALSE') of the CHECKINGINDEX item. (READONLY and only supported for GETPROPERTY command).

Example:

GETPROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> SELECTEDSTATE varname
will retrieve the highlighted status of item at ListBox Index item 6

SHOWHORIZONTALLINES

TRUE — Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

FALSE — Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.

MAKECLICK

n — Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'

Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

ITEMCOUNT

VarName — Represents the number of strings in the list.

To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

TRUE	Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.
FALSE	Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

SHOWITEMHINTS

TRUE	Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.
FALSE	Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.

USEGRADIENTS

TRUE	Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.
FALSE	Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.

ALLOWCHANGES

TRUE	Specifies whether changes are allowed.
FALSE	Specifies whether changes are allowed.

ZEBRASTRIPE

TRUE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
FALSE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

ODDCOLOR

Value	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

EVENCOLOR

Value	Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

CHECKBOX

TRUE	Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list
FALSE	Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list

CHECKEDITEMCOUNT

VarName	Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. Example: GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMCOUNT 'vCheckedCount'

CHECKEDITEMS

VarName	Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. Example: GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMS 'vCheckedItems'

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

ITEMS[n]->CHECKED

TRUE Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
PROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'
```

The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select list boxes this is the topmost item.

```
GETPROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' 'vCheckedItem'
```

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

ALIGN

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

FILLLASTCOLUMN

FALSE This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is Report. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.

TRUE This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is Report. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.

FLATSCROLLBARS

FALSE Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.

TRUE Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.

FRAMEVISIBLE

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.

GRIDLINES

FALSE Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.

TRUE Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESELECTION

TRUE Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

FALSE Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

FALSE Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.

TRUE Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.

HOVERTIME

nnn Specifies how long the user must pause with the mouse before an item is selected.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

ROWSELECT

FALSE Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.

TRUE Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

SHOWCOLUMNHEADERS

FALSE Determines whether the column headers are displayed.

TRUE Determines whether the column headers are displayed.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWWORKAREAS

FALSE Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.

TRUE Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

COLUMNS[N]->ALIGNMENT

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->CAPTION' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->MAXWIDTH

nnn Specifies the maximum width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->MAXWIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

COLUMNS[N]->MINWIDTH

nnn Specifies the minimum width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->MINWIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->WIDTH

nnn Specifies the width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

DROPPEDITEMINDEX

VarName Specifies the "item index" for a dropped item when using "Drag and Drop".

GETPROPERTY TargetedListViewComponentID DroppedItemIndex VarName

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE This property will refresh the item list.

FALSE This property will refresh the item list.

TOPITEM

VarName Captures the TOPITEM value for the last selected row (item) in the list. TOPITEM is used to determine the first item in the list view that the user can see. TOPITEM reflects how far the list view has been scrolled.

GETPROPERTY VarListViewCompID TOPITEM vTopItem

CURRENTSORT

VarName Specifies the "current sort" for the control.

GETPROPERTY ListViewComponentID CURRENTSORT 'vCurrentSort'

The resulting variable value for vCurrentSort would be something like "Custid ASC" or "InvoiceDate DESC"

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

SELECT_ALL

TRUE With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will select all items and put the value into the control variable.

FALSE With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will unselect all items and put the value into the control variable.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

SHOWLINES

TRUE	Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.
FALSE	Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.

MAKECLICK

n	Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n' Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

ITEMINDEX

nnn	Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

ITEMCOUNT

VarName	Represents the number of strings in the list. To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

SUPPRESSINFOTIP

FALSE	Displays the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties. Example: -- To Enable Extended Info Tips PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'FALSE'
TRUE	Suppresses the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties. Example: -- To Disable Extended Info Tips PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'TRUE'

ALIGNMENT

RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

FRAMEHOTTRACK

TRUE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FALSE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

DRAGITEMSINLIST

TRUE Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.

FALSE Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.

MULTISELECT

TRUE Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.

FALSE Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.

ZEBRASTRIPE

TRUE Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

EVENCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

ODDCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

HEADERDEFAULTDRAWING

TRUE Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.

When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.

FALSE Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.

When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

HEADERSORTDISPLAYMODE

NONE	Specifies that no sort icon will displayed within the header.
RIGHTALIGN	Specifies the sort icon will be right aligned within the header.
LEFTALIGN	Specifies the sort icon will be left aligned within the header.
RIGHTOFTEXT	Specifies the sort icon will be located to the right of the header text.

COLUMN_SORT

FALSE	Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.
TRUE	Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.

COLUMNS[N]->MAKECLICK

TRUE	Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort. Example: PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE' The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0). If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.
FALSE	Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort. Example: PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE' The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0). If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.

LOOKUPWHERECLAUSE

value	Specifies the "WHERE Clause" for the control.

HEADERHEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the height of the column header. The "Header Default Drawing" attribute must be unchecked in order to use this property.

SelectedBackgroundColor

Value	Specifies the background color for the selected row within the List View.

SelectedFontColor

Value	Specifies the font color for the selected row within the List View.

SHOWROWNUMBERS

TRUE	Specifies if a separate row number column is displayed at the far left of the list.
FALSE	Specifies if a separate row number column is displayed at the far left of the list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

CHECKEDROWS

VarName — Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWS' vCheckedRows
```

CHECKEDROWCOUNT

VarName — Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWCOUNT' vCheckedRowCount
```

ITEMS[n]->CHECKED

TRUE — Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'
```

The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.

```
GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem
```

FALSE — Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'
```

The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.

```
GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem
```

RESET

TRUE — Clears the current sort settings and refreshes the list view.

COLUMNTOSORT

-1 — Clears the current sort settings. This can be used with REFRESHLIST to reset the control.

```
PROPERTY ListViewCompID COLUMNTOSORT '-1'
PROPERTY ListViewCompID REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'
```

The two above commands can be replaced with the following:

```
PROPERTY ListViewCompID RESET 'TRUE'
```

CHECKBOXES

TRUE — Specifies if check boxes are displayed.

FALSE — Specifies if check boxes are displayed.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

CHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark.

```
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKITEM '325'
```

UNCHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is removed from a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to remove the assigned check mark.

```
PROPERTY ListView1 UNCHECKITEM '326'
```

CHECKEDITEMS

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in several check boxes. The values to be checked are specified in a comma-separated value string. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark. It is also available to assign/remove check marks for all displayed check boxes.

```
-- places check marks in items 325 and 326
PROPERTY VariableLookupListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '325,326'

-- places check marks in all items
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[ALL]'

-- removes check marks from all items
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[NONE]'
```

RECREATECOLUMNSAFTERREFRESH

FALSE Specifies if the columns are preserved after the control is refreshed. When TRUE, the columns are cleared then recreated every time the list view contents are refreshed. When FALSE, the columns will be populated only after the first load.

TRUE Specifies if the columns are preserved after the control is refreshed. When TRUE, the columns are cleared then recreated every time the list view contents are refreshed. When FALSE, the columns will be populated only after the first load.

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

RESETDRAGITEM

If the Variable Lookup List View control's "Drag List Items" is enabled, this resets the drag initiated within the control. Use this in the destination control's "On Drag Drop" EEP when the item was dragged out of the Variable Lookup List View control.

Example:

```
DELETE ROWS FROM tSelectedValues WHERE CustID = (.vSelectedCustID)
PROPERTY DrivingTableListView REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'
PROPERTY SelectedValuesListView RESETDRAGITEM ' '
PROPERTY SelectedValuesListView REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

SHOWSELECTEDITEM

FALSE Specifies to scroll the current selection into view.

TRUE Specifies to scroll the current selection into view.

CHECKEDITEMFGCOLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the checked row, when check boxes are displayed.

CHECKEDITEMBGCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the checked row, when check boxes are displayed.

SYNCCHECKBOXANDSELECTION

FALSE Specifies the check box state and row selection are synchronized. A change in the row selection will update the check boxes and vice versa.

TRUE Specifies the check box state and row selection are synchronized. A change in the row selection will update the check boxes and vice versa.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

System Variable

ALIGNMENT

CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGN

RIGHT	Right: The control moves to the right side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.
TOP	Top: The control moves to the top of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.
NONE	None: The control remains where it was placed. This is the default value.
LEFT	Left: The control moves to the left side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.
BOTTOM	Bottom: The control moves to the bottom of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.
CLIENT	Client: The control resizes to fill the client area of its parent. If another control already occupies part of the client area, the control resizes to fit within the remaining client area.

ANGLE

nnn	Use this property to specify the angle used to rotate the label.

AUTOSIZE

FALSE	Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes. When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.
TRUE	Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes. When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels. If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are bvNone, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

System Variable

BLINKCOLOR

Value — This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BLINKING

FALSE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

TRUE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

System Variable

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

System Variable

BORDERSHADOW

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays. To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

System Variable

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

System Variable

FLATCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLYBYCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

System Variable

FLYBYENABLED

FALSE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

TRUE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

System Variable

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Use the Hint property to provide a string of help text either as a Help Hint, or as help text on a particular location such as a status bar.

A Help Hint is a box containing help text that appears for a control when the user moves the mouse pointer over the control and pauses momentarily. To set up Help Hints:

Specify the Hint property of each control for which a Help Hint should appear.
Set the ShowHint property of each appropriate control to true, or set the ParentShowHint property of all controls to true and set the ShowHint property of the form to true.
At runtime, set the value of the application's ShowHint property to true.

To show the Hint on a status bar or other location, use the OnHint event handler of the application. The application's OnHint event occurs when the mouse pointer moves over the control.

Specify a hint to be used for both a Help Hint box and by an OnHint handler by specifying two values separated by a | character (the vertical bar "or" symbol). For example,

PROPERTY <ComponentID> HINT 'Name|Enter Name in the edit box'

If Hint contains only one value, the entire string is used as a Help Hint and returned by the GetLongHint function. If a control has no Hint value specified, but its parent control does, the control uses the Hint value of the parent control (as long as the control's ShowHint property is true).

Note: If the application's ShowHint property is false, the Help Hint does not appear, but the OnHint event handler is still called.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Use the Left property to determine where the left side of the control begins or to reposition the left side of the control.

If the control is contained in another control, the Left and Top properties are relative to the parent control. If the control is contained directly by the form, the property values are relative to the form. For forms, the value of the Left property is relative to the screen in pixels.

LINKTARGET

LINKTARGET File name to start when user click on Static Text. Works only when UseAsLink True

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

System Variable

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

FALSE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

System Variable

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE	Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.
FALSE	Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

TRUE	Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.
FALSE	Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

System Variable

FONT_COLOR

value Specifies the font color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

System Variable

VARTYPE

vtDefaultPrinter	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Default Printer.
vtDateTime	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Date and Time.
vtRecordSetDesc	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Record Set with Description.
vtCurrentPrinter	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Current Printer.
vtTime	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Time.
vtRBASEName	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current R:BASE Name.
vtRBASEUser	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current R:BASE User.
vtRecordNo	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Record Number.
vtComputerName	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Computer Name.
vtDatabaseName	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Dabase Name.
vtDate	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Date.
vtWindowsUser	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Windows User.
vtRecordNoDesc	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Record Number with Description.
vtBuild	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the R:BASE Build.
vtVersionBuild	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the R:BASE Version and Build.
vtCurrentDir	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Current Directory.
vtRecordCount	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Current Record Number.
vtRecordSet	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Record Set.
vtVersion	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the R:BASE Version.

OUTPUTVARIABLENAME

VarName	Specifies the output variable name that captures the system variable calculation. Example: PROPERTY SysVarComponentID OUTOUTVARIABLENAME 'vCurrentPrinter'

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Time Picker

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Time Picker

FORMAT

FORMAT	Specify format for date-time string. Element Description h The one- or two-digit hour in 12-hour format. hh The two-digit hour in 12-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero. H The one- or two-digit hour in 24-hour format. HH The two-digit hour in 24-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero. m The one- or two-digit minute. mm The two-digit minute. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero. t The one-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "A"). tt The two-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "AM").

HEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

TRUE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
TRUE	Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Time Picker

AUTOSIZE

TRUE Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.

FALSE Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.

BUTTONCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the button.

BUTTONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the button text font color.

CAPTIONAM

Value Specifies the caption for the "AM" radio button.

CAPTIONPM

Value Specifies the caption for the "PM" radio button.

CAPTIONCLEAR

Value Specifies the caption for the "clear changes" button.

RESTRICTMINUTES

TRUE Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.

FALSE Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.

SHOWCLEARBUTTON

TRUE Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.

SHOWTIME

TRUE Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.

FALSE Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.

SHOWHOWTOUSEHINT

TRUE Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.

THEMEAWARE

TRUE Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

FALSE Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

HOWTOUSEMSG

Value Specifies a custom "How To Use" message hint.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Enhanced Variable Calendar

ALIGN

RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Enhanced Variable Calendar

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control.

BUTTONCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the buttons.

BUTTONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the text font color for the buttons.

SHOWDAYS

TRUE Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.

EMPTYDATEONNULLVAR

TRUE If the property is True, instead of using NOW for NULL variables, the calendar will use zero as the date. The default value is False. The "Today's Date Frame" color should be set to Window (or whatever color is used for the calendar background) to improve user clarification.

FALSE If the property is True, instead of using NOW for NULL variables, the calendar will use zero as the date. The default value is False. The "Today's Date Frame" color should be set to Window (or whatever color is used for the calendar background) to improve user clarification.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Spinner

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BUTTONWIDTH

nnn	For spin edits, use this property to specify the width of both spin buttons. For button edits, use this property to specify the width of the primary button.

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
FALSE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INCREMENT

nnn	Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when one of the spin buttons is pressed or when either the up or down arrow key is pressed.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAX

nnn	Use this property to specify the maximum value that can be entered.

MIN

nnn	Use this property to specify the minimum value that can be entered.

PAGESIZE

nnn	Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when either the PgUp or PgDn key is pressed.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Spinner

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

BUTTONCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color for the buttons, when the "Theme Aware" attribute is not checked.

FRAMECOLOR

Value	Specifies the color to be used when drawing the frame (i.e. border) around the control.

SHOWHEXVALUE

TRUE	Determines if hexadecimal symbols of the value is displayed.
FALSE	Determines if hexadecimal symbols of the value is displayed.

HEXVALUEPREFIX

Value	Specifies the displayed prefix when the "Show Hex Value" attribute is checked.

VALUE

nnn	Specifies the inital value displayed in the control.

SHOWFOCUSRECT

TRUE	Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.
FALSE	Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.

THEMEAWARE

TRUE	Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.
FALSE	Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Spinner

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESELECTION

TRUE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

FALSE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

PLAINTEXT

TRUE Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.

To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.

If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.

Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

FALSE Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.

To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.

If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.

Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

WANTRETURNS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

WANTTABS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

TRUE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
FALSE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

SHOW_EDITOR

TRUE	Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [RTF] tab as default.
LASTCHAR	Specifies that the cursor will be placed at the end of the existing data paragraph to continue editing.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

SET_FOCUS

TRUE	Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well. SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition. As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended. Please refer to these topics within the "Miscellaneous" category.

DISABLEDBLCLICK

TRUE	Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.
FALSE	Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

LOAD_FROM_FILE

FileName.rtf	Loads a rich text document into the control. Example: PROPERTY TABLE Contact 'EDIT' PROPERTY AdvancedDBRichEdit LOAD_FROM_FILE 'ContactAgreement_638.RTF' PROPERTY AdvancedDBRichEdit SHOW_EDITOR TRUE

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

SAVE_TO_FILE

FileName.RTF — Saves the control contents to an external RTF file.

WANTSHIFTRETURNS

TRUE — Specifies if the [SHIFT]+[ENTER] keys will start a new paragraph or start a new line inside the paragraph

FALSE — Specifies if the [SHIFT]+[ENTER] keys will start a new paragraph or start a new line inside the paragraph

HSCROLLVISIBLE

TRUE — Specifies if the horizontal scroll bar is visible

FALSE — Specifies if the horizontal scroll bar is visible

VSCROLLVISIBLE

TRUE — Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is visible

FALSE — Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is visible

FALSE — Specifies if titles appear at the top of the columns in the grid.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value — Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

TRUE Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

FALSE Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

ALIGN

LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

FALSE	Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.
TRUE	Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

VISIBLE

FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE	Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.
TRUE	Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

BORDERSTYLE

None No border is painted around the control.

Default The border style is specified by the look and feel applied to the control (see the Look and Feel properties).

'SCALES[n]->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies if the scale is displayed. The value of "n" is the scale number.

FALSE Specifies if the scale is displayed. The value of "n" is the scale number.

'SCALES[n]->STYLENAME'

Value Specifies the modern appearance style for the control. Option include:

- AfricaSunset
- Classic
- CleanWhite
- DarkNight
- DeepFire
- Disco
- Future
- IceColdZone
- iStyle
- Mechanical
- Military
- Retro
- Smart
- SportCar
- White
- YellowSubmarine

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONTYPE'

Pixels Enables absolute scale positioning within the control. The "Center Position Factor X" and "Center Position Factor Y" property values specify the absolute distance (in pixels) between the left and top borders of the parent object's area and the scale's center, respectively.

Factor Enables relative scale positioning within the control. The scale's "Center Position Factor X" and "Center Position Factor Y" property values are used to calculate the scale's position within the parent object's area.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONX'

nnn Specifies the absolute horizontal position of the scale's center within the control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONY'

nnn Specifies the absolute vertical position of the scale's center within the control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONFACTORX'

n.nn Specifies the relative horizontal position of the scale's center within the control border.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONFACTORY'

n.nn Specifies the relative vertical position of the scale's center within the control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->RADIUS'

nnn Specifies the absolute radius of an arc scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->RADIUSFACTOR'

n.nn Specifies the relative radius of an arc scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->HEIGHT'

nnn Specifies the absolute height of the scale's control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->WIDTH'

nnn Specifies the absolute width of the scale's control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->HEIGHTFACTOR'

n.nn Specifies the relative height of the scale's control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->WIDTHFACTOR'

n.nn Specifies the relative width of the scale's control border.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->STRETCH'

FALSE Specifies whether the scale is stretched to its control border dimensions.

TRUE Specifies whether the scale is stretched to its control border dimensions.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ANGLESTART'

nnn Specifies the start position corresponding to the maximum value which can be displayed by an arc scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ANGLEEND'

nnn Specifies the end position corresponding to the maximum value which can be displayed by an arc scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MINVALUE'

n.nn Specifies the minimum displayed value on the scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MAXVALUE'

n.nn Specifies the maximum displayed value on the scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MINORTICKCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the number of tick marks displayed between every two adjacent minor tick marks on a quantitative scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MAJORTICKCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the number of tick marks displayed between every two adjacent major tick marks on a quantitative scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWBACKGROUND'

FALSE Specifies whether to display the scale background.

TRUE Specifies whether to display the scale background.

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWFIRSTTICK'

FALSE Specifies whether to display the first tick and value.

TRUE Specifies whether to display the first tick and value.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLASTTICK'

FALSE Specifies whether to display the last tick and value.

TRUE Specifies whether to display the last tick and value.

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLABELS'

FALSE Specifies whether to display the tick mark labels.

TRUE Specifies whether to display the tick mark labels.

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWNEEDLE'

FALSE Specifies whether to display the scale needle.

TRUE Specifies whether to display the scale needle.

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWSPINDLECAP'

FALSE Specifies whether to display the spindle cap upon the center of the scale.

TRUE Specifies whether to display the spindle cap upon the center of the scale.

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWTICKS'

FALSE Specifies whether to display the scale ticks.

TRUE Specifies whether to display the scale ticks.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the font color for the tick mark labels.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the font typeface for the tick mark labels.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the font size for the tick mark labels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->DIGITCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the maximum length (in characters) of the digital scale's value string display area.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->DISPLAYMODE'

SevenSegment	Each character display block (section) of the digital scale consists of seven bar-shaped segments. In this case, the scale is unable to display a custom text string, since this mode provides a very limited selection of displayed characters. If the Value string contains non-supported characters, the scale does not display them.
FourteenSegment	Each character display block (section) of the digital scale consists of fourteen bar-shaped segments, and provides a broad selection of displayed characters. In this mode, a digital scale displays both the upper- and lowercase characters identically.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SEGMENTCOLOROFF'

Value	Specifies the color of the "offline" segments of a digital scale's character display block (section).

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SEGMENTCOLORON'

Value	Specifies the color of the "online" segments of a digital scale's character display block (section).

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ALIGNELEMENTS'

RightJustify	Specifies how the tick marks and labels are aligned on the linear scale.
LeftJustify	Specifies how the tick marks and labels are aligned on the linear scale.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->LABELORIENTATION'

TopToBottom	Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.
LeftToRight	Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.
BottomToTop	Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ROTATIONANGLE'

Minus90	Specifies the linear scale's direction.
0	Specifies the linear scale's direction.
Plus90	Specifies the linear scale's direction.
180	Specifies the linear scale's direction.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLEVELBAR'

TRUE	Specifies whether the level bar is displayed within a linear scale.
FALSE	Specifies whether the level bar is displayed within a linear scale.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the color for the range, for circular scales.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VALUESTART'

n.nn	Specifies the start position of the range bar, for circular scales.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VALUEEND'

n.nn	Specifies the end position of the range bar, for circular scales.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->RADIUSFACTOR'

n.nn	Specifies the relative radius of the range mark, for circular scales.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->CENTERPOSITIONFACTOR'

n.nn	Specifies the relative center of the range mark, for circular scales.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->WIDTHFACTOR'

n.nn Specifies the relative width of the range mark, for circular scales.

'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies if the range is displayed, for circular scales.

FALSE Specifies if the range is displayed, for circular scales.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

ALIGN

LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color for the control.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

READONLY

TRUE	Restricts the user from making any changes to the current value. The field is still part of tab order.
FALSE	Restricts the user from making any changes to the current value. The field is still part of tab order.

SAVETIME

TRUE	Specifies whether the time is preserved when an end-user modifies the date.
FALSE	Specifies whether the time is preserved when an end-user modifies the date.

SHOWTIME

TRUE	Defines whether to display the time portion as well as the date portion of a value.
FALSE	Defines whether to display the time portion as well as the date portion of a value.

AUTOSELECT

FALSE	Specifies the data within the field will be selected, when the focus lands on it.
TRUE	Specifies the data within the field will be selected, when the focus lands on it.

ARROWSFORYEAR

FALSE	Specifies if the drop-down calendar displays arrow buttons within the year portion.
TRUE	Specifies if the drop-down calendar displays arrow buttons within the year portion.

WEEKNUMBERS

FALSE	Specifies whether week numbers are displayed within the drop-down calendar.
TRUE	Specifies whether week numbers are displayed within the drop-down calendar.

YEARSINMONTHLIST

FALSE	Specifies whether year values should be displayed in the month list of the drop-down calendar.
TRUE	Specifies whether year values should be displayed in the month list of the drop-down calendar.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS'

+Clear Shows the "Clear" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

+Now Shows the "Now" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

-Clear Hides the "Clear" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

+Today Shows the "Today" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS'

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

-Today Hides the "Today" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

-Now Hides the "Now" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
```

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'
```

'FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'FONT->STYLE'

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value — Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->HOTTRACK'

FALSE — Specifies whether the control is highlighted when the mouse is positioned over the control.

TRUE — Specifies whether the control is highlighted when the mouse is positioned over the control.

'STYLE->TRANSPARENTBORDER'

FALSE — Specifies whether the control border is transparent.

TRUE — Specifies whether the control border is transparent.

'STYLE->SHADOW'

FALSE — Specifies whether to display a shadow for the control.

TRUE — Specifies whether to display a shadow for the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->EDGES'

-Left Specifies to hide the left side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

+Top Specifies to display the top side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

-Top Specifies to hide the top side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

+Left Specifies to display the left side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

-Bottom Specifies to hide the bottom side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

+Right Specifies to display the right side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

-Right Specifies to hide the right side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->EDGES'

+Bottom Specifies to display the bottom side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

'STYLE->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is normal.

'STYLE->BORDERSTYLE'

Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is normal.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is normal.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is normal.

'STYLE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is normal.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEDISABLED->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEDISABLED->BORDERSTYLE'

Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is disabled.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEDISABLED->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is disabled.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

Value Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when not focused.

'STYLEDISABLED->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFOCUSED->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is focused.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEFOCUSED->BORDERSTYLE'

Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is focused.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEFOCUSED->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is focused.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEFOCUSED->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is focused.

'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is focused.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEHOT->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEHOT->BORDERSTYLE'

Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEHOT->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEHOT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

'STYLEHOT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->KIND'

Date	Specifies to display a "date only" drop down calendar.
DateTime	Specifies to display a date and time drop down calendar.

'PROPERTIES->INPUTKIND'

Standard	Specifies how user input is validated. Standard input provides no validation, but supports Smart Input Strings.
RegExpr	Specifies how user input is validated. Regular Expression provides validation using regular expressions. The validation format is obtained from the Edit Format value, and supports Smart Input Strings.
Mask	Specifies how user input is validated. Mask provides validation by format, which is obtained from the Edit Format value.

'PROPERTIES->DISPLAYFORMAT'

Value	Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when not focused.

'PROPERTIES->EDITFORMAT'

Value	Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when editing.

'PROPERTIES->ALIGNMENT->HORZ'

RightJustify	Specifies to horizontally right justify the text within the control.
Center	Specifies to horizontally center justify the text within the control.
LeftJustify	Specifies to horizontally left justify the text within the control.

'PROPERTIES->ALIGNMENT->VERT'

TopJustify	Specifies to vertically top justify the text within the control.
VCenter	Specifies to vertically center justify the text within the control.
BottomJustify	Specifies to vertically bottom justify the text within the control.

'STYLE->BUTTONTRANSPARENCY'

Inactive	A button is drawn when the editor has focus or when the mouse cursor is positioned over the button. Otherwise, the button is transparent.
None	The buttons are always displayed in a non-transparent fashion.
HideInactive	A button is drawn only when the editor has focus. Otherwise, the button is invisible.
HideUnselected	A button is drawn when the editor has focus or when the mouse cursor is positioned over the editor region. Otherwise, the button is invisible.
Always	A button is always transparent.

'STYLE->POPUPBORDERSTYLE'

Default	Specifies the popup borders are drawn in the manner in which editor borders are currently painted, which is determined by the Border Style and Hot Track properties.
Frame3D	Specifies the popup borders are three-dimensional.
Flat	Specifies the popup borders are flat with a slight three-dimensional effect.
Single	Specifies the popup borders are thin.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Additional Controls

Bit Button

ALIGNMENT

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

RIGHT Text is Right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DEFAULT

TRUE If Default is True, the button's On Click event executes when the user presses Enter.

FALSE If Default is True, the button's On Click event executes when the user presses Enter.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Bit Button

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEFLAT

TRUE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

FALSE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Bit Button

MARGIN

nnn Specifies the number of pixels between the edge of the image (specified in the Glyph property) and the edge of the button.

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWFOCUSRECT

TRUE This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus

FALSE This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SPACING

nnn Determines where the image and text appear on a bitmap or speed button.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Bit Button

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

EEP

EEP	To Use Custom EEP File PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1 PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP' RETURN

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Bit Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN

<nnn> :

0 Add Row
1 Add Row and Exit
2 Delete Row
3 Discard Row
4 Discard Row and Exit
5 Duplicate Row
6 Exit
7 Next Row
8 Next Table
9 Previous Row
10 Previous Table
11 Save Row
12 Last Row
13 First Row
14 Save Row and Exit
15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN

Action Sequence:

1) Embedded EEP if any.
2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
3) Stored Proc. -2
4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE

value Assigns an image for the control.

Example:

PROPERTY BitBtn LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE 'C:\Images\Continue.bmp'

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

BOTTOM Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.

TOP Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.

CENTER Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Bit Button

TEXTSHADOWDEPTH

nnn Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.

TEXTSHADOWCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.

LAYOUT

GlyphgRight Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

GlyphBottom Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

GlypgTop Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

GlyphLeft Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

HOTTRACK

TRUE Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.

FALSE Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.

SHOWDOWNPATTERN

TRUE Determines if dithered pattern is displayed when button is in the "down" state.

FALSE Determines if dithered pattern is displayed when button is in the "down" state.

BLENDIMAGE

TRUE Specifies if a clear display of the image is used.

FALSE Specifies if a clear display of the image is used.

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '
```

FLATFACE

TRUE Sets the gradient appearance of the button to visible/hidden. The default is False/unchecked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

FALSE Sets the gradient appearance of the button to visible/hidden. The default is False/unchecked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

SHOWFACESHADOW

TRUE Sets visibility of the shadow at the bottom part of the button. The default is True/checked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

FALSE Sets visibility of the shadow at the bottom part of the button. The default is True/checked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Speed Button

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLAT

TRUE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

FALSE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MARGIN

nnn Specifies the number of pixels between the edge of the image (specified in the Glyph property) and the edge of the button.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SPACING

nnn Determines where the image and text appear on a bitmap or speed button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Speed Button

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether the background of the button is transparent.

FALSE Specifies whether the background of the button is transparent.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

EEP

EEP To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Speed Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN

<nnn> :

0 Add Row
1 Add Row and Exit
2 Delete Row
3 Discard Row
4 Discard Row and Exit
5 Duplicate Row
6 Exit
7 Next Row
8 Next Table
9 Previous Row
10 Previous Table
11 Save Row
12 Last Row
13 First Row
14 Save Row and Exit
15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN

Action Sequence:

1) Embedded EEP if any.
2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
3) Stored Proc. -2
4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE

value Assigns an image for the control.

Example:

PROPERTY SpeedBtn LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE 'C:\Images\Continue.bmp'

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Speed Button

GROUPINDEX

nnn Specifies how a button or several buttons behave when clicked.

When GROUPINDEX is 0, the button behaves independently of all other buttons on the form. When the user clicks such a speed button, the button appears pressed (in its clicked state) and then returns to its normal up state when the user releases the mouse button.

When GROUPINDEX is greater than 0, the button remains selected (in its down state) when clicked by the user. When the user clicks a selected button, it returns to the up state, unless Caption is False. Setting the GROUPINDEX property of a single speed button to a value greater than 0 causes the button to behave as a two-state button when Caption is True.

Speed buttons with the same GROUPINDEX property value (other than 0), work together as a group. When the user clicks one of these buttons, it remains selected until the user clicks another speed button belonging to the same group. Speed buttons used in this way can present mutually exclusive choices to the user.

The option DOWN specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up). Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected. The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is nonzero.

When GROUPINDEX is greater than 0, set DOWN to TRUE to select a button. When the user clicks on a button in the unselected (up) state, the button is selected and DOWN is set to TRUE. When the user clicks on a button in the selected (down) state, if Caption is True, the button becomes unselected and DOWN is set to FALSE.

At design time, specify which button in a group is the initially selected button by setting the Down property of the selected button to TRUE.

Note: When GROUPINDEX is 0, buttons do not remain in the selected state when clicked.

Example:

```
PROPERTY SpeedButtonTop GROUPINDEX 1000
PROPERTY SpeedButtonFirst GROUPINDEX 1000
PROPERTY SpeedButtonTop DOWN 'TRUE'
PROPERTY SpeedButtonLast DOWN 'FALSE'
```

In the above sample, when the Speed Button using the "SpeedButtonTop" Component ID is down, the Speed Button using the "SpeedButtonFirst" Component ID is also down.

DOWN

TRUE Specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up).

Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected.

The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is not zero.

FALSE Specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up).

Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected.

The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is not zero.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Speed Button

LAYOUT

GlyphgRight Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

GlyphBottom Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

GlypgTop Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

GlyphLeft Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

ALLOWALLUP

TRUE Determines if button can be in the "Up" state when part of a group.

Use AllowAllUp with a group of buttons that belong to the same group. Speed buttons belong to the same group if they have the same value on their GroupIndex property. Buttons in the same group behave in a mutually exclusive fashion: when one button in the group is selected (down), all other buttons in the group become unselected (up).

If AllowAllUp is True, all of the speed buttons in a group can be unselected at the same time. Clicking the single selected button in the group will deselect that button without selecting another.

If AllowAllUp is False, exactly one of the buttons in the group must be selected at any time. Clicking a down button won't return the button to its up state.

Changing the value of the AllowAllUp property for one speed button in a group changes the AllowAllUp value for all buttons in the group.

Note: If GroupIndex is zero, AllowAllUp has no effect.

FALSE Determines if button can be in the "Up" state when part of a group.

Use AllowAllUp with a group of buttons that belong to the same group. Speed buttons belong to the same group if they have the same value on their GroupIndex property. Buttons in the same group behave in a mutually exclusive fashion: when one button in the group is selected (down), all other buttons in the group become unselected (up).

If AllowAllUp is True, all of the speed buttons in a group can be unselected at the same time. Clicking the single selected button in the group will deselect that button without selecting another.

If AllowAllUp is False, exactly one of the buttons in the group must be selected at any time. Clicking a down button won't return the button to its up state.

Changing the value of the AllowAllUp property for one speed button in a group changes the AllowAllUp value for all buttons in the group.

Note: If GroupIndex is zero, AllowAllUp has no effect.

SCROLLSTYLE

Value Specifies that the button will be used for scrolling and that an appropriate image is displayed on the button.

Options include:

. None
. Left
. Up
. Right
. Down

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Speed Button

DELAY

nnn Specifies the interval (in milliseconds) between EEP events when "Allow Timer" is enabled.

INITIALDELAY

nnn Specifies the initial interval (in milliseconds) when "Allow Timer" is enabled.

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Drop-Down Menu Button

ALIGNMENT

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

RIGHT Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Drop-Down Menu Button

FRAMEFLAT

TRUE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

FALSE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MARGIN

nnn Specifies the number of pixels between the edge of the image (specified in the Glyph property) and the edge of the button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Drop-Down Menu Button

SHADOWCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn — Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWARROW

TRUE — This property controls whether the button displays a down arrow indicating that a popup menu will be displayed when the button is clicked.

FALSE — This property controls whether the button displays a down arrow indicating that a popup menu will be displayed when the button is clicked.

SHOWDOWNPATTERN

TRUE — This property determines whether or not the component displays a dithered pattern behind the bitmap when the button is in the "down" state. When using non-rectangular shaped button bitmaps, you will probably want to set ShowDownPattern to False.

FALSE — This property determines whether or not the component displays a dithered pattern behind the bitmap when the button is in the "down" state. When using non-rectangular shaped button bitmaps, you will probably want to set ShowDownPattern to False.

SHOWFOCUSRECT

TRUE — This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus

FALSE — This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus

SHOWHINT

TRUE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Drop-Down Menu Button

SPACING

nnn	Determines where the image and text appear on a bitmap or speed button.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

MENUBACKGROUNDCOLOR

value	Specifies the color of the menu background.

MENUFONTCOLOR

value	Specifies the color of the menu font.

MENUFONTSIZE

nnn	Specifies the height of the menu font.

LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE

value	Assigns an image for the control. Example: PROPERTY DDButton LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE 'C:\Images\Continue.bmp'

LAYOUT

GlyphgRight	Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
GlyphBottom	Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
GlypgTop	Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
GlyphLeft	Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

BOTTOM	Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.
TOP	Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.
CENTER	Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Drop-Down Menu Button

HOTTRACK

TRUE	Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.
FALSE	Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.

TEXTSHADOWDEPTH

nnn	Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.

TEXTSHADOWCOLOR

Value	Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.

TEXTSTYLE

Value	Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption. Options include: . Normal . Raised . Recessed . Shadow

BLENDIMAGE

TRUE	Specifies if a clear display of the image is used.
FALSE	Specifies if a clear display of the image is used.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Image

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

CENTER

TRUE	Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.
FALSE	Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
FALSE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INCREMENTALDISPLAY

TRUE	Specifies whether successive approximations of the image should be drawn during slow operations.
FALSE	Specifies whether successive approximations of the image should be drawn during slow operations.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Image

PROPORTIONAL

TRUE Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

FALSE Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'FALSE'
RETURN
```

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

STRETCH

TRUE Determines whether bitmaps and metafiles assume the size and shape of the database image.

FALSE Determines whether bitmaps and metafiles assume the size and shape of the database image.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

FALSE Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Image

COPYTOCLIPBOARD

TRUE Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID CopyToClipBoard 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

FALSE Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY <ImageComponentID> CopyToClipBoard 'FALSE'
RETURN
```

LoadImageFromFile

FILENAME Loads/Updates/Refreshes the Image Control from a image file.

Example:
```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID LoadImageFromFile .vFileName
```

FORCEOPAQUE

TRUE Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed

FALSE Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed

IMAGEHEIGHT

VarName Captures the image height.

```
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEHEIGHT 'vImgHeight'
```

Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.

IMAGEWIDTH

VarName Captures the image width.

```
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEWIDTH 'vImgWidth'
```

Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.

SaveImageToFile

VarName Specifies to save an image to a file.

```
PROPERTY DBImage SaveImageToFile VarName
```

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the image, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerImage MAKECLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Image

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Bevel

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

LED Text Label

ALIGN

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BACKCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to bvNone, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

LED Text Label

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

LED Text Label

FLATCOLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn — Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SCROLLDELAY

nnn — Use this property to control how fast the caption string scrolls across the control. The higher the value, the slower the caption will scroll.

SCROLLING

TRUE — This property determines whether or not the caption is scrolled across the control.

FALSE — This property determines whether or not the caption is scrolled across the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

LED Text Label

SEGOFFCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to be used when drawing segments that are not active. The default value is Black.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SEGONCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to be used when drawing the active LED segment lines for a character.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

LED Text Label

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

SCROLLTYPE

NONE	Specifies the scrolling type for the text.
RIGHTTOLEFT	Specifies the scrolling type for the text.
LEFTTORIGHT	Specifies the scrolling type for the text.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Digital Clock

ACTIVECOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to be used when drawing the active LED segment for a character.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ALIGN

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

RIGHT Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Digital Clock

BACKGROUNDCOLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn — Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Digital Clock

PASSIVECOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to be used when drawing segments that are not active.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHOWBLINKING

FALSE Show blinking ":" segment between hours, minutes and seconds.

TRUE Show blinking ":" segment between hours, minutes and seconds.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

TWELVEHOURCLOCK

FALSE Specifies whether a 12 hour or 24 hour clock is displayed.

TRUE Specifies whether a 12 hour or 24 hour clock is displayed.

SHOWSECONDS

FALSE Specifies whether the seconds are displayed on the clock.

TRUE Specifies whether the seconds are displayed on the clock.

MODERNDIGITAL

FALSE Specifies whether to enable modern appearance mode for the digital clock.

TRUE Specifies whether to enable modern appearance mode for the digital clock.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Digital Clock

MODERNDIGITALAPPEARANCE

Disco	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
IceColdZone	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
iStyle	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
AfricaSunset	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
Classic	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
CleanWhite	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
DarkNight	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
DeepFire	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
SportsCar	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
YellowSubmarine	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
White	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
Future	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
Mechanical	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
Military	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
Retro	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
Smart	Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.

TRIMDIGITALCLOCK

FALSE	Specifies whether to trim the extra spacing/placeholders.
TRUE	Specifies whether to trim the extra spacing/placeholders.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tree View

ALIGN

CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOEXPAND

FALSE	Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection.
TRUE	Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection.

AUTOSELECT

FALSE	When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.
TRUE	When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CHANGEDELAY

nnn	Specifies the delay between when a node is selected and when the OnChange event occurs.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tree View

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the Tree View, or the background color of the text node. A different Componenet ID would be specified for each part of the Tree View control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tree View

HIDESELECTION

FALSE	Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.
TRUE	Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

TRUE	Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.
FALSE	Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.

INDENT

nnn	Specifies the amount of indentation in pixels when a list of child nodes is expanded.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

TRUE	Determines whether the user can edit the node labels.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can edit the node labels.

ROWSELECT

TRUE	Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.
FALSE	Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.

SHOWBUTTONS

TRUE	Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.
FALSE	Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWLINES

TRUE	Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.
FALSE	Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.

SHOWROOT

TRUE	Specifies whether lines connecting top-level nodes are displayed.
FALSE	Specifies whether lines connecting top-level nodes are displayed.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls
Tree View

TABSTOP

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOOLTIPS

FALSE Specifies whether the items in the tree view have tooltips.

TRUE Specifies whether the items in the tree view have tooltips.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

FRAMEHOTTRACK

FALSE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

TRUE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the Tree View text node. A different Componenet ID can be specified for each node of the Tree View control.

EXPANDALLITEMS

Expands all nodes for the tree control. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl EXPANDALLITEMS ' '
```

TRUE Specifies whether list items are completely expanded.

FINDNODE

Value Specifies node text to find.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeViewConrol FINDNODE 'Daily'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls
Tree View

EXCLUSIVEMODE

TRUE Specifies to only open one node at time, when the "Auto Expand" property is also set to false.

```
PROPERTY TreeViewCompID EXCLUSIVEMODE 'TRUE'
```

FINDPATHNODE

NodePath Selects a node using the full path.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

EXPAND

OFF Controls whether a node is expanded or collapsed. The EXPAND property works as if the user manually expanded/collapsed the node.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

CASCADE Controls whether a node is expanded or collapsed. The EXPAND property works as if the user manually expanded/collapsed the node.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

ON Controls whether a node is expanded or collapsed. The EXPAND property works as if the user manually expanded/collapsed the node.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

SET_FOCUS

TRUE Sets the focus to the node.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

ALLOWEXPAND

OFF Specifies if a node can be expanded.

ON Specifies if a node can be expanded.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tree View

EXPANDEDNODE

VarName Returns the Component ID of the node being expanded.

The parameter is used with the GETPROPERTY command.

Example:
```
-- Prevent expanding of Database Maintenance node
SET VAR vNode TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TreeView EXPANDEDNODE 'vNode'
IF vNode = 'DatabaseMaintenance' THEN
  PROPERTY TreeView ALLOWEXPAND 'OFF'
ENDIF
RETURN
```

ALLOWCOLLAPSE

ON Specifies if a node can be collapsed.

OFF Specifies if a node can be collapsed.

COLLAPSEDNODE

VarName Returns the Component ID of the node being collapsed.

The parameter is used with the GETPROPERTY command.

Example:
```
-- Prevent collapsing of Database Maintenance node
SET VAR vNode TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TreeView COLLAPSEDNODE 'vNode'
IF vNode = 'DatabaseMaintenance' THEN
  PROPERTY TreeView ALLOWCOLLAPSE 'OFF'
ENDIF
RETURN
```

REBUILDTREE

Instructs the tree control to rebuild the entire tree

```
PROPERTY TreeViewList REBUILDTREE ' '
```

FINDNEXTNODE

Specifies to find the next node after the FINDNODE parameter is used to search the control for a node value. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl FindNextNode ' '
```

SELECTEDID

Value In using the PROPERTY command, the syntax selects the node with the specified ID.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDID .vID
```

In using the GETPROPERTY command, the syntax returns the ID of the selected node. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP. The parameter is also supported in the Popup Menu's On Click EEP.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDID 'vID'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tree View

SELECTEDTEXT

VarName — Captures the text/caption of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDTEXT 'vText'
```

SELECTEDLEVEL

VarName — Captures the level of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDLEVEL 'vLevel'
```

PARENTIDOFSELECTED

VarName — Captures the ID of the parent of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl PARENTIDOFSELECTED 'vID'
```

ROOTID

VarName — Captures the ID of the root node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl ROOTID 'vRootID'
```

COLLAPSEALLITEMS

Collapses all nodes for the tree control. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl COLLAPSEALLITEMS ' '
```

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for a node within the Tree View control. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY NodeComponentID MAKECLICK ' '
```

EXECUTENODEEEPONTREEVIEWCLICK

TRUE — Specifies the nodes EEP is fired when the Tree View is clicked. The behavior for the property is related to Tree Views where "Hide Selection" is unchecked, and the node highlighting appears to be incorrect when a form is launched in the foreground.

FALSE — Specifies the nodes EEP is fired when the Tree View is clicked. The behavior for the property is related to Tree Views where "Hide Selection" is unchecked, and the node highlighting appears to be incorrect when a form is launched in the foreground.

USEPNG

TRUE — Specifies to use PNG images for the Tree View images. When TRUE, the bitmap based images are ignored.

FALSE — Specifies to use PNG images for the Tree View images. When TRUE, the bitmap based images are ignored.

PNGSIZE

nn — Specifies the PNG image dimension when USEPNG is TRUE. The default value is 24.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tree View

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

CHECKBOXES

FALSE Specifies to display check boxes, where a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list.

TRUE Specifies to display check boxes, where a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list.

CHECKEDITEMS

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in several check boxes. The values to be checked are specified in a comma-separated value string. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark. It is also available to assign/remove check marks for all displayed check boxes.

Note: The node identifiers are the Component IDs of the nodes.

```
-- places check marks in items 325 and 326
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '325,326'

-- places check marks in all items
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[ALL]'

-- removes check marks from all items
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[NONE]'
```

CHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark.

Note: The node identifiers are the Component IDs of the nodes.

UNCHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is removed from a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to remove the assigned check mark.

Note: The node identifiers are the Component IDs of the nodes.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

List View

ALIGN

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

List View

FILLLASTCOLUMN

TRUE	This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is vsReport. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.
FALSE	This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is Report. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.

FLATSCROLLBARS

TRUE	Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.
FALSE	Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE	This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.
FALSE	This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.

GRIDLINES

TRUE	Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.
FALSE	Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.

HEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESELECTION

FALSE	Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.
TRUE	Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

TRUE	Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.
FALSE	Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.

HOVERTIME

nnn	Specifies how long the user must pause with the mouse before an item is selected.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

TRUE	Determines whether the user can edit the item labels.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can edit the item labels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

List View

ROWSELECT

TRUE	Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.
FALSE	Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.

SHOWCOLUMNHEADERS

TRUE	Determines whether the column headers are displayed.
FALSE	Determines whether the column headers are displayed.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWWORKAREAS

TRUE	Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.
FALSE	Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE	This property will refresh the item list.
FALSE	This property will refresh the item list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls
List View

SuppressInfoTip

FALSE Displays the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties.

Example:
-- To Enable Extended Info Tips
PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'FALSE'

TRUE Suppresses the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties.

Example:
-- To Disable Extended Info Tips
PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'TRUE'

FRAMEHOTTRACK

FALSE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

TRUE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls
List View

COLUMNS[N]->ALIGNMENT

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->CAPTION' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->MAXWIDTH

nnn Specifies the maximum width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->MAXWIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

List View

COLUMNS[N]->MINWIDTH

nnn Specifies the minimum width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->MINWIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->WIDTH

nnn Specifies the width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

DROPPEDITEMINDEX

VarName Specifies the "item index" for a dropped item when using "Drag and Drop".

GETPROPERTY TargetedListViewComponentID DroppedItemIndex VarName

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

TOPITEM

VarName Captures the TOPITEM value for the last selected row (item) in the list. TOPITEM is used to determine the first item in the list view that the user can see. TOPITEM reflects how far the list view has been scrolled.

GETPROPERTY VarListViewCompID TOPITEM vTopItem

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

CURRENTSORT

VarName Specifies the "current sort" for the control.

GETPROPERTY ListViewComponentID CURRENTSORT 'vCurrentSort'

The resulting variable value for vCurrentSort would be something like "Custid ASC" or "InvoiceDate DESC"

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

SELECT_ALL

FALSE With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will unselect all items and put the value into the control variable.

TRUE With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will select all items and put the value into the control variable.

SHOWLINES

FALSE Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.

TRUE Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

List View

MAKECLICK

n Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'

Where n is the item number in the control to click on.

ITEMINDEX

nnn Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

ITEMCOUNT

VarName Represents the number of strings in the list.

To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

ALIGNMENT

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

CENTER Text is centered in the control.

RIGHT Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.

DRAGITEMSINLIST

FALSE Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.

TRUE Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.

MULTISELECT

FALSE Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.

TRUE Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.

ZEBRASTRIPE

FALSE Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

TRUE Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

EVENCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

ODDCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

HEADERDEFAULTDRAWING

FALSE Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.

When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.

TRUE Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.

When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

List View

HEADERSORTDISPLAYMODE

LEFTALIGN	Specifies the sort icon will be left aligned within the header.
NONE	Specifies that no sort icon will displayed within the header.
RIGHTOFTEXT	Specifies the sort icon will be located to the right of the header text.
RIGHTALIGN	Specifies the sort icon will be right aligned within the header.

COLUMN_SORT

TRUE	Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.

COLUMNS[N]->MAKECLICK

FALSE	Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort. Example: PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE' The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0). If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.
TRUE	Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort. Example: PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE' The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0). If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.

CHECKEDROWS

VarName	Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. Example: GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWS' vCheckedRows

CHECKEDROWCOUNT

VarName	Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. Example: GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWCOUNT' vCheckedRowCount

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls
List View

ITEMS[n]->CHECKED

FALSE Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'
```

The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.

```
GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem
```

TRUE Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

```
PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'
```

The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.

```
GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem
```

CHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark.

```
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKITEM '325'
```

UNCHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is removed from a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to remove the assigned check mark.

```
PROPERTY ListView1 UNCHECKITEM '326'
```

CHECKEDITEMS

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in several check boxes. The values to be checked are specified in a comma-separated value string. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark. It is also available to assign/remove check marks for all displayed check boxes.

```
-- places check marks in items 325 and 326
PROPERTY VariableLookupListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '325,326'

-- places check marks in all items
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[ALL]'

-- removes check marks from all items
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[NONE]'
```

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

List View

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group Bar

ALIGN

RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

BORDERCOLOR

Value	Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group Bar

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value — Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERSHADOW

Value — Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn — Use Border Width to specify how wide the border around the panel should be. A value of 0 (zero) means no border should appear.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group Bar

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLORADJUSTMENT

nnn Use Color Adjustment to adjust the background color of the group bar. When this value is positive, the color is lightened--when negative, the resulting color is darker. This value is only used when UseGradients is True.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group Bar

EXCLUSIVEMODE

TRUE When ExclusiveMode is set to True, only one group can be opened at a time. This property is only used when Style is CategoryView. Outlook style always operates in exclusive mode, and the TaskList style does not support opening and closing groups.

FALSE When ExclusiveMode is set to True, only one group can be opened at a time. This property is only used when Style is CategoryView. Outlook style always operates in exclusive mode, and the TaskList style does not support opening and closing groups.

FLATCOLOR

Value Use Flat Color to specify the color to be used when the control's border is flat-specifically Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

GROUPBORDERSIZE

nnn Use Group Border Size to specify the number of pixels between the edge of the control and the outer edge of the embedded Group components.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group Bar

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

USEGRADIENTS

FALSE When UseGradients is set to True (the default), the control will display elements of its interface using a gradient fill.

TRUE When UseGradients is set to True (the default), the control will display elements of its interface using a gradient fill.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

STYLE

value Values:

gbsCategoryView
gbsTaskList
gbsOutlook

GRADIENTCOLORSTART

Value Specifies the starting gradient color for the control.

GRADIENTCOLORSTOP

Value Specifies the stopping gradient color for the control.

GRADITNCOLORSTYLE

Value Specifies the gradient color style for the control.

Options:

. System (default)
. MSOffice
. Custom

The option System obtains the gradient color values needed by the control from the current system colors. This value ensures that the control looks appealing regardless of the users current color scheme.

The MSOffice option mimics the Microsoft Office 2003 look when XP themes are active (i.e. blue, green, and silver backgrounds for toolbars, etc.). If XP themes are not present, then the control will utilize the System option.

The Custom option allows to specify custom start and stop color values for the gradients used in the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group Bar

VISUALSTYLE

Value Specifies the general appearance of the control.

Options:

. Classic
. WinXP
. Gradient

The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).

The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).

The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.

GRADIENTPATH

Value Specifies the direction the gradient fill will flow for the control.

Options include:

. BottomToTop
. TopToBottom

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

REQUIREALTONACCELCHAR

FALSE For accelerator characters, the property specifies whether pressing the one character is enough to activate that menu option, without having to press the [Alt] key first.

TRUE For accelerator characters, the property specifies whether pressing the one character is enough to activate that menu option, without having to press the [Alt] key first.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

CANCLOSE

TRUE When CanClose is True and Style is CategoryView, the group can be closed. A circle with a chevron appears in this state.

FALSE When CanClose is True and Style is CategoryView, the group can be closed. A circle with a chevron appears in this state.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group

CAPTIONCOLOR

Value Use Caption Color to specify the background color of the caption bar for each group.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

CAPTIONCOLORDEFAULT

Value When Caption Color Default is True, the background color for the group's Caption is determined by the Style selected.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

CAPTIONHEIGHT

nnn Use CaptionHeight to specify the height of the group's Caption bar.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group

CAPTIONHOTCOLOR

Value Use Caption Hot Color to specify the color to be used in displaying the group's Caption text when the mouse is positioned over the group's caption bar.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLORDEFAULT

FALSE When Color Default is True, the background color of the group's client area is determined by the current setting of the Style property.

TRUE When Color Default is True, the background color of the group's client area is determined by the current setting of the Style property.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group

DIVIDERCOLOR

Value Use Divider Color to specify the color used to display a divider line between the group's Caption bar and the group's client area.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DIVIDERVISIBLE

TRUE When DividerVisible is True, a divider line appears between the group's Caption Bar and the group's client area.

FALSE When DividerVisible is True, a divider line appears between the group's Caption Bar and the group's client area.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

OPENED

FALSE This property is True if the group is opened

TRUE This property is True if the group is opened

OPENEDHEIGHT

nnn Use OpenedHeight to specify the height of an open group. When a group contains just items from the Items collection, then the height of the group is calculated automatically. However, if the group contains other controls, then the height of the group can be controlled through the OpenedHeight property.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SPECIAL

TRUE When Special is True, the group is treated as a special group, which means that the background color and font color of the group's caption bar are switched in order to highlight the group.

FALSE When Special is True, the group is treated as a special group, which means that the background color and font color of the group's caption bar are switched in order to highlight the group.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

USEGRADIENTS

FALSE When UseGradients is set to True (the default), the control will display elements of its interface using a gradient fill.

TRUE When UseGradients is set to True (the default), the control will display elements of its interface using a gradient fill.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Group

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

FALSE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

CAPTIONSTYLE

SMALL Specifies whether small or large images are used in the caption bar.

LARGE Specifies whether small or large images are used in the caption bar.

ITEMSTYLE

SMALL Specifies small icon or large icons are to be displayed or each item.

LARGE Specifies small icon or large icons are to be displayed or each item.

SHOWITEMSELECTION

TRUE Determines the appearance of selected items.

When enabled, a color rectangle is displayed around the last item that was clicked (or selected). The color of the rectangle is determined by the "Selection Color" property.

FALSE Determines the appearance of selected items.

When enabled, a color rectangle is displayed around the last item that was clicked (or selected). The color of the rectangle is determined by the "Selection Color" property.

ITEMSELECTIONSTYLE

IMAGE Specifies that when the item is selected, the image associated with the item is highlighted.

CAPTION Specifies that when the item is selected, the text of the caption is highlighted.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

ALIGN

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNTABS

TRUE The AlignTabs property determines whether the tabs in each row are extended to completely fill the row. The default value is False. AlignTabs is only active when MultiLine = True and automatic sizing is in effect (TabWidth = 0 or TabHeight = 0, depending on current orientation).

FALSE The AlignTabs property determines whether the tabs in each row are extended to completely fill the row. The default value is False. AlignTabs is only active when MultiLine = True and automatic sizing is in effect (TabWidth = 0 or TabHeight = 0, depending on current orientation).

BACKGROUNDCOLOR

Value The Background Color property determines the color of the area outside the tabs and cards. Usually, you will want BackgroundColor to be the same as the color of its parent so the area outside the tabs/cards appears transparent; you can achieve this by setting ParentBackgroundColor to True.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

CUTCORNERSIZE

nnn The CutCornerSize property determines the size of the corners of each tab when using the tsCutCorner TabStyle and has no effect when using the other tab styles. Values are in pixels and must be >= 0. The default value is 5. No checks are performed to ensure that the specified value is legitimate (i.e. results in a reasonable looking tab shape) for the current tab width and height -- it is your responsibility to specify values that don't result in weird results, e.g. if CutCornerSize is > the tab height.

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

FLATCOLOR

Value Use Flat Color to specify the color to be used when the control's border is flat--specifically Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLATCOLORADJUSTMENT

nnn Use Flat Color Adjustment to lighten or darken the Flat Color used for the border of a control when the border is Flat

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

FALSE Set Hot Track to True to display an additional border around a control when the mouse is positioned over the control.

TRUE Set Hot Track to True to display an additional border around a control when the mouse is positioned over the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

HOTTRACKCOLOR

Value — Use Hot Track Color to specify the color to be used when drawing the control in the HotTrack state. That is, when the mouse is positioned over the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

IMAGEMARGIN

nnn — The ImageMargin property determines the margin between the tab glyph and the tab caption. Values are in pixels and must be >= 0. The default value is 2. No checks are performed to ensure that the specified value is legitimate (i.e. results in a reasonable looking tab shape) for the current tab width and height -- it is your responsibility to specify values that don't result in weird results, e.g. if a large value is used.

MARGIN

nnn — The Margin property determines the leading and trailing margins between the edge of each 'card' and the attached tabs.

MULTILINE

TRUE — The MultiLine property determines whether you want to allow multiple lines of tabs (if there are more than will fit in a single line) or restrict the control to a single line of tabs which can be scrolled. The default value is False, i.e. a single line of tabs which can be scrolled.

FALSE — The MultiLine property determines whether you want to allow multiple lines of tabs (if there are more than will fit in a single line) or restrict the control to a single line of tabs which can be scrolled. The default value is False, i.e. a single line of tabs which can be scrolled.

ROWINDENT

nnn — The RowIndent property determines the amount by which successive rows of tabs (after the first) will be indented. Values are in pixels and must be >= 0. The default value is 5. When TabOrientation is Top or Bottom the value is an offset in the horizontal direction, when using Left or Right it is an offset in the vertical direction.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

ROWOVERLAP

nnn — The RowOverlap property determines the amount by which successive rows of tabs (after the first) will be overlapped. Values are in pixels and must be >= 0. The default value is 5. When TabOrientation is Top or Bottom the value is an offset in the vertical direction, when using Left or Right it is an offset in the horizontal direction.

SHOWHINT

TRUE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWSHADOW

TRUE — When ShowShadow is set to True, and TabOrientation is Top, the right and bottom sides of the control display a drop shadow.

FALSE — When ShowShadow is set to True, and TabOrientation is Top, the right and bottom sides of the control display a drop shadow.

TABHEIGHT

nnn — The TabHeight property determines the height of the tabs. Values are in pixels and must be >= 0. The default value is 0 which results in automatic tab sizing, i.e. large enough to accomodate each tab's caption and glyph. Note that TabHeight is always the vertical extent, regardless of the current TabOrientation, e.g. when using toLeft orientation, TabHeight is still the vertical extent even though it could be thought of as the tab's "width" (were the tab not rotated sideways).

TABHINTS

FALSE — The TabHints property determines whether individual hints will be shown for each tab as the mouse cursor is moved over individual tabs. The default value is False. To cause individual hints to be shown you will need to specify a hint for each tab which should have a specific hint. The TabHints property is independent of the current HotTrack setting.

TRUE — The TabHints property determines whether individual hints will be shown for each tab as the mouse cursor is moved over individual tabs. The default value is False. To cause individual hints to be shown you will need to specify a hint for each tab which should have a specific hint. The TabHints property is independent of the current HotTrack setting.

TABINDEX

nnn — TabIndex identifies the selected tab on a tab control.

TabIndex is the index of the tab in the list of labels maintained by the Tabs property. The first
(leftmost) tab has a TabIndex of 0, the next has 1, and so on.

TABSTOP

TRUE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE — Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TABWIDTH

nnn — The TabWidth property determines the width of the tabs. Values are in pixels and must be >= 0. The default value is 0 which results in automatic tab sizing, i.e. large enough to accomodate each tab's caption and glyph. Note that TabWidth is always the horizontal extent, regardless of the current TabOrientation, e.g. when using Left orientation, TabWidth is still the horizontal extent even though it could be thought of as the tab's "height" (were the tab not rotated sideways).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE When this property is set to True, the background behind the control shows through.

FALSE When this property is set to True, the background behind the control shows through.

USECOLOREDTABS

TRUE The Use Colored Tabs property determines whether the color of each tab is derived from the color value for each tab (in the tab's information) or from the color of the control.

FALSE Use Colored Tabs property to determine whether the color of each tab is derived from the color value for each tab (in the tab's information) or from the color of the control.

USEGRADIENTS

TRUE When UseGradients is set to True (the default), the control will display elements of its interface using a gradient fill.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ACTIVEPAGEINDEX

nn ActivePageIndex specifies the page currently displayed by the page control.

The value of ActivePageIndex identifies a page in the Pages property array. Setting ActivePageIndex to a value that is out of bounds (less than 0 or greater than PageCount - 1) results in the page control having no active page.

BOLDCURRENTAB

FALSE Specifies if the current tab's caption is drawn in boldface font.

TRUE Specifies if the current tab's caption is drawn in boldface font.

SOFTCORNERS

FALSE Specifies if tab corners are drawn more rounded.

TRUE Specifies if tab corners are drawn more rounded.

SHOWCARDFRAME

FALSE Specifies if a frame is drawn around the client area of the tab control.

TRUE Specifies if a frame is drawn around the client area of the tab control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

SHOWMENUBUTTON

FALSE Specifies if the Menu button is visible, which appears next to the tabs (next to the Close button if it is visible).

When this button is clicked a popup menu is displayed listing all of the tabs currently visible in the control. The user can navigate to a tab by selecting the corresponding menu item.

TRUE Specifies if the Menu button is visible, which appears next to the tabs (next to the Close button if it is visible).

When this button is clicked a popup menu is displayed listing all of the tabs currently visible in the control. The user can navigate to a tab by selecting the corresponding menu item.

SHOWFOCUSRECT

FALSE Specifies if focus rectangle is drawn around tab caption.

TRUE Specifies if focus rectangle is drawn around tab caption.

SHOWFULLFRAME

FALSE Specifies if the entire frame is drawn or just the portion adjacent to tabs.

TRUE Specifies if the entire frame is drawn or just the portion adjacent to tabs.

USEGRADIENTS

FALSE Specifies if the control displays control elements using gradient fills.

TRUE Specifies if the control displays control elements using gradient fills.

PARENTBACKGROUNDCOLOR

FALSE Specifies if the control gets its background color from its parent.

The property determines whether the color of the background area (the area outside the tabs and cards) is the same as the parent's Color or is the color specified by the BackgroundColor property. ParentBackgroundColor is thus similar to the way in which Color and ParentColor work together.

TRUE Specifies if the control gets its background color from its parent.

The property determines whether the color of the background area (the area outside the tabs and cards) is the same as the parent's Color or is the color specified by the BackgroundColor property. ParentBackgroundColor is thus similar to the way in which Color and ParentColor work together.

TABSEQUENCE

REVERSE Specifies the ordering of the tabs.

STANDARD Specifies the ordering of the tabs.

TEXTORIENTATION

VERTICAL Specifies if text is display horizontally or vertically.

HORIZONTAL Specifies if text is display horizontally or vertically.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

TABSTYLE

Value Specifies the appearance of the tabs.

Options include:

. SingleSlant
. DoubleSlant
. CutCorner
. RoundCorners
. BackSlant

TEXTALIGNMENT

LEFT Specifies the horizontal positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Left.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.

RIGHT Specifies the horizontal positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Left.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.

CENTER Specifies the horizontal positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Left.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.

TEXTALIGNMENTVERTIAL

BOTTOM Specifies the vertical positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Top.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.

TOP Specifies the vertical positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Top.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.

CENTER Specifies the vertical positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Top.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

FALSE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Page

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Page

TABENABLED

TRUE The TabEnabled property determines whether the tab associated with the page is enabled or disabled. The captions of disabled tabs will be displayed in a grayed style. Note that disabled tabs will always be selectable at design-time. The TabEnabled property is distinct from the Enabled property which determines whether the page itself (not the tab associated with the page) is enabled or disabled.

FALSE The TabEnabled property determines whether the tab associated with the page is enabled or disabled. The captions of disabled tabs will be displayed in a grayed style. Note that disabled tabs will always be selectable at design-time. The TabEnabled property is distinct from the Enabled property which determines whether the page itself (not the tab associated with the page) is enabled or disabled.

TABVISIBLE

TRUE The TabVisible property determines whether the tab associated with the page is visible or hidden.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ATTACH_ROSK

TRUE Attaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) to a parent control (Enhanced Panel, Enhanced Group Box, Enhanced Tab Page, etc.) and embeds the keyboard into the form

```
PROPERTY ComponentID ATTACH_ROSK TRUE
```

The following detaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) from an attached form control:

```
PROPERTY ROSK DETACH TRUE
```

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

FALSE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

EEP

EEP To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN

<nnn> :

0 Add Row
1 Add Row and Exit
2 Delete Row
3 Discard Row
4 Discard Row and Exit
5 Duplicate Row
6 Exit
7 Next Row
8 Next Table
9 Previous Row
10 Previous Table
11 Save Row
12 Last Row
13 First Row
14 Save Row and Exit
15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN

Action Sequence:

1) Embedded EEP if any.
2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
3) Stored Proc. -2
4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLAT

TRUE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

FALSE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MARGIN

nnn Specifies the number of pixels between the edge of the image (specified in the Glyph property) and the edge of the button.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SPACING

nnn Determines where the image and text appear on a bitmap or speed button.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether the background of the button is transparent.

FALSE Specifies whether the background of the button is transparent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

SLOWDECEASE

FALSE	Slows down the transition from Hot Track color to button color.
TRUE	Slows down the transition from Hot Track color to button color.

WORDWRAP

FALSE	Forces text to wrap at the nearest word based on the user defined width.
TRUE	Forces text to wrap at the nearest word based on the user defined width.

USEHOTTRACKFONT

FALSE	Underlines text when hovered over or selected.
TRUE	Underlines text when hovered over or selected.

STYLE

STYLE2	Specifies the style of the button.
MODERN	Specifies the style of the button.
SHAPE	Specifies the style of the button.
OLD	Specifies the style of the button.
STYLE1	Specifies the style of the button.
NORMAL	Specifies the style of the button.

ALIGNMENT

RIGHT	Specifies the alignment of the text on the button.
CENTER	Specifies the alignment of the text on the button.
LEFT	Specifies the alignment of the text on the button.

LAYOUT

IMAGE LEFT	Specifies the location of the image on the button.
IMAGE TOP	Specifies the location of the image on the button.
IMAGE RIGHT	Specifies the location of the image on the button.
IMAGE BOTTOM	Specifies the location of the image on the button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

LIGHTCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the button's border which appear light is shining upon it.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the button's border which appears to be in the button's shadow.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLORWHENDOWN

Value Specifies the color of the button when selected and appears pushed down.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

HOTTRACKCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the button when the cursor hovers over it.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

NUMGLYPHS

nnn Specifies the number of parts within an image file (1-4).

LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE

value Assigns an image for the control.

Example:

PROPERTY ESpeedBtn LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE 'C:\Images\Continue.bmp'

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

GROUPINDEX

nnn Specifies how a button or several buttons behave when clicked.

When GROUPINDEX is 0, the button behaves independently of all other buttons on the form. When the user clicks such a speed button, the button appears pressed (in its clicked state) and then returns to its normal up state when the user releases the mouse button.

When GROUPINDEX is greater than 0, the button remains selected (in its down state) when clicked by the user. When the user clicks a selected button, it returns to the up state, unless Caption is False. Setting the GROUPINDEX property of a single speed button to a value greater than 0 causes the button to behave as a two-state button when Caption is True.

Speed buttons with the same GROUPINDEX property value (other than 0), work together as a group. When the user clicks one of these buttons, it remains selected until the user clicks another speed button belonging to the same group. Speed buttons used in this way can present mutually exclusive choices to the user.

The option DOWN specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up). Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected. The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is nonzero.

When GROUPINDEX is greater than 0, set DOWN to TRUE to select a button. When the user clicks on a button in the unselected (up) state, the button is selected and DOWN is set to TRUE. When the user clicks on a button in the selected (down) state, if Caption is True, the button becomes unselected and DOWN is set to FALSE.

At design time, specify which button in a group is the initially selected button by setting the Down property of the selected button to TRUE.

Note: When GROUPINDEX is 0, buttons do not remain in the selected state when clicked.

Example:

```
PROPERTY SpeedButtonTop GROUPINDEX 1000
PROPERTY SpeedButtonFirst GROUPINDEX 1000
PROPERTY SpeedButtonTop DOWN 'TRUE'
PROPERTY SpeedButtonLast DOWN 'FALSE'
```

In the above sample, when the Speed Button using the "SpeedButtonTop" Component ID is down, the Speed Button using the "SpeedButtonFirst" Component ID is also down.

DOWN

TRUE Specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up).

Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected.

The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is not zero.

FALSE Specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up).

Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected.

The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is not zero.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

ALLOWALLUP

FALSE Determines if button can be in the "Up" state when part of a group.

Use AllowAllUp with a group of buttons that belong to the same group. Speed buttons belong to the same group if they have the same value on their GroupIndex property. Buttons in the same group behave in a mutually exclusive fashion: when one button in the group is selected (down), all other buttons in the group become unselected (up).

If AllowAllUp is True, all of the speed buttons in a group can be unselected at the same time. Clicking the single selected button in the group will deselect that button without selecting another.

If AllowAllUp is False, exactly one of the buttons in the group must be selected at any time. Clicking a down button won't return the button to its up state.

Changing the value of the AllowAllUp property for one speed button in a group changes the AllowAllUp value for all buttons in the group.

Note: If GroupIndex is zero, AllowAllUp has no effect.

TRUE Determines if button can be in the "Up" state when part of a group.

Use AllowAllUp with a group of buttons that belong to the same group. Speed buttons belong to the same group if they have the same value on their GroupIndex property. Buttons in the same group behave in a mutually exclusive fashion: when one button in the group is selected (down), all other buttons in the group become unselected (up).

If AllowAllUp is True, all of the speed buttons in a group can be unselected at the same time. Clicking the single selected button in the group will deselect that button without selecting another.

If AllowAllUp is False, exactly one of the buttons in the group must be selected at any time. Clicking a down button won't return the button to its up state.

Changing the value of the AllowAllUp property for one speed button in a group changes the AllowAllUp value for all buttons in the group.

Note: If GroupIndex is zero, AllowAllUp has no effect.

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

PDF Viewer

VISIBLE

FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

ALIGN

LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

PDF Viewer

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FILENAME

Value Specifies the PDF document file name.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

ZOOM

nnn Specifies the zoom percentage to view the PDF document.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

GOTONEXTPAGE

TRUE Determines whether the control displays the next page of the PDF file.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays the next page of the PDF file.

GOTOPREVPAGE

TRUE Determines whether the control displays the previous page of the PDF file.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays the previous page of the PDF file.

GOTOFIRSTPAGE

TRUE Determines whether the control displays the first page of the PDF file.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays the first page of the PDF file.

GOTOLASTPAGE

TRUE Determines whether the control displays the last page of the PDF file.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays the last page of the PDF file.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

PDF Viewer

PAGENUMBER

nnn	Specifies the page number to view the PDF document.
	Syntax:
	PROPERTY <PDFViewerCompID> PAGENUMBER 'IntValue'

PRINT

HIDE_DIALOG	Will print ALL pages without displaying the Print dialog window.
SHOW_DIALOG	Will display the Print dialog window.

PRINTPAGERANGE

Value	Will print pages from specified page range (Ex. 1-3,5,6-9).

PAGECOUNT

nnn	Returns the page count of the PDF document.
	Syntax:
	PROPERTY <PDFViewerCompID> PAGECOUNT vPageCount

PRINTFIT

TRUE	Determines if the pdf document should fit to printer page.

CLEAR

TRUE	Specifies if the displayed PDF file is removed from the PDF Viewer control.

PAGEROTATION

270	Specifies the rotation degree of the PDF file within the control.
90	Specifies the rotation degree of the PDF file within the control.
0	Specifies the rotation degree of the PDF file within the control.
180	Specifies the rotation degree of the PDF file within the control.

PAGELABEL

nnn	Returns the logical page number, for PDF documents that supports such.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Status Bar

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Specifies the bevel width of object.

SHOWSIZEGRIP

TRUE Displays the resize grip on the bottom right corner of form in the Status Bar.

FALSE Displays the resize grip on the bottom right corner of form in the Status Bar.

BORDERCOLOR

Value Specifies the border color.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Status Bar

FLATCOLOR

Value Specifies the flat pane color.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERINNER

Value Used to change the style of the inner border.

Values:

None
Flat
Groove
Bump
Lowered
ButtonDown
Raised
ButtonUp
Status
Popup

BORDEROUTER

Value Used to change the style of the outer border.

Values:

None
Flat
Groove
Bump
Lowered
ButtonDown
Raised
ButtonUp
Status
Popup

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Status Bar

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Link Label

ALIGNMENT

RIGHT Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

CENTER Text is centered in the control.

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGN

NONE None: The control remains where it was placed. This is the default value.

LEFT Left: The control moves to the left side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.

RIGHT Right: The control moves to the right side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.

BOTTOM Bottom: The control moves to the bottom of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.

TOP Top: The control moves to the top of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.

CLIENT Client: The control resizes to fill the client area of its parent. If another control already occupies part of the client area, the control resizes to fit within the remaining client area.

ANGLE

nnn Use this property to specify the angle used to rotate the label.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

FALSE Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are bvNone, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Link Label

BLINKCOLOR

Value — This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BLINKING

TRUE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

FALSE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Link Label

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Link Label

BORDERSHADOW

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays. To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Link Label

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Link Label

FLATCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLYBYCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Link Label

FLYBYENABLED

TRUE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FALSE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Link Label

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Use the Hint property to provide a string of help text either as a Help Hint, or as help text on a particular location such as a status bar.

A Help Hint is a box containing help text that appears for a control when the user moves the mouse pointer over the control and pauses momentarily. To set up Help Hints:

Specify the Hint property of each control for which a Help Hint should appear.
Set the ShowHint property of each appropriate control to true, or set the ParentShowHint property of all controls to true and set the ShowHint property of the form to true.
At runtime, set the value of the application's ShowHint property to true.

To show the Hint on a status bar or other location, use the OnHint event handler of the application. The application's OnHint event occurs when the mouse pointer moves over the control.

Specify a hint to be used for both a Help Hint box and by an OnHint handler by specifying two values separated by a | character (the vertical bar "or" symbol). For example,

PROPERTY <ComponentID> HINT 'Name|Enter Name in the edit box'

If Hint contains only one value, the entire string is used as a Help Hint and returned by the GetLongHint function. If a control has no Hint value specified, but its parent control does, the control uses the Hint value of the parent control (as long as the control's ShowHint property is true).

Note: If the application's ShowHint property is false, the Help Hint does not appear, but the OnHint event handler is still called.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Use the Left property to determine where the left side of the control begins or to reposition the left side of the control.

If the control is contained in another control, the Left and Top properties are relative to the parent control. If the control is contained directly by the form, the property values are relative to the form. For forms, the value of the Left property is relative to the screen in pixels.

LINKTARGET

LINKTARGET File name to start when user click on Static Text. Works only when UseAsLink True

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Link Label

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

FALSE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Link Label

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

FALSE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

TRUE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

FALSE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Link Label

FONT_COLOR

value Specifies the font color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tab Set

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

AUTOSCROLL

TRUE	Specifies whether scroll buttons are displayed.
FALSE	Specifies whether scroll buttons are displayed.

DITHERBACKGROUND

TRUE	Specifies the ability to reduce the background color range.
FALSE	Specifies the ability to reduce the background color range.

SHRINKTOFIT

TRUE	Specifies whether the tabs fit within the control area without having to display scroll navigation buttons.
FALSE	Specifies whether the tabs fit within the control area without having to display scroll navigation buttons.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tab Set

SOFTTOP

TRUE Specifies whether a line appears at the edge of the tab set.

FALSE Specifies whether a line appears at the edge of the tab set.

STARTMARGIN

nnn Specifies the starting position for the tab set.

ENDMARGIN

nnn Specifies the ending position for the tab set.

STYLE

Value Specifies the tab style.

Options include:

. Standard
. SoftTabs
. ModernTabs
. ModernPopout
. OwnerDraw

SELECTEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the selected tab.

UNSELECTEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the unselected tab(s).

TABS[n]->CAPTION

Value Specifies the tab caption.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS[n]->CAPTION Value

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS[0]->CAPTION 'Customer'

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

TABS[n]->MOVEUP

Value Alters the Tab Set index value to decrease the tab position.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS[n]->MOVEUP Value

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS[0]->MOVEUP 1

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tab Set

TABS[n]->MOVEDOWN

Value Alters the Tab Set index value to increase the tab position.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS[n]->MOVEDOWN Value

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS[0]->MOVEDOWN 1

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

TABS[n]->POSITION

Value Changes the tab position.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS[n]->POSITION Value

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS[0]->POSITION 3

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

TABS[n] DELETE

Value Deletes a tab at the specified position.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS[n] DELETE

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS[3]DELETE

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tab Set

TABS->ADD_NEW

Value Adds a new tab to the control.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS->ADD_NEW Value
```

Example:

```
DIALOG 'Enter New Tab Caption:' vTabCaption vEndKey 1 +
  CAPTION 'New Tab Caption' ICON INFO
IF vEndKey <> '[ESC]' THEN
  PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS->ADD_NEW .vTabCaption
  CLEAR VAR vTabCaption, vEndKey
ENDIF
RETURN
```

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

TABS->CLEAR

TRUE Clears all tabs.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS->CLEAR Value
```

Example:

```
PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS->CLEAR 'TRUE'
```

FALSE Clears all tabs.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS->CLEAR Value
```

Example:

```
PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS->CLEAR 'FALSE'
```

COUNT

VarName Captures the tab count for the control.

Syntax:

```
GETPROPERTY TabControlComponentID TABS->COUNT VarName
```

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY TabSetCOmpID TABS->COUNT vCount
PAUSE 2 USING .vCount
CLEAR VAR vCount
RETURN
```

Note:

This parameter is only used with the GETPROPERTY command.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tab Set

TABTO

VarName Returns the index of the target tab.

Notes:

. The property is only to be used in the "On Before Tab Change" EEP.

. The Tab Set control uses a zero-based index for tabs. For example, tabs "Two" and "Four" are indexed as 1 and 3.

Example:

```
-- The following prevents focus to tabs 2 and 4.
  SET VAR vTab TEXT = NULL
  GETPROPERTY TabSetControl1 TABTO vTab
  IF vTab = '1' OR vTab = '3' THEN
    -- Prevent the tab change
    PROPERTY TabSetControl1 ALLOWCHANGE FALSE
  ENDIF
```

ALLOWCHANGE

TRUE Specifies if the Tab Set control allows the tab change or not. The default behavior is to allow the change.

The property is only to be used in the "On Before Tab Change" EEP.

Example:

```
-- The following prevents focus to tabs 2 and 4.
  SET VAR vTab TEXT = NULL
  GETPROPERTY TabSetControl1 TABTO vTab
  IF vTab = '1' OR vTab = '3' THEN
    -- Prevent the tab change
    PROPERTY TabSetControl1 ALLOWCHANGE FALSE
  ENDIF
```

FALSE Specifies if the Tab Set control allows the tab change or not. The default behavior is to allow the change.

The property is only to be used in the "On Before Tab Change" EEP.

Example:

```
-- The following prevents focus to tabs 2 and 4.
  SET VAR vTab TEXT = NULL
  GETPROPERTY TabSetControl1 TABTO vTab
  IF vTab = '1' OR vTab = '3' THEN
    -- Prevent the tab change
    PROPERTY TabSetControl1 ALLOWCHANGE FALSE
  ENDIF
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Time Picker

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Time Picker

FORMAT

FORMAT Specify format for date-time string.

Element	Description
h	The one- or two-digit hour in 12-hour format.
hh	The two-digit hour in 12-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
H	The one- or two-digit hour in 24-hour format.
HH	The two-digit hour in 24-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
m	The one- or two-digit minute.
mm	The two-digit minute. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
t	The one-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "A").
tt	The two-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "AM").

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Time Picker

AUTOSIZE

FALSE Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.

TRUE Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.

BUTTONCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the button.

BUTTONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the button text font color.

CAPTIONAM

Value Specifies the caption for the "AM" radio button.

CAPTIONPM

Value Specifies the caption for the "PM" radio button.

CAPTIONCLEAR

Value Specifies the caption for the "clear changes" button.

RESTRICTMINUTES

TRUE Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.

FALSE Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.

SHOWCLEARBUTTON

TRUE Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.

SHOWTIME

TRUE Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.

FALSE Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.

SHOWHOWTOUSEHINT

TRUE Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.

THEMEAWARE

TRUE Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

FALSE Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

HOWTOUSEMSG

Value Specifies a custom "How To Use" message hint.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls
Enhanced Calendar

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Enhanced Calendar

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control.

BUTTONCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the buttons.

BUTTONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the text font color for the buttons.

SHOWDAYS

FALSE Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.

TRUE Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Collapse Panel

ALIGN

RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.

AUTOSIZE

FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels. If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to bvNone, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

BORDERCOLOR

Value	Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Collapse Panel

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

HEADERCAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the value displayed in the panel header.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Collapse Panel

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE — Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE — Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn — Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Collapse Panel

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.

FALSE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

SHOWGRID

FALSE Determines whether grid lines are displayed on the panel.

TRUE Determines whether grid lines are displayed on the panel.

GRIDCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the grid, when Show Grid" is enabled.

GRIDSTYLE

Value Specifies the style in which the grid lines are drawn.

Options:

. Dots
. DottedLines
. Lines

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Collapse Panel

VISUALSTYLE

Value	Specifies the general appearance of the control. Options: . Classic . WinXP . Gradient The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic). The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present). The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.

GRIDXSIZE

nnn	Specifies the horizontal separation, in pixels, between grid lines.

GRIDYSIZE

nnn	Specifies the vertical separation, in pixels, between grid lines.

COLLAPSED

TRUE	Specifies if the panel is initially collapsed.
FALSE	Specifies if the panel is initially collapsed.

ANIMATION

TRUE	Specifies if a gradual expanding/collapsing behavior is used.
FALSE	Specifies if a gradual expanding/collapsing behavior is used.

HEADERALIGNMENT

TOP	Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header.
BOTTOM	Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header.
CENTER	Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header.

CAPTIONHEIGHT

Value	Specifies the height of the panel header caption.

EXPANDEDHEIGHT

Value	Specifies the height of the expanded panel.

HEADERVERTALIGNMENT

Center	Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header.
Top	Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header.
Bottom	Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header.

PANELDIRECTION

EXPANDUP	Specifies the direction for the panel expansion.
EXPANDDOWN	Specifies the direction for the panel expansion.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Count Down Timer

DISPLAYCOMPID

Value	Specifies the Component ID of the control to display the countdown information. Examples of controls to assign the timer to include Static Text, Panel, Enhanced Panel, LED Text Label, Digital Clock, Meter, or any control that has "Text" or "Caption" properties.

TIME

Value	Specifies the start time that is decremented every second

EXECTIMERENDONSTOP

TRUE	Specifies if the "On Count Down End" EEP is executed if the timer is stopped before the timer ends
FALSE	Specifies if the "On Count Down End" EEP is executed if the timer is stopped before the timer ends

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value	Specifies the display format for the timer

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

STARTTIMER

TRUE	Starts the timer for the Count Down Timer control

STOPTIMER

TRUE	Stops the timer for the Count Down Timer control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Split View

OPENEDWIDTH

Value — Specifies the object width when opened, in pixels.

COMPACTWIDTH

Value — Specifies the object width when compacted/closed, in pixels.

MENUMODE

TRUE — When true, Menu Mode displays the menu items. Otherwise, the control acts as a container control, similar to the Collapse Panel. The control can still parent other controls even in Menu Mode.

FALSE — When true, Menu Mode displays the menu items. Otherwise, the control acts as a container control, similar to the Collapse Panel. The control can still parent other controls even in Menu Mode.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE — Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

FALSE — Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

SPACEBETWEENMENUITEMS

Value — Specifies the space between menu items.

MENUITEMHEIGHT

Value — Specifies the menu item height.

MENUMARGIN

Value — Specifies the margin size.

CAPTIONMARGIN

Value — Specifies the caption margin size.

AUTOSHOWHIDE

FALSE — Specifies to expand/close the control when the mouse cursor enters/leaves the area. The setting is ignored when "Close Style" is set to Collapse.

TRUE — Specifies to expand/close the control when the mouse cursor enters/leaves the area. The setting is ignored when "Close Style" is set to Collapse.

OPENED

TRUE — Specifies the control is opened.

FALSE — Specifies the control is closed.

CLOSEAFTERCLICK

TRUE — Specifies to closes the menu if the mouse button is clicked.

FALSE — Specifies to closes the menu if the mouse button is clicked.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

PARENTBACKGROUND

TRUE — Specifies to match the background color of the parent control.

FALSE — Specifies to match the background color of the parent control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Split View

USEANIMATION

TRUE	Specifies to use a gradual expanding/collapsing behavior.
FALSE	Specifies to use a gradual expanding/collapsing behavior.

ENABLED

TRUE	Specifies if a menu item on the control is enabled.
FALSE	Specifies if a menu item on the control is enabled.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, in pixels.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a control, in pixels.

HEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control, in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control, in pixels.

ANIMATIONDELAY

nnn	Specifies the time interval in milliseconds taken to display the speed of the animation. The smaller the Animation Delay value, the faster the animation.

ANIMATIONSTEP

nnn	The number of pixels by which the width of the control is adjusted during each step of the opening and closing animation.

CLOSESTYLE

COLLAPSE	Specifies the control is completely hidden. The "Auto Show/Hide" attribute will not be recognized when set to Collapse. The control must be manually opened/closed using the OPENED property (e.g. PROPERTY SplitView1 OPENED 'TRUE' or PROPERTY SplitView1 OPENED 'FALSE')
COMPACT	Specifies the width of the control, when closed, is equal to the Compact Width value.

DISPLAYMODE

DOCKED	Specifies the method for the opened behavior, where the control is docked to the left or right edge of the form, and when opened, the client area is reduced by the width of the control.
OVERLAY	Specifies the method for the opened behavior, where when expended, the control displays on top of the client area of the form.

FULLREPAINT

FALSE	Determines how the split view panel repaints itself when it is resized. When Full Repaint is checked/true, the entire panel, including the beveled border repaints when the size changes. When Full Repaint is unchecked/false, only the area inside the beveled border repaints.
TRUE	Determines how the split view panel repaints itself when it is resized. When Full Repaint is checked/true, the entire panel, including the beveled border repaints when the size changes. When Full Repaint is unchecked/false, only the area inside the beveled border repaints.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls
Split View

PARENTFONT

TRUE	Specifies to match the font of the parent control.
FALSE	Specifies to match the font of the parent control.

PLACEMENT

LEFT	Places the control on the left side of the form.
RIGHT	Places the control on the right side of the form.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies if a menu item on the control is visible.
FALSE	Specifies if a menu item on the control is visible.

CAPTION

Value	Specifies the menu item caption on the control.

'FONT->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn	Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Split View

'FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

FALSE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Split View

'MENUBUTTONS[n]->CAPTION'

Value	Specifies the menu item caption.

'MENUBUTTONS[n]->ENABLED'

TRUE	Specifies if the menu item is enabled.
FALSE	Specifies if the menu item is enabled.

'MENUBUTTONS[n]->VISIBLE'

TRUE	Specifies if the menu item is visible.
FALSE	Specifies if the menu item is visible.

PARENTCOLOR

TRUE	Forces the control to follow the color attributes of its parent control.
FALSE	Forces the control to follow the color attributes of its parent control.

PERSISTENTCLICKEDBUTTONHIGHLIGHT

TRUE	Specifies the highlighting applied to the button remains after being clicked.
FALSE	Specifies the highlighting applied to the button remains after being clicked.

BORDERSTYLE

None	Specifies the appearance of the border as not visible.
Single	Specifies the appearance of the border as a single-line border.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the width of the border around the object.

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE	Specifies if the captions will show the ampersand (&) symbol as opposed to underscoring the next character.
FALSE	Specifies if the captions will show the ampersand (&) symbol as opposed to underscoring the next character.

HIGHLIGHTTEXTCOLOR

Value	Specifies the text color for menu item when highlighted, where the mouse cursor is hovered over the menu item.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

SEPARATORLINECOLOR

Value	Specifies the color for the separator line.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls
Tile Menu

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, in pixels.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a control, in pixels.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control, in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control, in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

FALSE Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

PERSISTACTIONBARONACTIONCLICK

TRUE Specifies the action bar to remain displayed after an action bar item is clicked.

FALSE Specifies the action bar to remain displayed after an action bar item is clicked.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the control appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the control appears on screen.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.

FALSE Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.

CLICKEDTILEID

Value Captures the "Tile ID" value when the tile is clicked. The command must be specified in the Tile Control's "On Tile Click" EEP.

The value of CLICKEDTILEID is the value of the field assigned in "Items > Dynamic Items > Tiles > Tile ID".

Example:

```
SET VAR vTileID TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TileMenu1 CLICKEDTILEID 'vTileID'
BROWSE USING Contacts WHERE ContID = .vTileID
```

CHECKEDTILES

Value Specifies which tiles are checked.

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 CHECKEDTILES 'vTileID_CSV_List'
```

SHOWACTIONBARITEM

Value Specifies to show action bar items. A CSV list may be used, or an asterisk to display all actions.

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 SHOWACTIONBARITEM 'vActionID_CSV_List'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

HIDEACTIONBARITEM

Value Specifies to hide action bar items. A CSV list may be used, or an asterisk to hide all actions.

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 HIDEACTIONBARITEM 'vActionID_CSV_List'
```

CHECKEDTILE

Value Captures the Tile ID of the tile where the checked status is changed.

The command must be specified in the Tile Control's "On Tile Click" EEP.

CHECKEDTILESTATUS

Value Captures the checked status of the tile where the checked status is changed. Valid values are CHECKED and UNCHECKED.

The command must be specified in the Tile Control's "On Tile Click" EEP.

CHECKEDTILECOUNT

Value Captures the number of checked tiles.

The command must be specified in the Tile Control's "On Tile Click" EEP.

'TITLE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of the tile menu's title area.

'TITLE->FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the text color of the tile menu's title area.

ACTIONBARVISIBLE

TRUE Specifies if the Action Bar is visible.

FALSE Specifies if the Action Bar is visible.

HINT

Value Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

ALIGN

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ENABLED

TRUE Specifies the control's accessibility to end users.

FALSE Specifies the control's accessibility to end users.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines whether or not the control is part of tab order and user is able to land on this field.

FALSE Determines whether or not the control is part of tab order and user is able to land on this field.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'TITLE->TEXT'

Value Specifies the title caption text.

'TITLE->INDENTHORZ'

nnn Specifies the space (in pixels) between the right edges of the title texture glyph and the title area. Use a combination of this property and 'TITLE->INDENTVERT' to adjust the glyph's horizontal and vertical offsets inside the title area.

'TITLE->INDENTVERT'

nnn Specifies the space (in pixels) between the bottom edges of the title texture glyph and the title area. Use a combination of this property and 'TITLE->INDENTHORZ' to adjust the glyph's horizontal and vertical offsets inside the title area.

'TITLE->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the font name for the title.

'TITLE->FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the font size for the title.

'TITLE->TABSFONTSIZE'

nnn Specifies the font size applied to captions of detail page tabs shown in the title.

'TITLE->TABSTEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color of a tab caption in the normal state.

'TITLE->TABSHOTTEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color of a hot-tracked tab caption.

'TITLE->TABSACTIVETEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color of a tab caption that corresponds to the currently active detail page.

'TITLE->TABSDISABLEDTEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color of a tab caption that corresponds to a disabled tile item.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'TITLE->FONT->STYLE'

+Italic Applies the italic style to the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Applies the bold style to the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value

Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

· Flat
· Standard
· UltraFlat
· Office11

'STYLE->CHECKEDITEMCHECKMARKCOLOR'

Value Specifies the color of check marks displayed in checked tiles.

'STYLE->CHECKEDITEMFRAMECOLOR'

Value Specifies the color of the frame displayed around checked tiles.

'STYLE->FOCUSEDCOLOR'

Value Specifies the color of the focus rectangle.

'STYLE->GRADIENT'

ForwardDiagonal Specifies the gradient fill type for a tile menu element's background.

BackwardDiagonal Specifies the gradient fill type for a tile menu element's background.

Horizontal Specifies the gradient fill type for a tile menu element's background.

Vertical Specifies the gradient fill type for a tile menu element's background.

'STYLE->GRADIENTBEGINCOLOR'

Value Specifies the start color of a gradient fill or the fill color for a solid filling used for a tile menu element's background.

'STYLE->GRADIENTENDCOLOR'

Value Specifies the end color of a gradient fill used for a tile menu element's background.

'STYLE->STRETCH'

Stretch Specifies how an image specified by the texture property fills a tile menu element's background.

Tile Specifies how an image specified by the texture property fills a tile menu element's background.

NoResize Specifies how an image specified by the texture property fills a tile menu element's background.

'STYLE->FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'STYLE->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'STYLE->FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

STYLE->'FONT->STYLE'

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

'OPTIONSDETAILANIMATE->ANIMATIONINTERVAL'

nnn Specifies the animation delay (in milliseconds) for detail page navigation. Use this property to specify the delay between switching the active detail page with the navigation from/to the main page or between detail pages.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'OPTIONSDETAILANIMATE->ANIMATIONMODE'

SegmentedFade Specifies the animation transition effect for detail page navigation.

Fade Specifies the animation transition effect for detail page navigation.

Scroll Specifies the animation transition effect for detail page navigation.

RandomSegmentedFade Specifies the animation transition effect for detail page navigation.

'OPTIONSITEMANIMATE->ANIMATETEXT'

Value Specifies if text blocks in a tile are animated along with its background and glyph when showing this tile.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->BACKGROUNDSCROLLSYNC'

n Specifies how quickly the tile menu's background can be scrolled when you scroll the tile menu's content. Use this property to connect background and content scrolling using a percentage value of the content scroll speed. This value ranges from 0 (when the tile menu background is static and cannot be scrolled) to 100 (when the background's scroll speed matches the scroll speed of tile menu contents). Note that the background is scrolled only if the Stretch property value is set to No Resize or Tile.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ITEMCHECKMODE'

Multiple Specifies end-users can right-click or swipe down tile items to toggle their checked state (also called selected state). You can access all the tile items that are currently checked within a tile menu via its checked items list.

None Specifies that tile items cannot be checked. Switching to this option unchecks all the currently checked tile items, clearing the checked items list.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ITEMHOTTRACKHIGHLIGHTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the color used to highlight a hot-tracked tile item.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ITEMHOTTRACKMODE'

None Controls if end-users can hot-track tile items within a tile menu using the mouse. Hot-tracking a tile item removes the focus indication from the currently focused item, if the "Hide Focus On Item Hot Track" property is checked.

The None setting indicates item hot-tracking is disabled.

Frame Controls if end-users can hot-track tile items within a tile menu using the mouse. Hot-tracking a tile item removes the focus indication from the currently focused item, if the "Hide Focus On Item Hot Track" property is checked.

The Frame setting indicates a hot-tracked tile item is emphasized with a frame painted around it (default).

Highlight Controls if end-users can hot-track tile items within a tile menu using the mouse. Hot-tracking a tile item removes the focus indication from the currently focused item, if the "Hide Focus On Item Hot Track" property is checked.

The Highlight setting indicates a hot-tracked tile item is highlighted using the color specified via the "Item Hot Track Highlight Color" property.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->SCROLLMODE'

ScrollButtons Specifies how end-users can scroll tile menu contents that are not shown in their entirety.

The Scroll Buttons setting indicates that in addition to the default options, the contents can be scrolled by clicking the scroll buttons located within scroll button areas. These areas are four hot zones aligned to the tile menu's edges. Hovering the mouse pointer over any of these areas displays the corresponding scroll button.

ScrollBars Specifies how end-users can scroll tile menu contents that are not shown in their entirety.

The Scrollbars setting indicates that in addition to the default options, the contents can be scrolled using the mouse wheel and the horizontal and/or vertical scrollbar (default).

Default Specifies how end-users can scroll tile menu contents that are not shown in their entirety.

The Default setting indicates the contents can be scrolled using drag operations (by starting the operation on an area free from any tile items and/or groups), taps, and arrow buttons (by navigating tile items).

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSITEMONCYCLE'

TRUE Determines whether focus moves to the next/previous row after it passes the rightmost/leftmost tile within the current row.

FALSE Determines whether focus moves to the next/previous row after it passes the rightmost/leftmost tile within the current row.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GROUPMOVING'

TRUE Controls if end-users can re-arrange entire tile groups within a tile menu using drag and drop.

FALSE Controls if end-users can re-arrange entire tile groups within a tile menu using drag and drop.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->HIDEFOCUSONITEMHOTTRACK'

TRUE Specifies if hot-tracking a tile item removes the focus indication from the currently focused item.

FALSE Specifies if hot-tracking a tile item removes the focus indication from the currently focused item.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ITEMMOVING'

TRUE Controls if end-users can re-arrange tile items within a tile menu using drag and drop.

FALSE Controls if end-users can re-arrange tile items within a tile menu using drag and drop.

'ACTIONBARS->FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the action bar items.

'ACTIONBARS->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the action bar items.

'ACTIONBARS->FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the height of the action bar items.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'ACTIONBARS->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

'ACTIONBARS->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of action bars.

'ACTIONBARS->INDENTHORZ'

nnn Specifies the space (in pixels) between the left and right edges of an action bar and its visible items.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'ACTIONBARS->INDENTVERT'

nnn Specifies the space between the top and bottom edges of an action.

'ACTIONBARS->ITEMINDENT'

nnn Specifies the space between visible action bar items, in pixels.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPLAYOUT'

Horizontal Specifies the control's group layout, where tiles that belong to one group can be arranged in multiple columns. The default value is horizontal.

Vertical Specifies the control's group layout, where tiles in a group are always arranged in one column.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPMAXROWCOUNT'

nnn Specifies the maximum number of rows across which tile items are arranged in tile groups.

'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPINDENT'

nnn Specifies the space (in pixels) between visible tile groups. Refer below for the Group Indent/Item Indent relationship.

'OPTIONSVIEW->INDENTHORZ'

nnn Specifies the space (in pixels) between the content of a tile menu and its left and right edges.

'OPTIONSVIEW->INDENTVERT'

nnn Specifies the space between visible tile groups and the top and bottom edges of a tile menu.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ITEMHEIGHT'

nnn Specifies a regular tile item's height.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ITEMWIDTH'

nnn Specifies a regular tile item's width.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ITEMINDENT'

nnn Specifies the space (in pixels) between the Group Caption and the space occupied tiles in a group.

The Group Indent and Item Indent properties work hand and hand to specify object spacing. Group Indent specifies the space between visible tile groups (default = 56). Item Indent specifies the space between the Group Caption and the space occupied tiles in a group (default = 8). With the two, an internal Virtual Group Width is maintained with the following formula:

VirtualGroupWidth = (GoupIndent – (2 * ItemIndent))

The Virtual Group Width value is calculated every time Item Indent and Group Indent are changed, and the Virtual Group Width must always be higher than Item Indent.

'OPTIONSVIEW->CENTERCONTENTHORZ'

TRUE Horizontally centers a tile menu's main page content.

FALSE Horizontally centers a tile menu's main page content.

'OPTIONSVIEW->CENTERCONTENTVERT'

TRUE Vertically centers a tile menu's main page content.

FALSE Vertically centers a tile menu's main page content.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'OPTIONSVIEW->FIXEDINDENTHORZ'

TRUE Applies the margin between the content of a tile menu and its visible left and right edges.

FALSE Applies the margin between the content of a tile menu and its visible left and right edges.

'OPTIONSVIEW->FIXEDINDENTVERT'

TRUE Applies the margin between the content of a tile menu and its visible top and bottom edges.

FALSE Applies the margin between the content of a tile menu and its visible top and bottom edges.

MAPTABLENAME

Value Specifies the table/view to base the tile group and tile properties.

MAPWHERE

Value Specifies the WHERE Clause for the field mapping.

MAPCAPTION

Value Specifies the tile group caption, and maps the tile group Caption property to the corresponding table column.

MAPALIGNMENT

Value Specifies the horizontal justification of the text within the tile group header, and maps the tile group Alignment property to the corresponding table column.

MAPCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the tile group, and maps the tile group Color property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTILEID

Value Specifies the tile ID, mapping to the corresponding unique ID column in a table/

MAPSIZE

Value Specifies the tile size, and maps the tile Size property to the corresponding table column. The value should be one of the following:

Small - a small tile item is about half the size of a regular item
Regular - a regular tile item whose height and width is defined by the Item (Height, Width) properties, and is common to all tile items
Large - specifies an item which is twice as wide as a regular tile item
Extra Large - specifies a large item that occupies two rows

MAPROWCOUNT

Value Specifies the number of rows that the tile item occupies, and maps the tile Row Count property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT1CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption for the text 1 area (top left corner), and maps the tile Text 1 Caption property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT2CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption for the text 2 area (top right corner), and maps the tile Text 2 Caption property to the corresponding table column.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

MAPTEXT3CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption for the text 3 area (bottom left corner), and maps the tile Text 3 Caption property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT4CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption for the text 4 area (bottom right corner), and maps the tile Text 4 Caption property to the corresponding table column.

MAPBORDERCOLOR

Value Specifies the tile border color, and maps the tile Border Color property to the corresponding table column.

MAPGRADIENTSTYLE

Value Specifies the gradient fill type for the tile's background; Horizontal, Vertical, Forward Diagonal, Backward Diagonal, and maps the tile Gradient Style property to the corresponding table column.

MAPCOLORSTART

Value Specifies the start color of a gradient fill or the fill color for a solid filling used for the tile's background, and maps the tile Gradient Color Start property to the corresponding table column.

MAPCOLOREND

Value Specifies the end color of a gradient fill used for the tile's background, and maps the tile Gradient Color End property to the corresponding table column.

MAPGLYPHPOSITION

Value Specifies the position of the glyph image, and maps the glyph Position property to the corresponding table column.

MAPGLYPHALIGNWITHTEXT1

Value Specifies if the image is linked to a tile's first text block (Text 1) and how they align with each other. Once the image and text block are linked, they are considered a single element. After this, the image's Align, Indent (H, V) properties are applied to the entire element. The setting maps the glyph Align With Text 1 property to the corresponding table column. Values accepted include:

None - the image and text block are not linked (Default)
Left - the image is linked to the left edge of the text block
Top - the image is linked to the top edge of the text block
Right - the image is linked to the right edge of the text block
Bottom - the image is linked to the bottom edge of the text block

MAPGLYPHIMAGE

Value Specifies a glyph image to display for the tile, and maps the glyph Image property to the corresponding table column.

MAPGLYPHMODE

Value Specifies how the image is sized to fit into the tile area; Normal, Stretch, Proportional Stretch, Fit, Fill, and maps the glyph Mode property to the corresponding table column.

MAPCAPTIONFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the tile group caption, which is dynamically mapped to a corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT1CAPTIONFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the caption assigned to the text 1 area (top left corner), which is dynamically mapped to a corresponding table column.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

MAPTEXT2CAPTIONFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the caption assigned to the text 2 area (top right corner), which is dynamically mapped to a corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT3CAPTIONFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the caption assigned to the text 3 area (bottom left corner), which is dynamically mapped to a corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT4CAPTIONFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the caption assigned to the text 4 area (bottom right corner), which is dynamically mapped to a corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT1CAPTIONFONTNAME

Value Specifies the font name for the text 1 area (top left corner), and maps the tile Text 1 Font Name property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT1CAPTIONFONTSIZE

Value Specifies the font size for the text 1 area (top left corner), and maps the tile Text 1 Font Size property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT1CAPTIONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the font color (integer color or text color name) for the text 1 area (top left corner), and maps the tile Text 1 Font Color property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT1CAPTIONFONTSTYLE

Value Specifies the font style for the text 1 area (top left corner), and maps the tile Text 1 Font Style property to the corresponding table column.

The value may contain any combination of B, I, U, and S; representing bold, italic, underline, and strikeout. For example, to specify BOLD and UNDERLINED, set the value as BU.

MAPTEXT2CAPTIONFONTNAME

Value Specifies the font name for the text 2 area (top right corner), and maps the tile Text 2 Font Name property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT2CAPTIONFONTSIZE

Value Specifies the font size for the text 2 area (top right corner), and maps the tile Text 2 Font Size property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT2CAPTIONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the font color (integer color or text color name) for the text 2 area (top right corner), and maps the tile Text 2 Font Color property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT2CAPTIONFONTSTYLE

Value Specifies the font style for the text 2 area (top right corner), and maps the tile Text 2 Font Style property to the corresponding table column.

The value may contain any combination of B, I, U, and S; representing bold, italic, underline, and strikeout. For example, to specify BOLD and UNDERLINED, set the value as BU.

MAPTEXT3CAPTIONFONTNAME

Value Specifies the font name for the text 3 area (bottom left corner), and maps the tile Text 3 Font Name property to the corresponding table column.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

MAPTEXT3CAPTIONFONTSIZE

Value Specifies the font size for the text 3 area (bottom left corner), and maps the tile Text 3 Font Size property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT3CAPTIONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the font color (integer color or text color name) for the text 3 area (bottom left corner), and maps the tile Text 3 Font Color property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT3CAPTIONFONTSTYLE

Value Specifies the font style for the text 3 area (bottom left corner), and maps the tile Text 3 Font Style property to the corresponding table column.

The value may contain any combination of B, I, U, and S; representing bold, italic, underline, and strikeout. For example, to specify BOLD and UNDERLINED, set the value as BU.

MAPTEXT4CAPTIONFONTNAME

Value Specifies the font name for the text 4 area (bottom right corner), and maps the tile Text 4 Font Name property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT4CAPTIONFONTSIZE

Value Specifies the font size for the text 4 area (bottom right corner), and maps the tile Text 4 Font Size property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT4CAPTIONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the font color (integer color or text color name) for the text 4 area (bottom right corner), and maps the tile Text 4 Font Color property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT4CAPTIONFONTSTYLE

Value Specifies the font style for the text 4 area (bottom right corner), and maps the tile Text 4 Font Style property to the corresponding table column.

The value may contain any combination of B, I, U, and S; representing bold, italic, underline, and strikeout. For example, to specify BOLD and UNDERLINED, set the value as BU.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

SAVE_LAYOUT_TO

Value Saves the current layout to an external file.

PROPERTY LayoutManager1 LOAD_LAYOUT_FROM 'ContactCallNotes.layout'

LOAD_LAYOUT_FROM

Value Loads a saved layout from an external file.

PROPERTY LayoutManager1 LOAD_LAYOUT_FROM 'ContactCallNotes.layout'

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, in pixels.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a control, in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control, in pixels.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control, in pixels.

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

FALSE Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

PARENTFONT

TRUE Specifies to match the font of the parent control.

FALSE Specifies to match the font of the parent control.

FOCUSONCLICK

TRUE Specifies whether the control gets the focus when it has been clicked.

FALSE Specifies whether the control gets the focus when it has been clicked.

PARENTBACKGROUND

TRUE Specifies to match the background color of the parent control.

FALSE Specifies to match the background color of the parent control.

PACK

TRUE Simplifies the layout structure by removing redundant hidden groups. A hidden group is considered redundant if any of the following conditions are met:

. The group contains no child elements.
. The group contains one child element whose alignment matches the group's alignment.
. The group's alignment matches its parent group's alignment and the parent group contains no other child elements.

Call the Pack method to remove any redundant child groups within the current group, and move their contents to their immediate parent groups.

RESET_LAYOUT

Specifies to restore the Layout Manager's layout to the original layout.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the control appears on the form.
FALSE	Determines whether the control appears on the form.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Specifies to display the defined layout group hint.
FALSE	Specifies to display the defined layout group hint.

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines whether or not field is part of tab order and user is able to land on this field.
FALSE	Determines whether or not field is part of tab order and user is able to land on this field.

'FONT->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn	Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

'FONT->STYLE'

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

AUTOCONTROLTABORDERS

TRUE Specifies whether to automatically manage the tab order of controls within the control.

FALSE Specifies whether to automatically manage the tab order of controls within the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

AUTOCONTROLALIGNMENT

TRUE — Specifies the manner in which a linked control is resized within an item. When checked, this property override the property setting for individual layout items. If this property is checked, linked controls in layout items are resized automatically, so that they will be aligned to an item whose caption is the largest (widest or tallest, depending on the item's caption layout) in the layout content. Resizing is performed either horizontally or vertically (depending on the caption layout) and only for the following items:

. Items with assigned captions
. Items with the matching caption layout
. Items with the matching item position (i.e. only those items whose relevant edges are lined up)
. Items whose alignment settings and alignment constraints correspond to the item's caption layout

If the property is unchecked, each control is resized individually, based on its item caption.

FALSE — Specifies the manner in which a linked control is resized within an item. When checked, this property override the property setting for individual layout items. If this property is checked, linked controls in layout items are resized automatically, so that they will be aligned to an item whose caption is the largest (widest or tallest, depending on the item's caption layout) in the layout content. Resizing is performed either horizontally or vertically (depending on the caption layout) and only for the following items:

. Items with assigned captions
. Items with the matching caption layout
. Items with the matching item position (i.e. only those items whose relevant edges are lined up)
. Items whose alignment settings and alignment constraints correspond to the item's caption layout

If the property is unchecked, each control is resized individually, based on its item caption.

DRAGDROPMODE

Default — Dragging a layout element highlights a target layout group and a line within this group representing the drop position.

MultiChoice — Dragging a layout element displays visual indicators (hot zones) that correspond to all areas available for a drop operation, providing a choice of potential drop positions. Hovering the mouse pointer over any of these hot zones intuitively highlights a target layout group. Dropping the layout element will automatically place it into this layout group.

ENABLED

TRUE — Specifies the layout group's accessibility to end-users.

FALSE — Specifies the layout group's accessibility to end-users.

REDRAWONRESIZE

TRUE — Specifies whether the layout control is repainted, when sizing.

FALSE — Specifies whether the layout control is repainted, when sizing.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

MENUITEMS

+AlignHorz Specifies if the Horizontal Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-Grouping Specifies if the Group/Ungroup context menu items are visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+Direction Specifies if the Layout Direction context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-Direction Specifies if the Layout Direction context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+CaptionLayout Specifies if the Caption Layout context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-CaptionLayout Specifies if the Caption Layout context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

MENUITEMS

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+CaptionAlignHorz Specifies if the Caption Horizontal Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-Caption Specifies if the Caption context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+Grouping Specifies if the Group/Ungroup context menu items are visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-AlignVert Specifies if the Vertical Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+Caption Specifies if the Caption context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

MENUITEMS

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-AlignHorz Specifies if the Horizontal Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+Border Specifies if the Border context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-Border Specifies if the Border context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+ExpandButton Specifies if the Expand Button context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-CaptionAlignHorz Specifies if the Caption Horizontal Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

MENUITEMS

PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'

+AlignVert Specifies if the Vertical Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'

-CaptionAlignVert Specifies if the Caption Vertical Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'

+CaptionAlignVert Specifies if the Caption Vertical Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'

-ExpandButton Specifies if the Expand Button context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'

AUTOCONTENTSIZES

+Width Specifies whether the width of the layout control's is managed by the layout control.

-Height Specifies whether the height of the layout control's is managed by the layout control.

+Height Specifies whether the height of the layout control's is managed by the layout control.

-Width Specifies whether the width of the layout control's is managed by the layout control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

ENABLED

TRUE	Specifies the tile's accessibility to end-users.
FALSE	Specifies the tile's accessibility to end-users.

ANIMATIONINTERVAL

n	Specifies the animation delay (in milliseconds) for the item's tile frames and mosaics.

ANIMATIONMODE

SCROLLLEFT	Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to scroll right to left.
SCROLLUP	Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to scroll bottom to top.
SCROLLRIGHT	Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to scroll left to right.
SCROLLDOWN	Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to scroll top to bottom.
FADE	Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to perform a standard fade-in (fade for short).
SEGMENTEDFADE	Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to perform a segmented fade.
RANDOMSEGMENTEDFADE	Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to perform a random segmented fade.

'DETAILOPTIONS->CAPTION'

Value	Specifies the caption of a tab displayed in a tile menu's title for a detail page. This property is in effect only if you set the Show Tab property to True. Note: If the Caption property is assigned an empty string, then the text of one of four text blocks of a tile item (searched from the first to the fourth) is used as the tab caption. If none of the text blocks is specified, the tile item's component name is used instead.

'DETAILOPTIONS->SHOWTAB'

TRUE	Controls the visibility of a tab displayed in a tile menu's title for the current detail page. Specify tab captions to let end-users identify specific detail pages and navigate to them with tab clicks or taps. The default value of the Show Tab property is False.
FALSE	Controls the visibility of a tab displayed in a tile menu's title for the current detail page. Specify tab captions to let end-users identify specific detail pages and navigate to them with tab clicks or taps. The default value of the Show Tab property is False.

'DETAILOPTIONS->DETAILCOMPID'

<Component ID>	Associates a control to be displayed by a detail page on tile activation. Use this property to associate a tile item with a detail control. Activating the tile item using either a click or tap will display the associated detail control in a detail page. For best results, use an Enhanced Panel. Store the panel within the Tab Page of an Enhanced Tab Control for easier storage.

GROUPINDEX

n	Specifies the group the tile is assigned to. The value is a zero-based index. If a tile belongs to the first group, the GROUPINDEX is 0.

INDEXINGROUP

n	Specifies a unique identifier of a tile for the group it is in. The value is a zero-based index. If a tile is the 4th tile in the 2nd group, then GROUPINDEX=1 and INDEXINGROUP=3.

ROWCOUNT

n	Specifies the number of rows that the tile item occupies.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

SIZE

EXTRALARGE	Specifies the tile is a large item that occupies two rows.
LARGE	Specifies the tile is twice as wide as a regular tile item.
REGULAR	Specifies the tile is a regular tile item, whose height and width is defined by the Item (Height, Width) properties, and is common to all tile items.
SMALL	Specifies the tile is a small tile item, which is about half the size of a regular item.

'STYLE->BORDERCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the tile border color.

'STYLE->FONT->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the font color for the tile.

'STYLE->FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the font name for the tile.

'STYLE->FONT->SIZE'

n	Specifies the font size for the tile.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'STYLE->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'STYLE->GRADIENT'

HORIZONTAL	Specifies the gradient fill type for the tile's background.
VERTICAL	Specifies the gradient fill type for the tile's background.
FORWARDDIAGONAL	Specifies the gradient fill type for the tile's background.
BACKWARDDIAGONAL	Specifies the gradient fill type for the tile's background.

'STYLE->GRADIENTBEGINCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the start color of a gradient fill or the fill color for a solid filling used for the tile's background.

'STYLE->GRADIENTENDCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the end color of a gradient fill used for the tile's background.

'STYLE->STRETCH'

STRETCH	Specifies how an image specified by the Texture property fills the a tile's background.
TILE	Specifies how an image specified by the Texture property fills the a tile's background.
NORESIZE	Specifies how an image specified by the Texture property fills the a tile's background.

'OPTIONSANIMATE->ANIMATETEXT'

TRUE	Specifies if text blocks in a tile are animated along with its background and glyph when showing this tile.
FALSE	Specifies if text blocks in a tile are animated along with its background and glyph when showing this tile.

VISIBLE

FALSE	Specifies if the tile is displayed.
TRUE	Specifies if the tile is displayed.

STRETCHDETAILCONTROL

FALSE	Specifies whether the detail control area uses the same horizontal and vertical margins of the Tile Menu, where the tiles are laid out. When this property is checked, the margins of the detail area are set to zero.
TRUE	Specifies whether the detail control area uses the same horizontal and vertical margins of the Tile Menu, where the tiles are laid out. When this property is checked, the margins of the detail area are set to zero.

'TEXT1->ALIGN'

MIDDLELEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPLEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPCENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPRIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMCENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMRIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLERIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMLEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
DEFAULT	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLECENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT1->ALIGNMENT'

LEFTJUSTIFY	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
RIGHTJUSTIFY	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
CENTER	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

'TEXT1->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the style override for the background color.

'TEXT1->INDENTHORZ'

n	Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT1->INDENTVERT'

n	Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT1->VALUE'

Value	Specifies the value for the text block.

'TEXT1->TEXTCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the style override for the text color.

'TEXT1->TRANSPARENT'

TRUE	Specifies whether the text block is transparent.
FALSE	Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

'TEXT1->WORDWRAP'

TRUE	Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.
FALSE	Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

'TEXT1->FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the style override for the font name.

'TEXT1->FONT->SIZE'

n	Specifies the style override for the font size.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT2->ALIGN'

DEFAULT	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPLEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPCENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPRIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLELEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLECENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLERIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMLEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMCENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMRIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.

'TEXT2->ALIGNMENT'

LEFTJUSTIFY	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
RIGHTJUSTIFY	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
CENTER	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

'TEXT2->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the style override for the background color.

'TEXT2->INDENTHORZ'

n	Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT2->INDENTVERT'

n	Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT2->VALUE'

Value	Specifies the value for the text block.

'TEXT2->TEXTCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the style override for the text color.

'TEXT2->TRANSPARENT'

TRUE	Specifies whether the text block is transparent.
FALSE	Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

'TEXT2->WORDWRAP'

TRUE	Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.
FALSE	Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

'TEXT2->FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the style override for the font name.

'TEXT2->FONT->SIZE'

n	Specifies the style override for the font size.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT3->ALIGN'

DEFAULT	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPLEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPCENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPRIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLELEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLECENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLERIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMLEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMCENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMRIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.

'TEXT3->ALIGNMENT'

LEFTJUSTIFY	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
RIGHTJUSTIFY	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
CENTER	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

'TEXT3->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the style override for the background color.

'TEXT3->INDENTHORZ'

n	Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT3->INDENTVERT'

n	Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT3->VALUE'

Value	Specifies the value for the text block.

'TEXT3->TEXTCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the style override for the text color.

'TEXT3->TRANSPARENT'

TRUE	Specifies whether the text block is transparent.
FALSE	Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

'TEXT3->WORDWRAP'

TRUE	Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.
FALSE	Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

'TEXT3->FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the style override for the font name.

'TEXT3->FONT->SIZE'

n	Specifies the style override for the font size.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT4->ALIGN'

DEFAULT	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPLEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPCENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
TOPRIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLELEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLECENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
MIDDLERIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMLEFT	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMCENTER	Specifies the position of the text block.
BOTTOMRIGHT	Specifies the position of the text block.

'TEXT4->ALIGNMENT'

LEFTJUSTIFY	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
RIGHTJUSTIFY	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
CENTER	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

'TEXT4->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the style override for the background color.

'TEXT4->INDENTHORZ'

n	Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT4->INDENTVERT'

n	Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT4->VALUE'

Value	Specifies the value for the text block.

'TEXT4->TEXTCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the style override for the text color.

'TEXT4->TRANSPARENT'

TRUE	Specifies whether the text block is transparent.
FALSE	Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

'TEXT4->WORDWRAP'

TRUE	Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.
FALSE	Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

'TEXT4->FONT->NAME'

Value	Specifies the style override for the font name.

'TEXT4->FONT->SIZE'

n	Specifies the style override for the font size.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

'MARGINS->ALL'

n Specifies a tile's margin, which applies the same value on all sides.

'MARGINS->LEFT'

n Specifies the tile's left margin.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'MARGINS->TOP'

n Specifies the tile's top margin.

'MARGINS->RIGHT'

n Specifies the tile's right margin.

'MARGINS->BOTTOM'

n Specifies the tile's bottom margin.

'FRAMES[N]->OPTIONSANIMATE->ANIMATETEXT'

TRUE Specifies if text blocks in a tile are animated along with its background and glyph.

Note:

Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

FALSE Specifies if text blocks in a tile are animated along with its background and glyph.

Note:

Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->VISIBLE'

TRUE Specifies if the frame is displayed.

Note:

Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

FALSE Specifies if the frame is displayed.

Note:

Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->ALIGN'

DEFAULT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPLEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPCENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPRIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLELEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLECENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLERIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMLEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMCENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMRIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->ALIGNMENT'

LEFTJUSTIFY Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

RIGHTJUSTIFY Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

CENTER Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->COLOR'

Value Specifies the style override for the background color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->INDENTHORZ'

n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->INDENTVERT'

n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->VALUE'

Value Specifies the value for the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the style override for the text color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->TRANSPARENT'

TRUE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

FALSE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the style override for the font name.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->SIZE'

n Specifies the style override for the font size.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Bold Removes the bold style from the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Italic Applies the italic style to the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Italic Removes the italic style from the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Underline Applies the underline style to the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Underline Removes the underline style from the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE'

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->WORDWRAP'

TRUE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

FALSE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->ALIGN'

DEFAULT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPLEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPCENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPRIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLELEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLECENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLERIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMLEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMCENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMRIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->ALIGNMENT'

LEFTJUSTIFY Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

RIGHTJUSTIFY Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

CENTER Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->COLOR'

Value Specifies the style override for the background color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->INDENTHORZ'

n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->INDENTVERT'

n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->VALUE'

Value Specifies the value for the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the style override for the text color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->TRANSPARENT'

TRUE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

FALSE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the style override for the font name.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->SIZE'

n Specifies the style override for the font size.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Bold Removes the bold style from the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Italic Applies the italic style to the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Italic Removes the italic style from the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Underline Applies the underline style to the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Underline Removes the underline style from the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE'

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->WORDWRAP'

TRUE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

FALSE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->ALIGN'

DEFAULT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPLEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPCENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPRIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLELEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLECENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLERIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMLEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMCENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMRIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->ALIGNMENT'

LEFTJUSTIFY Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

RIGHTJUSTIFY Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

CENTER Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->COLOR'

Value Specifies the style override for the background color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->INDENTHORZ'

n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->INDENTVERT'

n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->VALUE'

Value Specifies the value for the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the style override for the text color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->TRANSPARENT'

TRUE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

FALSE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the style override for the font name.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->SIZE'

n Specifies the style override for the font size.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Bold Removes the bold style from the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Italic Applies the italic style to the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Italic Removes the italic style from the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Underline Applies the underline style to the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Underline Removes the underline style from the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE'

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->WORDWRAP'

TRUE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

FALSE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->ALIGN'

DEFAULT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPLEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPCENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

TOPRIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLELEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLECENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

MIDDLERIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMLEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMCENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

BOTTOMRIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->ALIGNMENT'

LEFTJUSTIFY Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

RIGHTJUSTIFY Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

CENTER Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->COLOR'

Value Specifies the style override for the background color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->INDENTHORZ'

n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->INDENTVERT'

n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->VALUE'

Value Specifies the value for the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the style override for the text color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->TRANSPARENT'

TRUE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

FALSE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the style override for the font name.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->SIZE'

n Specifies the style override for the font size.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Bold Removes the bold style from the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Italic Applies the italic style to the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Italic Removes the italic style from the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Underline Applies the underline style to the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Underline Removes the underline style from the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
```
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE'

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->WORDWRAP'

TRUE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

FALSE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

Internet Controls

Web Browser

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

URL

URL	Use this property if you would like to display a different name for the link.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

GOURL

value	Use this property to launch a specific URL.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

Web Browser

CURRENTURL

value — Use this property to capture the current URL to a variable.

MOVEBACK

TRUE — Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.

FALSE — Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.

MOVEFORWARD

TRUE — Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.

FALSE — Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.

SUPPRESSSCRIPTERRORS

TRUE — Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control.

Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.

FALSE — Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control.

Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.

_CLICK

Value — Simulates a mouse click on a control on the page (e.g. button, link). This can be used to initiate form submission after filling the HTML input controls.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CLICK|ID btnSubmit" "AnyValue"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

Web Browser

_VALUE

Value Specifies the value of the HTML control.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_INNER_HTML

Value Specifies the HTML between the start and end tags of the object. For the object " Text here... ", the INNER_HTML is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

Web Browser

_INNER_TEXT

Value Specifies the text between the start and end tags of the object stripping all the tags. For the object " Text here... ", the INNER_TEXT is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_OUTER_HTML

Value Specifies the object and its content in HTML. For the object " Text here... ", the OUTER_HTML is " Text here... "

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

Web Browser

_OUTER_TEXT

Value Specifies the text of the object. For the object " Text here... ", the OUTER_HTML is "Text here... "

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_ID_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element IDs.

Get all IDs:

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST" "vIDList"
```

Get IDs of all anchors:

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG A" "vIDList"
```

Get IDs of all dropdowns:

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vIDList"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

Web Browser

_NAME_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element Names.

Get all Names:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST" "vNameList"

Get Names of all anchors:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG A" "vNameList"

Get Names of all dropdowns:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vNameList"

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

_CUSTOM_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element details. Key columns are TAG, ID, NAME, VALUE. At least one of the four columns should be specified. Additional columns can be added; INNER_HTML, INNER_TEXT, OUTER_HTML, OUTER_TEXT, <TagAttribute>. The order of the four required columns is fixed. The optional columns are ordered based on the order in the field list.

GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,VALUE" "vIDValuePairs"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,SRC|TAG IMG" "vImageList"

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

Web Browser

_<TagAttribute>

Value Gets the value of an attribute inside the tag. e.g. to get the link of an anchor tag (A) use "HREF".

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HREF|ID linkNewEmp" ".vNewLink"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HEIGHT|TAG IMG|ID imgEmpPhoto" "vPicHeight"
```

Notes:

. HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
. The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
. HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

. Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
. Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
. Extracting data from web pages

SELECTEDENGINE

NO_PREFERRED Specifies no preference for the browser engine, where the operating system default will determine the browser to use.

IE_ONLY Specifies to use Internet Explorer.

EDGE_ONLY Specifies to use Edge.

EDGE_IF_AVAILABLE Specifies to use Edge if available.

USERDATAFOLDER

Value Specifies the folder location where Edge places the session information (Chromium environment). Unlike Internet Explorer, Chromium-based browsers supports multiple sessions (e.g. normal, incognito, etc.), and each session does not see each other.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

E-Mail Label

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

CAPTION

CAPTION	Specifies the text string that the Label displays. Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.þþTo underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

E-Mail Label

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAILADRESS

MAILADDRESS Use this property if you would like to change E-Mail address.

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.

FALSE Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SUBJECT

SUBJECT Use the property to specify the subject string for the message.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

FALSE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

E-Mail Label

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

TRUE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

FALSE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

. None
. AtEnd
. WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

LAYOUT

CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

E-Mail Label

BLINKCOLOR

Value This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BLINKING

TRUE When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

FALSE When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

E-Mail Label

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ACTIVECOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has not yet been clicked on by the user. The default value is Highlight.

PASSIVECOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has been clicked on by the user. The default value is Purple.

ROTATION

NONE Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to None, no rotation is performed.

FLAT Determines how the label is rotated. When set to Flat, the label is rotated within the center of the bounding rectangle at the angle specified in the Angle property.

CURVE Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to Curve, the label is displayed along the curve defined by the bounding rectangle.

The CenterPoint property can be used to alter the curve.

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Specifies the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Specifies how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when "Text Style" is set to Shadow.

ANGLE

nnn Specifies the angle used to rotate the label.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Internet Controls

E-Mail Label

CENTERPOINT

Value

Specifies the origin of the curve used when drawing the label, and when the Rotation is set to Curve.

The center position can be any one of the nine locations defined by the bounding rectangle:

UpperLeft	UpperCenter	UpperRight
LeftCenter	Center	RightCenter
LowerLeft	LowerCenter	LowerRight

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

File System Controls

File System Controls

Directory Tree

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOEXPAND

TRUE	Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection.
FALSE	Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection.

AUTOSELECT

TRUE	When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.
FALSE	When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CHANGEDELAY

nnn	Specifies the delay between when a node is selected and when the OnChange event occurs.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

File System Controls

Directory Tree

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

File System Controls

Directory Tree

HIDESELECTION

TRUE Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

FALSE Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

TRUE Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.

FALSE Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.

INDENT

nnn Specifies the amount of indentation in pixels when a list of child nodes is expanded.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

OPENCURRENTDIR

TRUE When this property is set to True, the current directory is automatically selected in the directory tree. When this property is set to False (the default), the root directory of the current drive is selected.

FALSE When this property is set to True, the current directory is automatically selected in the directory tree. When this property is set to False (the default), the root directory of the current drive is selected.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can edit the node labels

FALSE Determines whether the user can edit the node labels

ROWSELECT

TRUE Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.

FALSE Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.

SHOWBUTTONS

TRUE Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.

FALSE Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.

SHOWHIDDENDIRS

TRUE This property controls whether or not the tree view displays directories with the faHidden attribute set.

FALSE This property controls whether or not the tree view displays directories with the faHidden attribute set.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

File System Controls

Directory Tree

SHOWLINES

TRUE Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.

FALSE Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

DIRECTORY

value Use the DIRECTORY parameter with the PROPERTY command to specify the initial directory displayed in the Directory Tree control.

Use the DIRECTORY parameter with the GETPROPERTY command to capture the selected directory.

EXPANDSELECTED

TRUE Specifies if the currently selected folder will be expanded, if subfolders exist.

FALSE Specifies if the currently selected folder will be expanded, if subfolders exist.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE Specifies if the list within the control is refreshed.

FALSE Specifies if the list within the control is refreshed.

TOOLTIPS

TRUE Determines if the folder or root name is displayed if the text value exceeds the control width.

FALSE Determines if the folder or root name is displayed if the text value exceeds the control width.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

File System Controls

Directory Tree

NETWORKVOLUMEFORMAT

Value Determines how volume names for network drive mappings appear in the directory tree.

Options include:

. Explorer (the defalut)
. UNC
. VolumeOnly

Explorer - Volumes appear in the same format as Windows Explorer (i.e. System on 'Comp1' (K:)).
UNC - UNC naming convention is used (i.e. \\Comp1\System (K:)).
VolumeOnly - Only the volume name is displayed (i.e. System (K:)).

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

File System Controls

File List Box

ALIGN

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALLOWOPEN

TRUE Use this property to specify what happens when a file in the list box is double-clicked. When this property is set to True, the list box will attempt to start the application associated with the file and open the selected the file. When AllowOpen is False, double-clicking on a file does nothing.

FALSE Use this property to specify what happens when a file in the list box is double-clicked. When this property is set to True, the list box will attempt to start the application associated with the file and open the selected the file. When AllowOpen is False, double-clicking on a file does nothing.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLUMNS

nnn Specifies the number of columns, in a multi-column list box, that are visible without having to scroll.

DEFAULTDIRECTORY

Value Use this property to specify the default directory.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

File System Controls

File List Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the list.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

File System Controls

File List Box

MASK

MASK Limits which files are displayed in the file list box.

The Mask accepts wildcard character values like DOS prompt file masks. The asterisk (*) is a wildcard which matches any number of arbitrary characters. The question mark (?) is a wildcard which matches a single arbitrary character. The file mask *.* displays all files, which is the default value.

For example, when using the question mark, the File List Box will limit the displayed files to JPGs starting with "Image" and has a maximum of eight characters using the following mask: Image???.jpg

The asterisk can be used to specify any number of characters before or after the specified text, meaning the following will display images that contain any variation with the text "form" in the file name (e.g. CopyForm.jpg, FormSettings.jpg, etc.): *form*.jpg

Multiple masks can also be specified using a semicolon as the mask separator. For example, the following will limit the displayed files to JPG, PNG, and BMP images: *.jpg;*.png;*.bmp

To enhance the File List Box to use a mask dynamically, use the PROPERTY command within an EEP as follows, to display only PDF document that begin with the text "Invoice":

```
PROPERTY FileListBox1 MASK 'Invoice*.pdf'
```

RESTOREDIRECTORY

TRUE Restore initial directory after form close.

FALSE Restore initial directory after form close.

SHOWGLYPHS

TRUE Determines whether glyphs (bitmaps) appear next to the file names listed in the file list box.

FALSE Determines whether glyphs (bitmaps) appear next to the file names listed in the file list box.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWLONGNAMES

TRUE This property controls whether long names are displayed when the application is run under an operating system that supports long file names. That is, Windows 95/98 or Windows NT.

FALSE This property controls whether long names are displayed when the application is run under an operating system that supports long file names. That is, Windows 95/98 or Windows NT.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

File System Controls

File List Box

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE This property will refresh the list of files being displayed.

LONGFILENAME

varname Use this property to obtain the long version (as file is displayed, and not the 8.3 format) of the currently selected file name in a FileListBox control.

Support for GETPROPERTY command only.

SHORTFILENAME

varname Use this property to obtain the short version (8.3 format) of the currently selected file name in a FileListBox control.

Support for GETPROPERTY command only.

SHOWSORTFIELD

TRUE Determines if the sorted field is displayed.

FALSE Determines if the sorted field is displayed.

SORTASCENDING

TRUE Specifies if the sort is ascending.

FALSE Specifies if the sort is ascending.

EXTRACTTHUMBNAILS

TRUE Specifies to display thumbnail images for the listed files

FALSE Specifies to display thumbnail images for the listed files

ONLYFILENAME

varname Use this property to obtain the currently selected file name in a FileListBox control, and not the full path.

Support for GETPROPERTY command only.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY FileListBox ONLYFILENAME 'vFileName'
```

FILENAME

Value Specifies to select a single file in a folder based upon knowing a portion of the file name.

```
PROPERTY FileListBox1 FILENAME .vPartialFileName
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

File System Controls

File List Box

SELECTEDFILES

varname	Returns a comma delimited string of the selected files.

SORTFIELD

Name	Specifies to sort the files by name.
Extension	Specifies to sort the files by file extension.
Size	Specifies to sort the files by size.
CreationTime	Specifies to sort the files by the creation time.
LastAccessTime	Specifies to sort the files by the last accessed time.
LastWriteTime	Specifies to sort the files by the last write time.

SORTFIELD

sfName	Returnss the current sort method. Values can be the following: sfName = File Name sfExtension = File Extension sfSize = File Size sfCreationTime = Creation Time sfLastAccessTime = Last Access Time sfLastWriteTime = Last Write Time
sfExtension	
sfSize	
sfCreationTime	
sfLastAccessTime	
sfLastWriteTime	

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

File System Controls

File List Box

FILETYPE

+ARCHIVE	Specifies that the list box will include archive files.
-ARCHIVE	Specifies that the list box will not include archive files.
+NORMAL	Specifies that the list box will include files with no special attributes.
-NORMAL	Specifies that the list box will not include files with any special attribute.
+READONLY	Specifies that the list box will include readonly files.
-READONLY	Specifies that the list box will not include readonly files.
+SYSTEM	Specifies that the list box will include system files.
-SYSTEM	Specifies that the list box will not include system files.
+DIRECTORY	Specifies that the list box will include directories.
-DIRECTORY	Specifies that the list box will not include directories.
+HIDDEN	Specifies that the list box will include hidden files.
-HIDDEN	Specifies that the list box will not include hidden files.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Legacy Controls

Wallpaper

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Custom Wallpaper

ALIGN

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMECOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to be used when the Style property are set to Flat.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Custom Wallpaper

GRADIENTCOLORSTART

Value — Use this property to specify which color will be used as the starting color for the gradient fill. To set the ending color, use the GradientColorStop property.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

GRADIENTCOLORSTOP

Value — Use this property to specify the color the gradient fill should end with. To set the starting color use the GradientColorStart property.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn — Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Custom Wallpaper

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

LEFT Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWGRADIENT

TRUE This property is mutually exclusive with respect to the ShowTexture property. That is, only one of these two properties can be set to True at one time. When ShowGradient is True, the client area of the component is filled with a gradient pattern defined by the GradientColorStart, GradientColorStop.

FALSE This property is mutually exclusive with respect to the ShowTexture property. That is, only one of these two properties can be set to True at one time. When ShowGradient is True, the client area of the component is filled with a gradient pattern defined by the GradientColorStart, GradientColorStop.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWIMAGE

TRUE Use this property to show or hide the image specified by the Image property. Note that the Image can be shown along with a gradient or textured background.

FALSE Use this property to show or hide the image specified by the Image property. Note that the Image can be shown along with a gradient or textured background.

SHOWTEXTURE

TRUE This property is mutually exclusive with respect to the ShowGradient property. That is, only one of these two properties can be set to True at one time. When ShowTexture is True, the client area of the component is filled by tiling the image specified in the Texture property.

FALSE This property is mutually exclusive with respect to the ShowGradient property. That is, only one of these two properties can be set to True at one time. When ShowTexture is True, the client area of the component is filled by tiling the image specified in the Texture property.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Custom Wallpaper

GRADIENTDIRECTION

value Values:

gdSquareBox
gdBigSquareBox
gdHorizontalBox
gdHorizontalCenter
gdHorizontalEnd
gdVerticalCenter
gdVerticalEnd
gdVerticalBox
gdDiagonalDown
gdDiagonalUp

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

FIXEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the fixed rows and columns in the grid.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FIXEDCOLS

nnn Specifies the number of columns on the left of the grid that cannot be scrolled.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

TRUE Indicates whether the grid is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data using the grid.

FALSE Indicates whether the grid is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data using the grid.

ROWSHEIGHT

nnn Gives the height (in pixels) of all rows in the grid.

SHOWGLYPHS

TRUE BLOB-fields in table, such as VARBIT, VARCHAR and NOTE will show as an Icon.

FALSE BLOB-fields in table, such as VARBIT, VARCHAR and NOTE will show as an Icon.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->ALIGNMENT'

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

CURRENTCOLUMNNAME

Value Captures the name of currently focused column in DB Grid.

Use with the GETPROPERTY Command only.

SELECTEDINDEX

Value Specifies the index of the currently selected column in the Columns array.

Description:

Set SelectedIndex to move focus to a column in the grid that is identified by position. Read SelectedIndex to determine which column in the grid has focus. A value of 0 indicates the first data column, 1 is the second data column, and so on. SelectedIndex is -1 if there is no currently selected column.

If the "Indicator" setting is enabled, the index of the data column given by SelectedIndex will differ from the index of the physical column in the grid.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->ALIGNMENT'

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->READONLY'

FALSE Indicates whether the column is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

TRUE Indicates whether the column is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->VISIBLE'

FALSE Determines whether the column appears on screen.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

TRUE Determines whether the column appears on screen.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FIELDNAME'

Value To allow the programmer direct access to the field value for the DB Grid column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FIELDNAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FIELDNAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of the column in the grid.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->DROPDOWNROWS'

nnn Specifies the number of rows displayed in your column combo box.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->DROPDOWNROWS' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->DROPDOWNROWS' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_NAME'

Value Identifies the typeface of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_NAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_NAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_SIZE'

Value Identifies the size of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_SIZE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_SIZE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_HEIGHT'

Value Identifies the height (in screen pixels) of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_BOLD'

FALSE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

TRUE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_ITALIC'

FALSE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

TRUE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_STRIKEOUT'

FALSE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

TRUE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_UNDERLINE'

FALSE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

TRUE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->WIDTH'

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the coolumn cell, in pixels.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS->COUNT'

nnn Obtains the number of columns in the grid.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS->COUNT' vVarValue

This parameter is only for the GETPROPERTY command.

'TITLES[N]->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->CAPTION'

Value Specifies the caption of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->CAPTION' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->CAPTION' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_NAME'

Value Specifies the font of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_NAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_NAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_COLOR'

Value Specifies the font color of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

'TITLES[N]->FONT_SIZE'

Value Identifies the size of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_SIZE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_SIZE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_HEIGHT'

Value Identifies the height (in screen pixels) of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_BOLD'

FALSE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

TRUE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_ITALIC'

FALSE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

TRUE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_STRIKEOUT'

FALSE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

TRUE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_UNDERLINE'

FALSE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

TRUE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

DRAWGRADIENT

FALSE Specifies that the grid title can be changed to draw gradient colors.

TRUE Specifies that the grid title can be changed to draw gradient colors.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

GRADIENTSTARTCOLOR

Value Specifies the grid title starting gradient color.

Supported Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW
BUTTON FACE
SCROLLBAR
BACKGROUND
ACTIVE CAPTION
INACTIVE CAPTION
MENU
WINDOW
WINDOWFRAME
MENU TEXT
WINDOW TEXT
CAPTION TEXT
ACTIVE BORDER
INACTIVE BORDER
APP WORKSPACE
HIGHLIGHT
HIGHLIGHT TEXT
BUTTON SHADOW
GRAY TEXT
BUTTON TEXT
INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
3D DARK SHADOW
3D LIGHT
INFO TEXT
INFO BACK

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

GRADIENTENDCOLOR

Value Specifies the grid title ending gradient color.

Supported Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW
BUTTON FACE
SCROLLBAR
BACKGROUND
ACTIVE CAPTION
INACTIVE CAPTION
MENU
WINDOW
WINDOWFRAME
MENU TEXT
WINDOW TEXT
CAPTION TEXT
ACTIVE BORDER
INACTIVE BORDER
APP WORKSPACE
HIGHLIGHT
HIGHLIGHT TEXT
BUTTON SHADOW
GRAY TEXT
BUTTON TEXT
INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
3D DARK SHADOW
3D LIGHT
INFO TEXT
INFO BACK

'COLUMNS[N]->CLICKABLETITLE

FALSE Specifies whether the DB Grid column is clickable to allow the column values to be sorted in ascending or descending order

TRUE Specifies whether the DB Grid column is clickable to allow the column values to be sorted in ascending or descending order

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls
DB Grid

HOTTRACK

FALSE Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.

TRUE Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.

FRAMEHOTSTYLE

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw the control's frame when Frame Hot Style is set to Flat and the mouse cursor is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus.

Value This property is only used when Frame Hot Track and Frame Visible are both enabled. Use this property to specify the style of the frame drawn around a component when the mouse cursor is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus.

Options include:

. None
. Flat
. Groove
. Bump
. Lowered
. Button Down
. Raised
. Button Up
. Status
. Popup
. Flat Bold

DISABLEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control when disabled.

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control when the cursor focused upon it.

DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE TableName

REFRESH Refreshes the DB Grid background colors.

Example:

```
-- Start
-- Form Timer EEP
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE EmployeeRecords REFRESH
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID 'TRUE'
RETURN
-- End
```

DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID

TRUE Repaints the DB Grid background colors.

Example:

```
-- Start
-- Form Timer EEP
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE EmployeeRecords REFRESH
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID 'TRUE'
RETURN
-- End
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE	In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

TBLNAME

VarName	Captures the name of the table that the grid control is based upon.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Navigator

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CANCELHINT

CANCELHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Cancel button on the database navigator.

CONFIRMDELETE

FALSE	Determines whether a message box appears asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.
TRUE	Determines whether a message box appears asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.

CONFIRMTEXT

CONFIRMTEXT	Defines the message text when asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.

DELETEHINT

DELETEHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Delete button on the database navigator.

EDITHINT

EDITHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Edit button on the database navigator.

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
FALSE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTHINT

FIRSTHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the First button on the database navigator.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Navigator

FLAT

FALSE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

TRUE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INSERTHINT

INSERTHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Insert button on the database navigator.

LASTHINT

LASTHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Last button on the database navigator.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

NEXTHINT

NEXTHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Next button on the database navigator.

POSTHINT

POSTHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Post button on the database navigator.

PRIORHINT

PRIORHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Prior button on the database navigator.

REFRESHHINT

REFRESHHINT Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Refresh button on the database navigator.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Navigator

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

VISIBLEBUTTONS

Value Specify the DB Navigator Bar button(s) to be visible.

Values:

FIRST
PRIOR
NEXT
LAST
INSERT
DELETE
EDIT
POST
CANCEL
REFRESH

Example 01: To only display First, Prior, Next and Last buttons on DB Navigator control

```
PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons 'FIRST, PRIOR, NEXT, LAST'
RETURN
```

Example 02: To only display Edit, Post, Cancel and Refresh buttons on DB Navigator control

```
PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons 'EDIT, POST, CANCEL,
REFRESH'
RETURN
```

Example 03: To display all buttons on DB Navigator control

```
PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons +
'FIRST, PRIOR, NEXT, LAST, INSERT, DELETE, EDIT, POST, CANCEL, REFRESH'
RETURN
```

FIRSTVISIBLE

TRUE Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "First" button is visible.

FALSE Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "First" button is visible.

PRIORVISIBLE

TRUE Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Prior" button is visible.

FALSE Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Prior" button is visible.

NEXTVISIBLE

TRUE Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Next" button is visible.

FALSE Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Next" button is visible.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

DB Navigator

LASTVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Last" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Last" button is visible.

INSERTVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Insert" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Insert" button is visible.

DELETEVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Delete" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Delete" button is visible.

EDITVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Edit" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Edit" button is visible.

POSTVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Post" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Post" button is visible.

CANCELVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Cancel" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Cancel" button is visible.

REFRESHVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Refresh" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Refresh" button is visible.

CLOSEWINDOWVISIBLE

TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Close Window" button is visible.
FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Close Window" button is visible.

IMAGESTYLE

Old	Specifies the "Old" style image buttons for the DB Navigator Bar.
Razzmatazz	Specifies the "Razzmatazz" style image buttons for the DB Navigator Bar.

DUPLICATEHINT

DUPLICATEHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Duplicate Record button on the database navigator.

DUPLICATEVISIBLE

FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Duplicate Record" button is visible.
TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Duplicate Record" button is visible.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Rich Edit

ALIGN

TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Rich Edit

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESCROLLBARS

FALSE Determines whether the scroll bars disappear when not needed.

TRUE Determines whether the scroll bars disappear when not needed.

HIDESELECTION

FALSE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

TRUE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Rich Edit

PLAINTEXT

TRUE Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.

To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.

If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.

Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

FALSE Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.

To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.

If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.

Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Rich Edit

WANTRETURNS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

WANTTABS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

FALSE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
TRUE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

SHOW_EDITOR

TRUE	Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [RTF] tab as default.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

DISABLEDBLCLICK

FALSE	Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.
TRUE	Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

LOAD_FROM_FILE

FileName.rtf	Loads a rich text document into the control. Example: PROPERTY TABLE Contact 'EDIT' PROPERTY DBRichEdit LOAD_FROM_FILE 'ContactAgreement_638.RTF' PROPERTY DBRichEdit SHOW_EDITOR TRUE

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE	In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed). PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Rich Edit

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

TRUE Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

FALSE Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Date/Time Picker

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATBUTTONS

TRUE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

FALSE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Date/Time Picker

FORMAT

FORMAT Specify format for date-time string.

Element	Description
d	The one- or two-digit day.
dd	The two-digit day. Single-digit day values are preceded by a zero.
ddd	The three-character weekday abbreviation.
dddd	The full weekday name.
h	The one- or two-digit hour in 12-hour format.
hh	The two-digit hour in 12-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
H	The one- or two-digit hour in 24-hour format.
HH	The two-digit hour in 24-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
m	The one- or two-digit minute.
mm	The two-digit minute. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
M	The one- or two-digit month number.
MM	The two-digit month number. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
MMM	The three-character month abbreviation.
MMMM	The full month name.
t	The one-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "A").
tt	The two-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "AM").
yy	The last two digits of the year (that is, 2001 would be displayed as "01").
yyyy	The full year (that is, 2001 would be displayed as "2001").

To include literal strings in the format, enclose them in single quotes. Failing to quote literal strings can have unpredicable results, even if they do not include formatting codes. Use two single quotes to represent one single quote character in literal string. For example,

'Today''s date:' MMM dd, yyyy

formatted for the first day of April, 2001, would display "Today's date: Apr 01, 2001".

FRAMEVISIBLE

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Date/Time Picker

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWTODAY

TRUE	This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.
FALSE	This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.

SHOWTODAYCIRCLE

TRUE	This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.
FALSE	This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.

SHOWWEEKNUMBERS

TRUE	This property determines whether week numbers are shown in the left margin of the drop-down calendar. The week numbers correspond to the number of the week in the current year.
FALSE	This property determines whether week numbers are shown in the left margin of the drop-down calendar. The week numbers correspond to the number of the week in the current year.

TABORDER

nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

OPEN

FALSE	Will close the DB/Variable Date/Time Picker drop-down calendar. (Default)
TRUE	Will open the DB/Variable Date/Time Picker drop-down calendar.

CALENDARAUTOSIZE

FALSE	Determines whether the window will automatically resize to view one month at a time.
TRUE	Determines whether the window will automatically resize to view one month at a time.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Date/Time Picker

DROPCOLUMNS

nnn Specifies the number of columns the drop-down calendar will show.

For example, with "Drop Columns" set to 3 and "Drop Rows" set to 2, the drop down calendar will show 6 months in a 3x2 grid.

DROPROWS

nnn Specifies the number of rows the drop-down calendar will show.

For example, with "Drop Columns" set to 3 and "Drop Rows" set to 2, the drop down calendar will show 6 months in a 3x2 grid.

CALALIGNMENT

LEFT Specifies the text will be displayed on the left side of the control.

RIGHT Specifies the text will be displayed on the right side of the control.

FIRSTDAYOFWEEK

Value Specifies the day that is to be considered the first day of the week. The default is Locale, which gets its actual value from the operating system locale settings.

Options:

. Monday
. Tuesday
. Wednesday
. Thursday
. Friday
. Saturday
. Sunday
. Locale

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Calendar

ALIGN

BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWTODAY

FALSE	This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the calendar.
TRUE	This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.

SHOWTODAYCIRCLE

FALSE	This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the calendar.
TRUE	This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the calendar.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Calendar

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WEEKNUMBERS

FALSE Specifies whether week numbers are shown to the left of the calendar.

TRUE Specifies whether week numbers are shown to the left of the calendar.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

FIRSTDAYOFWEEK

Value Specifies the day that is to be considered the first day of the week. The default is Locale, which gets its actual value from the operating system locale settings.

Options:

. Monday
. Tuesday
. Wednesday
. Thursday
. Friday
. Saturday
. Sunday
. Locale

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Variable Rich Edit

ALIGN

TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Rich Edit

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESCROLLBARS

FALSE Determines whether the scroll bars disappear when not needed.

TRUE Determines whether the scroll bars disappear when not needed.

HIDESELECTION

FALSE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

TRUE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Rich Edit

PLAINTEXT

TRUE Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.

To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.

If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.

Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

FALSE Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.

To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.

If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.

Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WANTRETURNS

TRUE Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

FALSE Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Variable Rich Edit

WANTTABS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

FALSE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
TRUE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

LOAD_FROM_FILE

FileName.RTF	Will load VarRichEdit from RTF File.

SAVE_TO_FILE

FileName.RTF	Saves the control contents to an external RTF file.

READONLYCOLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

VALIDATEDATATYPE

TRUE	Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.
FALSE	Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.

READONLY

TRUE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value — Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Rich Edit

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

FALSE Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

TRUE Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Date/Time Picker

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATBUTTONS

FALSE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

TRUE This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Date/Time Picker

FORMAT

FORMAT Specify format for date-time string.

Element	Description
d	The one- or two-digit day.
dd	The two-digit day. Single-digit day values are preceded by a zero.
ddd	The three-character weekday abbreviation.
dddd	The full weekday name.
h	The one- or two-digit hour in 12-hour format.
hh	The two-digit hour in 12-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
H	The one- or two-digit hour in 24-hour format.
HH	The two-digit hour in 24-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
m	The one- or two-digit minute.
mm	The two-digit minute. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
M	The one- or two-digit month number.
MM	The two-digit month number. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
MMM	The three-character month abbreviation.
MMMM	The full month name.
t	The one-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "A").
tt	The two-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "AM").
yy	The last two digits of the year (that is, 2001 would be displayed as "01").
yyyy	The full year (that is, 2001 would be displayed as "2001").

To include literal strings in the format, enclose them in single quotes. Failing to quote literal strings can have unpredicable results, even if they do not include formatting codes. Use two single quotes to represent one single quote character in literal string. For example,

'Today''s date:' MMM dd, yyyy

formatted for the first day of April, 2001, would display "Today's date: Apr 01, 2001".

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Date/Time Picker

SHOWTODAY

FALSE This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.

TRUE This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.

SHOWTODAYCIRCLE

FALSE This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.

TRUE This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.

SHOWWEEKNUMBERS

FALSE This property determines whether week numbers are shown in the left margin of the drop-down calendar. The week numbers correspond to the number of the week in the current year.

TRUE This property determines whether week numbers are shown in the left margin of the drop-down calendar. The week numbers correspond to the number of the week in the current year.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

OPEN

TRUE Will open the DB/Variable Date/Time Picker drop-down calendar.

FALSE Will close the DB/Variable Date/Time Picker drop-down calendar. (Default)

CALENDARAUTOSIZE

TRUE Determines whether the window will automatically resize to view one month at a time.

FALSE Determines whether the window will automatically resize to view one month at a time.

DROPCOLUMNS

nnn Specifies the number of columns the drop-down calendar will show.

For example, with "Drop Columns" set to 3 and "Drop Rows" set to 2, the drop down calendar will show 6 months in a 3x2 grid.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Date/Time Picker

DROPROWS

nnn Specifies the number of rows the drop-down calendar will show.

For example, with "Drop Columns" set to 3 and "Drop Rows" set to 2, the drop down calendar will show 6 months in a 3x2 grid.

CALALIGNMENT

RIGHT Specifies the text will be displayed on the right side of the control.

LEFT Specifies the text will be displayed on the left side of the control.

FIRSTDAYOFWEEK

Value Specifies the day that is to be considered the first day of the week. The default is Locale, which gets its actual value from the operating system locale settings.

Options:

. Monday
. Tuesday
. Wednesday
. Thursday
. Friday
. Saturday
. Sunday
. Locale

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Calendar

ALIGN

RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

ENABLED

FALSE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Variable Calendar

SHOWTODAY

TRUE This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.

FALSE This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.

SHOWTODAYCIRCLE

TRUE This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the calendar.

FALSE This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the calendar.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WEEKNUMBERS

TRUE Specifies whether week numbers are shown to the left of the calendar.

FALSE Specifies whether week numbers are shown to the left of the calendar.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

FIRSTDAYOFWEEK

Value Specifies the day that is to be considered the first day of the week. The default is Locale, which gets its actual value from the operating system locale settings.

Options:

. Monday
. Tuesday
. Wednesday
. Thursday
. Friday
. Saturday
. Sunday
. Locale

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Calendar

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Office Button

ACTIVECOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the button should change to when the mouse is positioned over the Office Button.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ACTIVEOUTLINECOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the outline color should change to when the mouse is positioned over the Office Button.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Office Button

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DEFAULT

TRUE If Default is True, the button's On Click event executes when the user presses Enter.

FALSE If Default is True, the button's On Click event executes when the user presses Enter.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Office Button

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INACTIVECOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the button should change to when the mouse is leave the Office Button.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWGLYPH

TRUE Use this property to show or hide the bitmap specified in the Glyph property

FALSE Use this property to show or hide the bitmap specified in the Glyph property

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Office Button

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENTCOLOR

Value Specifies whether a color on the Office Button appears transparent.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

TRUE Specifies whether the caption text wraps when it is too long for the width of the button

FALSE Specifies whether the caption text wraps when it is too long for the width of the button

EEP

EEP To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Office Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN

<nnn> :

0 Add Row
1 Add Row and Exit
2 Delete Row
3 Discard Row
4 Discard Row and Exit
5 Duplicate Row
6 Exit
7 Next Row
8 Next Table
9 Previous Row
10 Previous Table
11 Save Row
12 Last Row
13 First Row
14 Save Row and Exit
15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN

Action Sequence:

1) Embedded EEP if any.
2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
3) Stored Proc. -2
4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

POSITION

TOP Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

BOTTOM Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

LEFT Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

RIGHT Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Office Button

CONTROLTYPE

Value Specifies the type of image control displayed on the button.

Options include:

. Button (default)
. RadionButton
. UpButton
. DownButton
. LeftButton
. RightButton

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Animated GIF Control

ALIGN

TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ANIMATE

FALSE	This property controls whether the component animates the images.
TRUE	This property controls whether the component animates the images.

AUTOSIZE

FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

CENTER

FALSE	Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.
TRUE	Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.

ENABLED

FALSE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Animated GIF Control

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

STRETCH

TRUE Determines whether bitmaps and metafiles assume the size and shape of the database image.

FALSE Determines whether bitmaps and metafiles assume the size and shape of the database image.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

FALSE Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

TRUE Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Shape

ALIGN

RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
FALSE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

HINT	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Shape

BRUSH_COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

PEN_COLOR

Value Specifies the foreground color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Shape

BRUSH_STYLE

CLEAR	Specifies a transparent background for the control.
SOLID	Specifies a solid color background for the control.
VERTICAL	Specifies a vertical line background for the control.
F_DIAGONAL	Specifies a forward diagonal line background for the control.
B_DIAGONAL	Specifies a backward diagonal line background for the control.
HORIZONTAL	Specifies a horizontal line background for the control.
DIAG_CROSS	Specifies a forward and backward diagonal line background for the control.
CROSS	Specifies a vertical and horizontal cross line background for the control.

PEN_STYLE

DASH	Specifies a dashed line border for the control.
SOLID	Specifies a solid line border for the control.
DASH_DOT_DOT	Specifies a dash-dot-dot line border for the control.
CLEAR	Specifies a transparent border for the control.
INSIDE_FRAME	Specifies a solid line, but one that may use a dithered color if Width is greater than 1.
DASH_DOT	Specifies a dash-dot border for the control.
ALTERNATE	Specifies a border with alternating pixels.
USER_STYLE	Specifies a border with additional styling.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

AVI Animate

ACTIVE

TRUE	Indicates whether the animation control is playing the AVI clip.
FALSE	Indicates whether the animation control is playing the AVI clip.

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CENTER

TRUE	Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.
FALSE	Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn — Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

AVI Animate

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

REPETITIONS

nnn	Specifies the number of times to repeat the sequence of frames

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

STARTFRAME

nnn	Specifies the first frame displayed when the animation control is activated

STOPFRAME

nnn	Specifies the last frame displayed when the animation control is activated.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE	Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.
FALSE	Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Splitter

ALIGN

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSNAP

TRUE Determines whether neighboring objects are resized to zero when the splitter is used to make them smaller than MinSize.

FALSE Determines whether neighboring objects are resized to zero when the splitter is used to make them smaller than MinSize.

BEVELED

TRUE Determines whether the splitter looks beveled along the edge that moves.

FALSE Determines whether the splitter looks beveled along the edge that moves.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Splitter

MINSIZE

nnn	Specifies the minimum size, in pixels, of the panes on either side of the splitter.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Tab Control

ACTIVEPAGEINDEX

nnn	ActivePageIndex specifies the page currently displayed by the page control. The value of ActivePageIndex identifies a page in the Pages property array. Setting ActivePageIndex to a value that is out of bounds (less than 0 or greater than PageCount - 1) results in the page control having no active page.

ALIGN

BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
FALSE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

TRUE	Determines whether labels on the tab under the mouse are automatically highlighted.
FALSE	Determines whether labels on the tab under the mouse are automatically highlighted.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MULTILINE

TRUE	Determines whether the tabs can appear on more than one row.
FALSE	Determines whether the tabs can appear on more than one row.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Tab Control

RAGGEDRIGHT

TRUE Specifies whether rows of tabs stretch to fill the width of the control.

FALSE Specifies whether rows of tabs stretch to fill the width of the control.

SCROLLOPPOSITE

TRUE Determines how the rows of tabs are scrolled in a muliline tab control.

FALSE Determines how the rows of tabs are scrolled in a muliline tab control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height, in pixels, of the tabs in the tab control.

TABINDEX

nnn Identifies the selected tab on a tab control.

TabIndex is the index of the tab in the list of labels maintained by the Tabs property. The first
(leftmost) tab has a TabIndex of 0, the next has 1, and so on.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TABWIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size, in pixels, of the tabs in the tab control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

FALSE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Tab Page

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABVISIBLE

TRUE Use TabVisible to temporarily remove a tab sheet from a page control. When TabVisible is False, the tab does not appear in the page control and its TabIndex property is -1. Setting TabVisible to True allows the user to see the tab of the tab sheet again.

FALSE Use TabVisible to temporarily remove a tab sheet from a page control. When TabVisible is False, the tab does not appear in the page control and its TabIndex property is -1. Setting TabVisible to True allows the user to see the tab of the tab sheet again.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Tab Page

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE	Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.
FALSE	Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Analog Clock

ALIGN

NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLKARROWCOLOR

Value — Specifies the arrow color.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Analog Clock

CLKFACECOLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DIFHOUR

nnn — Difference in hours between current time and Analog Clock time.

DIFMINUTE

nnn — Difference in minutes between current time and Analog Clock time.

ENABLED

TRUE — Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE — Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn — Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Analog Clock

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SECARROW

TRUE	Show seconds arrow.
FALSE	Show seconds arrow.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

TRANSPARENTBITMAP

TRUE	Determines if the control appears transparent.
FALSE	Determines if the control appears transparent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Shape Button

AUTOSIZE

FALSE The AutoSize property determines whether the component automatically resizes to match the size of the bitmap assigned to the Bitmap property. The default value is True.

TRUE The AutoSize property determines whether the component automatically resizes to match the size of the bitmap assigned to the Bitmap property. The default value is True.

BEVELHIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value The Bevel Hightlight Color property determines the color used for the highlighted part of the 3D bevel effect applied to the bitmap's outline. The default value is BtnHighlight.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Shape Button

BEVELSHADOWCOLOR

Value — The Bevel Shadow Color property determines the color used for the shadowed part of the 3D bevel effect applied to the bitmap's outline. The default value is BtnShadow.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BEVELWIDTH

nnn — The BevelWidth property determines the width of the 3D bevel effect applied to the bitmap's outline. The default (and maximum) value is 2.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Shape Button

BORDERCOLOR

Value — The Border Color property determines the color of the border around the outline of the button. The default value is Black. If you don't want a border then you can set Border Color to the transparent color color of the Bitmap.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

CAPTION

CAPTION — Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

CAPTIONX

nnn — The CaptionX property is only used when CaptionPosition has been set to cpXY and is used along with TextY to determine the location where the button's Caption text will be displayed. CaptionX specifies the horizontal coordinate relative to the left side of the button's client rectangle. The default value is 0.

CAPTIONY

nnn — The CaptionY property is only used when Caption Position has been set to cpXY and is used along with TextX to determine the location where the button's Caption text will be displayed. Caption Y specifies the vertical coordinate relative to the top of the button's client rectangle. The default value is 0.

HEIGHT

nnn — Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Shape Button

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

EEP

EEP To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Shape Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN

<nnn> :

0 Add Row
1 Add Row and Exit
2 Delete Row
3 Discard Row
4 Discard Row and Exit
5 Duplicate Row
6 Exit
7 Next Row
8 Next Table
9 Previous Row
10 Previous Table
11 Save Row
12 Last Row
13 First Row
14 Save Row and Exit
15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN

Action Sequence:

1) Embedded EEP if any.
2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
3) Stored Proc. -2
4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Meter

ALIGN

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BACKCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the background of the component. For progress bars, when the BarStyle is Traditional, the BackColor is also used to display the percent value text in the filled area.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Meter

BARCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the progress area. When the BarStyle is Traditional, the BarColor is also used to display the percent value text in the unfilled area.

For meter components, this property is only used when the MeterType is Normal or Bar3D.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BEVELWIDTH

nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Meter

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Use Border Width to specify how wide the border around the panel should be. A value of 0 (zero) means no border should appear.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Meter

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATCOLOR

Value Use Flat Color to specify the color to be used when the control's border is flat-specifically Flat style

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAX

nnn For track bars, use this property to specify the maximum position along the track.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Meter

MIN

nnn For track bars, use this property to specify the minimum position along the track.

SEG1COLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use for the first set of LED segments. The default value is Lime.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SEG1COUNT

nnn This property determines the number of LED segments dedicated to the first section of the meter. The default value is 5.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Meter

SEG2COLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the color to use for the second set of LED segments. The default value is Yellow.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SEG2COUNT

nnn — This property determines the number of LED segments dedicated to the section of the meter. The default value is 3.

SEG3COLOR

Value — Use this property to specify the color to use for the third set of LED segments. The default value is Red.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Meter

SEG3COUNT

nnn This property determines the number of LED segments dedicated to the third section of the meter. The default value is 2.

SEGOFFCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to be used when drawing segments that are not active. The default value is Black.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SEGSPACING

nnn Use this property to specify the number of pixels that will be used to separate each LED segment.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWPERCENT

TRUE Controls whether or not the percentage value is displayed. This property has no effect when the BarStyle is set to LED.

FALSE Controls whether or not the percentage value is displayed. This property has no effect when the BarStyle is set to LED.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRAPEZOIDMIN

nnn Use this property to specify the length (in pixels) of the small side of a meter component which has its MeterShape property set to Trapezoidal.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Meter

VALUE

nnn The value property determines how much of the progress area gets filled.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Vertical Line

COLOR

Value — Determines the color used to draw lines on the canvas.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn — Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT — Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn — Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

PENWIDTH

nnn — Specifies the maximum width of the pen in pixels.

TOP

nnn — Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn — Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Horizontal Line

COLOR

Value Determines the color used to draw lines on the canvas.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

PENWIDTH

nnn Specifies the maximum width of the pen in pixels.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

3D Box

ALIGN

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to bvNone, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

3D Box

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Panel

ALIGN

BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels. If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are bvNone, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION	Specifies the text string that the Label displays. Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays. To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Panel

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Panel

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the control on a form can be seen through the panel.

FALSE Specifies whether controls that sit below the control on a form can be seen through the panel.

PARENTCOLOR

TRUE Specifies that the panel will use the same color as its parent control.

FALSE Specifies that the panel will use the same color as its parent control.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Group Box

ALIGN

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the GroupBox displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Group Box displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Group Box

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

Group Box

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE	Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.
FALSE	Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Separator

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Separator

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Specifies the foreground color of the separator.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HIGHLIGHTLOCATION

UPPER LEFT Separates areas on a form using a gradient filled separator bar. The COLOR and HIGHLIGHTCOLOR properties control the colors used in the fill, while the HIGHLIGHTLOCATION determines format of the fill. Use the ORIENTATION property to change between a horizontal separator and a vertical separator.

CENTER Separates areas on a form using a gradient filled separator bar. The COLOR and HIGHLIGHTCOLOR properties control the colors used in the fill, while the HIGHLIGHTLOCATION determines format of the fill. Use the ORIENTATION property to change between a horizontal separator and a vertical separator.

UPPER RIGHT Separates areas on a form using a gradient filled separator bar. The COLOR and HIGHLIGHTCOLOR properties control the colors used in the fill, while the HIGHLIGHTLOCATION determines format of the fill. Use the ORIENTATION property to change between a horizontal separator and a vertical separator.

ORIENTATION

HORIZONTAL Specifies whether a component has horizontal or vertical orientation.

VERTICAL Specifies whether a component has horizontal or vertical orientation.

SHOWGRADIENT

TRUE When SHOWGRADIENT is TRUE, the separator is filled with a gradient starting from the color specified in the COLOR property and ending with the color specified in the HIGHLIGHTCOLOR property.

FALSE When SHOWGRADIENT is TRUE, the separator is filled with a gradient starting from the color specified in the COLOR property and ending with the color specified in the HIGHLIGHTCOLOR property.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Arrow Line

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

SHOWHINT

FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

VISIBLE

FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

LINECOLOR

Value	Specifies the color of the control.

LINESTYLE

SOLID	Changes the way in which the line is displayed.
DASH-DOT-DOT	Changes the way in which the line is displayed.
DOT	Changes the way in which the line is displayed.
DASH	Changes the way in which the line is displayed.
DASH-DOT	Changes the way in which the line is displayed.

LINEWIDTH

nnn	Changes the thickness of the line. Please note that LINEWIDTH can only be set to odd values in order to ensure that the line remains centered against the arrrows.

ARROWLENGTH

nnn	Specifies how big the arrows should be.

LINESLOPE

DOWN	Specifies whether the line connects the Upper-Left corner to the Lower-Right corner, or whether the Lower-Left corner connects to the Upper-Right corner.
UP	Specifies whether the line connects the Upper-Left corner to the Lower-Right corner, or whether the Lower-Left corner connects to the Upper-Right corner.

SHOWARROWS

BOTH	Specifies which ends, if any, should have arrows drawn.
START	Specifies which ends, if any, should have arrows drawn.
NONE	Specifies which ends, if any, should have arrows drawn.
END	Specifies which ends, if any, should have arrows drawn.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

ALIGN

TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESELECTION

FALSE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

TRUE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

TABSTOP

FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WANTRETURNS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

WANTTABS

TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

FALSE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
TRUE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

SHOW_EDITOR

TRUE	Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [NOTE/VARCHAR] tab as default.

TEXTVALUE

value	To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the DB Memo control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW
BUTTON FACE
SCROLLBAR
BACKGROUND
ACTIVE CAPTION
INACTIVE CAPTION
MENU
WINDOW
WINDOWFRAME
MENU TEXT
WINDOW TEXT
CAPTION TEXT
ACTIVE BORDER
INACTIVE BORDER
APP WORKSPACE
HIGHLIGHT
HIGHLIGHT TEXT
BUTTON SHADOW
GRAY TEXT
BUTTON TEXT
INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
3D DARK SHADOW
3D LIGHT
INFO TEXT
INFO BACK
GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

HIGHLIGHTFOCUS

TRUE Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.

FALSE Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

FIRSTCHAR

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

LASTCHAR

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

DISABLEDOUBLECLICK

TRUE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

FALSE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

READONLYCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

FALSE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

TRUE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

PREVENTCOPY

FALSE Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

TRUE Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

PREVENTCUT

FALSE Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

TRUE Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

PREVENTPASTE

TRUE Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

FALSE Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

AUTOSELECT

FALSE Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

TRUE Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text — Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

FALSE — Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

TRUE — Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

ALIGN

CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEVISIBLE

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDESELECTION

TRUE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

FALSE Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAXLENGTH

nnn Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

READONLY

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WANTRETURNS

FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

WANTTABS

FALSE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
TRUE	Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

TRUE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
FALSE	Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

HIGHLIGHTFOCUS

TRUE	Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.
FALSE	Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW
BUTTON FACE
SCROLLBAR
BACKGROUND
ACTIVE CAPTION
INACTIVE CAPTION
MENU
WINDOW
WINDOWFRAME
MENU TEXT
WINDOW TEXT
CAPTION TEXT
ACTIVE BORDER
INACTIVE BORDER
APP WORKSPACE
HIGHLIGHT
HIGHLIGHT TEXT
BUTTON SHADOW
GRAY TEXT
BUTTON TEXT
INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
3D DARK SHADOW
3D LIGHT
INFO TEXT
INFO BACK
GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

FIRSTCHAR

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

LASTCHAR

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.

DISABLEDOUBLECLICK

FALSE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

TRUE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

TEXTVALUE

value To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the Variable Memo control.

READONLYCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

FALSE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

TRUE Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

PREVENTCOPY

FALSE Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

TRUE Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.

PREVENTCUT

FALSE Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

TRUE Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.

PREVENTPASTE

TRUE Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

FALSE Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.

AUTOSELECT

FALSE Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

TRUE Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

SUPPRESSEMPTYLINES

FALSE Determines if empty lines will be removed when multi-line data is displayed.

TRUE Determines if empty lines will be removed when multi-line data is displayed.

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Text Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

TRUE Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

FALSE Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

ALIGNMENT

LEFT Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

RIGHT Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

CENTER Text is centered in the control.

ALIGN

CLIENT Client: The control resizes to fill the client area of its parent. If another control already occupies part of the client area, the control resizes to fit within the remaining client area.

TOP Top: The control moves to the top of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.

LEFT Left: The control moves to the left side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.

NONE None: The control remains where it was placed. This is the default value.

BOTTOM Bottom: The control moves to the bottom of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.

RIGHT Right: The control moves to the right side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.

ANGLE

nnn Use this property to specify the angle used to rotate the label.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

FALSE Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are bvNone, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

BLINKCOLOR

Value — This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BLINKING

TRUE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

FALSE — When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn — This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

BORDERSHADOW

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays. To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

FLATCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLYBYCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

FLYBYENABLED

TRUE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FALSE When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Use the Hint property to provide a string of help text either as a Help Hint, or as help text on a particular location such as a status bar.

A Help Hint is a box containing help text that appears for a control when the user moves the mouse pointer over the control and pauses momentarily. To set up Help Hints:

Specify the Hint property of each control for which a Help Hint should appear.
Set the ShowHint property of each appropriate control to true, or set the ParentShowHint property of all controls to true and set the ShowHint property of the form to true.
At runtime, set the value of the application's ShowHint property to true.

To show the Hint on a status bar or other location, use the OnHint event handler of the application. The application's OnHint event occurs when the mouse pointer moves over the control.

Specify a hint to be used for both a Help Hint box and by an OnHint handler by specifying two values separated by a | character (the vertical bar "or" symbol). For example,

PROPERTY <ComponentID> HINT 'Name|Enter Name in the edit box'

If Hint contains only one value, the entire string is used as a Help Hint and returned by the GetLongHint function. If a control has no Hint value specified, but its parent control does, the control uses the Hint value of the parent control (as long as the control's ShowHint property is true).

Note: If the application's ShowHint property is false, the Help Hint does not appear, but the OnHint event handler is still called.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Use the Left property to determine where the left side of the control begins or to reposition the left side of the control.

If the control is contained in another control, the Left and Top properties are relative to the parent control. If the control is contained directly by the form, the property values are relative to the form. For forms, the value of the Left property is relative to the screen in pixels.

LINKTARGET

LINKTARGET Specifies the file name to launch when the Static Text is clicked. The property UseAsLink must also be set to True.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

FALSE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

TRUE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

SHOWHINT

FALSE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

TRUE — Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

TOP

nnn — Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

FALSE — Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

TRUE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE — Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn — Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

FALSE — Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

TRUE — Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

FONT_COLOR

value Specifies the font color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

LAYOUT

CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

. None
. AtEnd
. WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

USEASLINK

TRUE Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch a file.

FALSE Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch a file.

USEASLINKEEP

TRUE Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch an EEP.

FALSE Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch an EEP.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form

Form Properties

ALPHABLEND

TRUE Specifies whether the form is translucent.

FALSE Specifies whether the form is translucent.

ALPHABLENDVALUE

nnn Specifies the degree of translucency on a translucent form. (0..255)

CLIENTHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height (in pixels) of the form's client area.

CLIENTWIDTH

nnn Specifies the width (in pixels) of the form's client area.

TRANSPARENTCOLOR

TRUE Specifies whether a color on the form appears transparent.

Description

Use Transparent Color to indicate that one of the colors on the form should be treated as transparent, allowing windows behind the form to completely show through. The TransparentColorValue property indicates the color that appears completely transparent.

Note: To make the entire form transparent, or to make it translucent rather than transparent, use the AlphaBlend and AlphaBlendValue properties.
TransparentColor does not work on all systems. The application must be running under Windows 2000 or better, and the machine must be a P90 or better.

FALSE Specifies whether a color on the form appears transparent.

Description

Use Transparent Color to indicate that one of the colors on the form should be treated as transparent, allowing windows behind the form to completely show through. The TransparentColorValue property indicates the color that appears completely transparent.

Note: To make the entire form transparent, or to make it translucent rather than transparent, use the AlphaBlend and AlphaBlendValue properties.
Note: TransparentColor does not work on all systems. The application must be running under Windows 2000 or better, and the machine must be a P90 or better.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form Properties

TRANSPARENTCOLORVALUE

nnn Indicates the color on the form that appears transparent when TransparentColor is True.

Description

Use TransparentColorValue to indicate the color that appears transparent when the TranparentColor property is True.

Note: If the application uses a 16-bit color palette, TransparentColorValue must be a basic (nonblended) color.

AUTOSCROLL

TRUE Indicates whether scroll bars appear automatically on the scrolling windowed control if it is not large enough to display all of its controls.

FALSE Indicates whether scroll bars appear automatically on the scrolling windowed control if it is not large enough to display all of its controls.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the width of the control's border.

ALIGN

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

TRUE Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

FALSE Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies a text string that identifies the control to the user.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form Properties

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control. Available Values: AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.
FALSE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

HEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form Properties

STAY_ON_TOP

ON	This form remains on top of the desktop and of other forms in the project, except any others that also have Form Style set to StayOnTop. If one StayOnTop form launches another, neither form will consistently remain on top.
OFF	This form remains on top of the desktop and of other forms in the project, except any others that also have Form Style set to StayOnTop. If one StayOnTop form launches another, neither form will consistently remain on top.

SHOW_MINIMIZE_BUTTON

TRUE	Specifies if the form has a Minimize button.
FALSE	Specifies if the form has a Minimize button.

SHOW_MAXIMIZE_BUTTON

TRUE	Specifies if the form has a Maximize button.
FALSE	Specifies if the form has a Maximize button.

SHOW_CLOSE_BUTTON

TRUE	The form has a Control menu (also known as a System menu).
FALSE	The form has a Control menu (also known as a System menu).

DONTSHOWSAVEDIALOG

TRUE	Will supress "Save Changes?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.
FALSE	Will show "Save Changes?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.

PRINT

PRINTER	Will print the currently displayed form to the current printer.
PROPORTIONAL	The form is printed to the current printer so that the printed image is approximately the same visible size as on the screen (WYSIWYG).
FIXEDDPI	Will print the currently displayed form to the current printer, with no special scaling; therefore, the printed form and how the form appears onscreen may appear squished or stretched.
FITTOPAGE	Will print the currently displayed form to the current printer, using the same screen proportions, but in a size that just fits the printed page.

DISABLECLOSEACTION

TRUE	To Disable [x] Caption Button, [Alt+F4] and [Esc] Key Combination
FALSE	To Enable [x] Caption Button, [Alt+F4] and [Esc] Key Combination

DONTSHOWDELETEDIALOG

TRUE	Will supress "Confirm Deletion?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form. Very useful when using "DELROW" command as Custom EEP, especially when customizing your application with your own way of providing the option to delete rows. Use this option as "On After Start EEP" in the related form. Example: PROPERTY RBASE_FORM DONTSHOWDELETEDIALOG 'TRUE' RETURN
FALSE	Will show "Confirm Deletion?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form Properties

SCALEBY

nnn

Use this property to scale a form and all related controls to s specified screen pixel width.

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY nnnn

The SCALEBY property modifies the Height and Width properties of the form and all controls placed on it, but it does not change the Top and Left properties; therefore, the size of the controls changes, but not the coordinates of the top-left corners of the controls. Thus, it preserves the position of all controls on the form.

If you have developed a form that is 800x600 for the majority of users having a monitor with 800x600 screen resolution to fit the form on the entire available screen, but a few users of your application have a higher resolution (1024x768) and if you wish your 800x600 form to fill the entire screen of a monitor with a resolution of 1024x768, you'll need to use the RBASE_FORM SCALEBY property as follows:

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY '800'
RETURN
```

This will scale the original form designed as 800x600 to fill the entire screen even if the screen resolution is higher than 800x600, such as, 1400×1050, 1280x800 or 1024x768.

Notes:

. The 'value' should be the same as the original form width in order to scale proportionally on the monitors with higher resolution.
. Use the SCALEBY property within a form's "On After Start" Custom EEP.
. To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts for all form controls.

FILL_SCREEN

With the required steps for scaling forms based upon the screen dimensions, themes, borders, etc., an enhanced "fill the screen" scaling of forms has been implemented.

To fill the screen when scaling forms, use the "FILL_SCREEN" parameter.

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY 'FILL_SCREEN'

Notes:

. Use the SCALEBY property within a form's "On After Start" Custom EEP.
. To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts for all form controls.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form Properties

THEMENAME

value Use this property to dynamically change the theme.

Syntax:

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME RThemeName

Where RThemeName includes the following options:

. Deep Cyan
. Deep Green
. Deep Orange
. Funny Theme
. Gnome
. Green Glass
. Longhorn
. Mac OS
. Matrix
. Media
. One Blue
. One Clear Blue
. One Cyan
. One Green
. One Orange
. Orange Glass
. R:BASE Rocks!
. Razzmatazz
. Real One
. Sports Black
. Sports Blue
. Sports Cyan
. Sports Green
. Sports Orange
. Win Native
. XP Egypt
. XP Green
. XP Grey Scale
. XP Orange
. XP Silver

Example 01:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME R:BASE Rocks!
RETURN
```

Example 02:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME Razzmatazz
RETURN
```

Example 03:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME Longhorn
RETURN
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form Properties

WINDOW_STATE

NORMAL WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.

Values:

NORMAL The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).

MINIMIZED The form is minimized.

MAXIMIZED The form is maximized.

MAXIMIZED WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.

Values:

NORMAL The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).

MINIMIZED The form is minimized.

MAXIMIZED The form is maximized.

MINIMIZED WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.

Values:

NORMAL The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).

MINIMIZED The form is minimized.

MAXIMIZED The form is maximized.

TASKBARBUTTON

TRUE Specifies whether the form minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.

Use the following commands within a form's "On After Start EEP":

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TASKBARBUTTON 'FALSE'
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM TASKBARBUTTON 'TRUE'
```

FALSE Specifies whether the form minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.

Use the following commands within a form's "On After Start EEP":

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TASKBARBUTTON 'FALSE'
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM TASKBARBUTTON 'TRUE'
```

TIMERENABLED

TRUE Manages Form Timer property.

FALSE Manages Form Timer property.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE To refresh a Form ListView control.

Syntax:

PROPERTY 'Formname|ListViewComponentID' REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form Properties

SET_FOCUS

TRUE Used to switch focus on forms.

Switching Focus on Form Control:
PROPERTY 'Formname|ComponentID' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'

Switching Focus to a Form:
PROPERTY 'Formname|RBASE_FORM' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'

FORMICON

Value Specifies the form icin to load into the caption bar.

```
-- Example 01
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM FormIcon 'filename.ico'
RETURN

-- Example 02
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM FormIcon 'full_path\filename.ico'
RETURN
```

TIMERINTERVAL

nnn Specifies the Form Timer interval.

CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN

FileName Captures an image of the current screen in an image file. The entire screen, or a specified area can be captured.

This command works with JPEG and BMP images file output only. If the .JPG or .JPEG file extension is specified, the image format will be stored as JPEG. All other file extensions will be considered as the bitmap file format.

Examples:

```
-- to capture the full screen to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN 'c:\Screen_FullCapture.jpg'

-- to capture part of screen to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN|23, 24, 934, 800'
'c:\Screen_AreaCapture.bmp'
```

CLIPBOARD Captures an image of the current screen and places the content in the clipboard. The entire screen, or a specified area can be captured.

Examples:

```
-- to capture the full screen to the clipboard
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN CLIPBOARD

-- to capture part of screen to to the clipboard
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN|23, 24, 934, 800' CLIPBOARD
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form Properties

CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW

FileName Captures an image of the current window and places the content in an image file. The entire window or a specified area can be captured.

This command works with JPEG and BMP images file output only. If the .JPG or .JPEG file extension is specified, the image format will be stored as JPEG. All other file extensions will be considered as the bitmap file format.

Examples:

```
-- to capture full form to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW 'c:\Window__FullCapture.bmp'

-- to capture part of the form to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW|12,12,134,300'
'c:\Window_AreaCapture.jpg'
```

CLIPBOARD Captures an image of the current window and places the content in the clipboard. The entire window, or a specified area can be captured.

Examples:

```
-- to capture full form to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW CLIPBOARD

-- to capture part of the form to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW|12,12,134,300' CLIPBOARD
```

ROLLDOWN

TRUE Will "roll down" the form, with the Roll-Up Button enabled.

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM ROLLDOWN 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

ROLLUP

TRUE Will "roll up" the form, with the Roll-Up Button enabled.

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM ROLLUP 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

ONKEYUP

VarName Returns the integer value for the virtual-key code on the keyboard when the user releases a key. The virtual-key code is not to be confused with the actual keyboard characters.

Syntax:

```
GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyUp 'vKeyCode'
```

Notes:

The key code value returned by the LastKeyUp syntax is only recognized within the On Key Up EEP.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form Properties

ONKEYPRESSED

VarName Returns the text value on the keyboard when the user presses an alphanumeric/printable key.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyPressed 'vKey'

Notes:

The key value returned by the LastKeyPressed syntax is only recognized within the On Key Press EEP.

ONKEYDOWN

VarName Returns the integer value for the virtual-key code on the keyboard when the user presses a key. The virtual-key code is not to be confused with the actual keyboard characters.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyDown 'vKeyCode'

Notes:

The key code value returned by the LastKeyDown syntax is only recognized within the On Key Down EEP.

USE_CUSTOM_MENUBAR

ON Specifies to use a custom menu bar for the form.

OFF Specifies to use a custom menu bar for the form.

MENUBAR_USE_FORM_COLOR

ON Specifies to use the form's color for the menu bar.

OFF Specifies to use the form's color for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_HIGHLIGHT_COLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the menu bar.

MENUBAR_HIGHLIGHT_TEXT_COLOR

Value Specifies the text color to be used to when the menu bar is highlighted.

MENUBAR_FONT_NAME

Value Specifies the font name/type for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_FONT_SIZE

Value Specifies the font size for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_BACK_COLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_FONT_BOLD

ON Specifies if the menu bar font is bold.

OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is bold.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Form

Form Properties

MENUBAR_FONT_ITALIC

ON Specifies if the menu bar font is italic.

OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is italic.

MENUBAR_FONT_UNDERLINE

ON Specifies if the menu bar font is underline.

OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is underline.

MENUBAR_FONT_STRIKEOUT

ON Specifies if the menu bar font is strikeout.

OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is strikeout.

UPDATEDFIELDNAME

VarName Captures an updated field name after a value changes for a field. This property is only assigned in the (recently introduced) table's "On Field Change" EEP. Using the syntax in any other EEP will return an empty string.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM UPDATEDFIELDNAME 'vEditedColumn'
```

SETASACTIVEFORM

Forces the assignment of the "Active Form" to the screen. When several forms are launched with an application progress that moves several form levels deep, an active form may not be perceived as active in remote client environments. This command should only be used in the form's "On After Start" EEP and must be the first command in the EEP.

```
PROPERTY FormComponentID SETASACTIVEFORM ' '
(Supported syntax based upon PROPERTY FORM_NAME SETASACTIVEFORM ' ')
```

IMPORTANT: The "On Row Enter" EEP of the form's tables are fired before the form's "On After Start" EEP. So it is important that any PROPERTY/GETPROPERTY calls are executed only after the form's "On After Start" EEP is finished.

ACTIVEMONITOR

n Specifies the form is moved to the target monitor. The top/left values are preserved.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM ActiveMonitor 0
```

CENTERINMONITOR

n Moves the form to the center of the target monitor.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CenterInMonitor 0
```

DRAGGEDCOMPID

VarName Returns the Component ID of a dragged form object.

The parameter is valid in the "On Start Drag" EEP only.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM DraggedCompID vDragComponent
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

Form Properties

DROPPEDTOCOMPID

VarName

Returns the Component ID for where a dragged object is dropped.

The parameter is valid in the "On Drag Drop" EEP only.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM DroppedToCompID vDroppedToComponent
```

SPEAKVALUEONCONTROLEXIT

TRUE

Specifies to allow audible confirmation of content when exiting form controls.

The SPEECH parameter of the PROPERTY command provides speak functionality for defined text. Example: PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK 'Hello world!'

FALSE

Specifies to disable audible confirmation of content when exiting form controls.

The SPEECH parameter of the PROPERTY command provides speak functionality for defined text. Example: PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK 'Hello world!'

CHECKREQUIREDVALUES

VarName

Triggers required value checks upon form fields. The functionality checks if a field has a value (not empty), and displays a message if a required value is not present. When enabled, a value for the field is checked when the form is closed. With the GETPROPERTY command, an EEP may be defined as below:

```
GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM CheckRequiredValues 'vState'
IF vState = 'OK' THEN
   SAVEROW
   CLOSEWINDOW
ENDIF
```

ENABLEDATASETSCROLL

TRUE

Specifies to enable processing when the dataset is scrolled.

An example is when a dataset is loaded in a grid, where partial or all rows in the dataset are traversed. During the traversal, there are processes performed for each dataset row to synchronize things (e.g. variables, control states, etc.).

If EnableDatasetScroll is FALSE, these processes are not performed, making faster response times. The feature is particularly useful in grid-like controls where multiple rows are loaded. The default value is TRUE.

FALSE

Specifies to disable processing when the dataset is scrolled.

An example is when a dataset is loaded in a grid, where partial or all rows in the dataset are traversed. During the traversal, there are processes performed for each dataset row to synchronize things (e.g. variables, control states, etc.).

If EnableDatasetScroll is FALSE, these processes are not performed, making faster response times. The feature is particularly useful in grid-like controls where multiple rows are loaded. The default value is TRUE.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

SET_FOCUS

TRUE Used to switch focus on MDI (modeless) forms.

Switching Focus on MDI Form Control:
PROPERTY 'MDI_formname|ComponentID' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'

Switching Focus to MDI Form:
PROPERTY 'MDI_formname|RBASE_FORM' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the MDI Form.

Getting Form Color:
GETPROPERTY 'MDI_formname|RBASE_FORM' COLOR vValue

Changing Form Color:
PROPERTY 'MDI_formname|RBASE_FORM' COLOR 'value'

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ALPHABLEND

TRUE Specifies whether the form is translucent.

FALSE Specifies whether the form is translucent.

ALPHABLENDVALUE

nnn Specifies the degree of translucency on a translucent form. (0..255)

REFRESHLIST

TRUE To refresh MDI Form ListView control.

Syntax:

PROPERTY 'MDI_formname|ListViewComponentID' REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

MAKECLICK

n	Use this property to execute EEP to automatically click on the item number in a ListBox control on MDI Forms. Syntax: PROPERTY 'MDI_formname|ListViewComponentID' MAKECLICK n Where n is the item number in the ListBox to click on.

ALIGN

TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSCROLL

FALSE	Indicates whether scroll bars appear automatically on the scrolling windowed control if it is not large enough to display all of its controls.
TRUE	Indicates whether scroll bars appear automatically on the scrolling windowed control if it is not large enough to display all of its controls.

AUTOSIZE

FALSE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
TRUE	Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the width of the control's border.

CAPTION

CAPTION	Specifies a text string that identifies the control to the user.

CLIENTHEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the height (in pixels) of the form's client area.

CLIENTWIDTH

nnn	Specifies the width (in pixels) of the form's client area.

DISABLECLOSEACTION

FALSE	To Enable [x] Caption Button, [Alt+F4] and [Esc] Key Combination
TRUE	To Enable [x] Caption Button, [Alt+F4] and [Esc] Key Combination

DONTSHOWDELETEDIALOG

FALSE	Will show "Confirm Deletion?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.
TRUE	Will show "Confirm Deletion?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.

DONTSHOWSAVEDIALOG

FALSE	Will show "Save Changes?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.
TRUE	Will show "Save Changes?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

ENABLED

FALSE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.
TRUE	Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

HEIGHT

nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

PRINT

PRINTER	Will print currently displayed form to the current printer.
FITTOPAGE	Will print the currently displayed form to the current printer, using the same screen proportions, but in a size that just fits the printed page.
FIXEDDPI	Will print the currently displayed form to the current printer, with no special scaling; therefore, the printed form and how the form appears onscreen may appear squished or stretched.
PROPORTIONAL	The form is printed to the current printer so that the printed image is approximately the same visible size as on the screen (WYSIWYG).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

SCALEBY

nnn Use this property to scale a form and all related controls to a specified screen pixel width.

Example:

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY nnnn

The SCALEBY property modifies the Height and Width properties of the form and all controls placed on it, but it does not change the Top and Left properties; therefore, the size of the controls changes, but not the coordinates of the top-left corners of the controls. Thus, it preserves the position of all controls on the form.

If you have developed a form that is 800x600 for the majority of users having a monitor with 800x600 screen resolution to fit the form on the entire available screen, but a few users of your application have a higher resolution (1024x768) and if you wish your 800x600 form to fill the entire screen of a monitor with a resolution of 1024x768, you'll need to use the RBASE_FORM SCALEBY property as follows:

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY '800'
RETURN
```

This will scale the original form designed as 800x600 to fill the entire screen even if the screen resolution is higher than 800x600, such as, 1400×1050, 1280x800 or 1024x768.

Notes:

. The 'value' should be the same as the original form width in order to scale proportionally on the monitors with higher resolution.
. Use the SCALEBY property within a form's "On After Start" Custom EEP.
. To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts for all form controls.

FILL_SCREEN With the required steps for scaling forms based upon the screen dimensions, themes, borders, etc., an enhanced "fill the screen" scaling of forms has been implemented.

To fill the screen when scaling forms, use the "FILL_SCREEN" parameter.

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY 'FILL_SCREEN'

Notes:

. Use the SCALEBY property within a form's "On After Start" Custom EEP.
. To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts for all form controls.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOW_CLOSE_BUTTON

TRUE The form has a Control menu (also known as a System menu).

FALSE The form has a Control menu (also known as a System menu).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

SHOW_MAXIMIZE_BUTTON

TRUE Specifies if the form has a Maximize button.

FALSE Specifies if the form has a Maximize button.

SHOW_MINIMIZE_BUTTON

TRUE Specifies if the form has a Minimize button.

FALSE Specifies if the form has a Minimize button.

STAY_ON_TOP

ON This form remains on top of the desktop and of other forms in the project, except any others that also have Form Style set to StayOnTop. If one StayOnTop form launches another, neither form will consistently remain on top.

OFF This form remains on top of the desktop and of other forms in the project, except any others that also have Form Style set to StayOnTop. If one StayOnTop form launches another, neither form will consistently remain on top.

TASKBARBUTTON

TRUE Specifies whether the form minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.

FALSE Specifies whether the form minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Form

MDI Form Properties

THEMENAME

value Use this property to dynamically change the theme.

Syntax:

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME <RThemeName>

Where RThemeName includes the following options:

. Deep Cyan
. Deep Green
. Deep Orange
. Funny Theme
. Gnome
. Green Glass
. Longhorn
. Mac OS
. Matrix
. Media
. One Blue
. One Clear Blue
. One Cyan
. One Green
. One Orange
. Orange Glass
. R:BASE Rocks!
. Razzmatazz
. Real One
. Sports Black
. Sports Blue
. Sports Cyan
. Sports Green
. Sports Orange
. Win Native
. XP Egypt
. XP Green
. XP Grey Scale
. XP Orange
. XP Silver

Example 01:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME R:BASE Rocks!
RETURN
```

Example 02:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME Razzmatazz
RETURN
```

Example 03:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME Longhorn
RETURN
```

TIMERENABLED

FALSE Manages Form Timer property.

TRUE Manages Form Timer property.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENTCOLOR

TRUE Specifies whether a color on the form appears transparent.

Description

Use Transparent Color to indicate that one of the colors on the form should be treated as transparent, allowing windows behind the form to completely show through. The TransparentColorValue property indicates the color that appears completely transparent.

Note: To make the entire form transparent, or to make it translucent rather than transparent, use the AlphaBlend and AlphaBlendValue properties.
Note: TransparentColor does not work on all systems. The application must be running under Windows 2000 or better, and the machine must be a P90 or better.

FALSE Specifies whether a color on the form appears transparent.

Description

Use Transparent Color to indicate that one of the colors on the form should be treated as transparent, allowing windows behind the form to completely show through. The TransparentColorValue property indicates the color that appears completely transparent.

Note: To make the entire form transparent, or to make it translucent rather than transparent, use the AlphaBlend and AlphaBlendValue properties.
Note: TransparentColor does not work on all systems. The application must be running under Windows 2000 or better, and the machine must be a P90 or better.

TRANSPARENTCOLORVALUE

nnn Indicates the color on the form that appears transparent when TransparentColor is True.

Description

Use TransparentColorValue to indicate the color that appears transparent when the TranparentColor property is True.

Note: If the application uses a 16-bit color palette, TransparentColorValue must be a basic (nonblended) color.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

WINDOW_STATE

NORMAL

WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.

Values:

NORMAL The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).

MINIMIZED The form is minimized.

MAXIMIZED The form is maximized.

MAXIMIZED

WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.

Values:

NORMAL The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).

MINIMIZED The form is minimized.

MAXIMIZED The form is maximized.

MINIMIZED

WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.

Values:

NORMAL The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).

MINIMIZED The form is minimized.

MAXIMIZED The form is maximized.

FORMICON

Value

Specifies the form icin to load into the caption bar.

```
-- Example 01
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM FormIcon 'filename.ico'
RETURN

-- Example 02
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM FormIcon 'full_path\filename.ico'
RETURN
```

ROLLDOWN

TRUE

Will "roll down" the form, with the Roll-Up Button enabled.

Example:

```
PROPERTY 'MDI_FormName|RBASE_FORM' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
PROPERTY 'MDI_FormName|RBASE_FORM' ROLLDOWN 'TRUE'
```

ROLLUP

TRUE

Will "roll up" the form, with the Roll-Up Button enabled.

Example:

```
PROPERTY 'MDI_FormName|RBASE_FORM' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
PROPERTY 'MDI_FormName|RBASE_FORM' ROLLUP 'TRUE'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN

FileName Captures an image of the current screen in an image file. The entire screen, or a specified area can be captured.

This command works with JPEG and BMP images file output only. If the .JPG or .JPEG file extension is specified, the image format will be stored as JPEG. All other file extensions will be considered as the bitmap file format.

Examples:

```
-- to capture the full screen to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN 'c:\Screen_FullCapture.jpg'

-- to capture part of screen to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN|23, 24, 934, 800'
'c:\Screen_AreaCapture.bmp'
```

CLIPBOARD Captures an image of the current screen and places the content in the clipboard. The entire screen, or a specified area can be captured.

Examples:

```
-- to capture the full screen to the clipboard
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN CLIPBOARD

-- to capture part of screen to to the clipboard
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN|23, 24, 934, 800' CLIPBOARD
```

CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW

CLIPBOARD Captures an image of the current window and places the content in the clipboard. The entire window, or a specified area can be captured.

Examples:

```
-- to capture full form to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW CLIPBOARD

-- to capture part of the form to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW|12,12,134,300' CLIPBOARD
```

FileName Captures an image of the current window and places the content in an image file. The entire window or a specified area can be captured.

This command works with JPEG and BMP images file output only. If the .JPG or .JPEG file extension is specified, the image format will be stored as JPEG. All other file extensions will be considered as the bitmap file format.

Examples:

```
-- to capture full form to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW 'c:\Window__FullCapture.bmp'

-- to capture part of the form to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW|12,12,134,300'
'c:\Window_AreaCapture.jpg'
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

ONKEYDOWN

VarName Returns the integer value for the virtual-key code on the keyboard when the user presses a key. The virtual-key code is not to be confused with the actual keyboard characters.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyDown 'vKeyCode'

Notes:

The key code value returned by the LastKeyDown syntax is only recognized within the On Key Down EEP.

ONKEYUP

VarName Returns the integer value for the virtual-key code on the keyboard when the user releases a key. The virtual-key code is not to be confused with the actual keyboard characters.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyUp 'vKeyCode'

Notes:

The key code value returned by the LastKeyUp syntax is only recognized within the On Key Up EEP.

ONKEYPRESSED

VarName Returns the text value on the keyboard when the user presses an alphanumeric/printable key.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyPressed 'vKey'

Notes:

The key value returned by the LastKeyPressed syntax is only recognized within the On Key Press EEP.

USE_CUSTOM_MENUBAR

OFF Specifies to use a custom menu bar for the form.

ON Specifies to use a custom menu bar for the form.

MENUBAR_USE_FORM_COLOR

OFF Specifies to use the form's color for the menu bar.

ON Specifies to use the form's color for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_HIGHLIGHT_COLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the menu bar.

MENUBAR_HIGHLIGHT_TEXT_COLOR

Value Specifies the text color to be used to when the menu bar is highlighted.

MENUBAR_FONT_NAME

Value Specifies the font name/type for the menu bar.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

MENUBAR_FONT_SIZE

Value — Specifies the font size for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_FONT_COLOR

Value — Specifies the font color for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_BACK_COLOR

Value — Specifies the background color for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_FONT_BOLD

OFF — Specifies if the menu bar font is bold.

ON — Specifies if the menu bar font is bold.

MENUBAR_FONT_ITALIC

OFF — Specifies if the menu bar font is italic.

ON — Specifies if the menu bar font is italic.

MENUBAR_FONT_UNDERLINE

OFF — Specifies if the menu bar font is underline.

ON — Specifies if the menu bar font is underline.

MENUBAR_FONT_STRIKEOUT

OFF — Specifies if the menu bar font is strikeout.

ON — Specifies if the menu bar font is strikeout.

ACTIVEMONITOR

n — Specifies the form is moved to the target monitor. The top/left values are preserved.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM ActiveMonitor 0
```

CENTERINMONITOR

n — Moves the form to the center of the target monitor.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CenterInMonitor 0
```

UPDATEDFIELDNAME

VarName — Captures an updated field name after a value changes for a field. This property is only assigned in the (recently introduced) table's "On Field Change" EEP. Using the syntax in any other EEP will return an empty string.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM UPDATEDFIELDNAME 'vEditedColumn'
```

DRAGGEDCOMPID

VarName — Returns the Component ID of a dragged form object.

The parameter is valid in the "On Start Drag" EEP only.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM DraggedCompID vDragComponent
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form

MDI Form Properties

DROPPEDTOCOMPID

VarName

Returns the Component ID for where a dragged object is dropped.

The parameter is valid in the "On Drag Drop" EEP only.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM DroppedToCompID vDroppedToComponent
```

SPEAKVALUEONCONTROLEXIT

TRUE

Specifies to allow audible confirmation of content when exiting form controls.

The SPEECH parameter of the PROPERTY command provides speak functionality for defined text. Example: PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK 'Hello world!'

FALSE

Specifies to allow audible confirmation of content when exiting form controls.

The SPEECH parameter of the PROPERTY command provides speak functionality for defined text. Example: PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK 'Hello world!'

CHECKREQUIREDVALUES

VarName

Triggers required value checks upon form fields. The functionality checks if a field has a value (not empty), and displays a message if a required value is not present. When enabled, a value for the field is checked when the form is closed. With the GETPROPERTY command, an EEP may be defined as below:

```
GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM CheckRequiredValues 'vState'
IF vState = 'OK' THEN
   SAVEROW
   CLOSEWINDOW
ENDIF
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Table

Table
Table Properties

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Table

Table Properties

<FormTableName>

APPEND Adds a new, empty record to the end of the dataset.

CANCEL Cancels modifications to the active record if those changes are not yet posted.

PRIOR Moves to the previous record in the dataset.

REFRESH Refetches data from the database to update a dataset's view of data.

UPDATE Use this property to push the control buffer data to the virtual (form) buffer, then SAVEROW writes to the underlying recordset.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TABLE <FormTableName> 'UPDATE'
SAVEROW
RETURN
```

CLOSE Use this property command to close the dataset.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TABLE <tablename> 'CLOSE'
RETURN
```

OPEN Use this property command to open the dataset.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TABLE <FormTableName> 'OPEN'
RETURN
```

JUMP Syntax:

PROPERTY TABLE FormTable 'JUMP relPos'

Where:

FormTable is the appointed table by property

relPos is the relative number of jumps forward positive or backward with negative value

Purpose: Will force focus to pointed record within a DBGrid or Scrolling Region, depending on the current record-position.

JUMPTO Forces the focus to a record within an Enhanced DB Grid, DB Grid, or Scrolling Region, independent of the current record.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TABLE FormTable 'JUMPTO absPos'

Where:

FormTable is the appointed table by property

absPos is the absolute record to jump to, positive only or backward with negative value

Example:

PROPERTY TABLE Customer 'JUMPTO 12'

INSERT Inserts a new, empty record at the current possition of the dataset, such as in Scrolling

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Table

Table Properties

<FormTableName>

	Region.
READONLY TRUE	Specifies the form table "read only" status. Syntax: PROPERTY TABLE <FormTable> 'READONLY TRUE' RETURN
ENABLE_DELETE_ROWS	To enable the option for "Delete Rows".
DISABLE_DELETE_ROWS	To disable the option for "Delete Rows".
ENABLE_ADD_NEW_ROWS	To enable the option for "Add New Rows to the Table".
DISABLE_ADD_NEW_ROWS	To disable the option for "Add New Rows to the Table".
ENABLECONTROLS	Use this property command to enable all controls related to the given table. Example: PROPERTY TABLE <FormTableName> 'ENABLECONTROLS' RETURN
DISABLECONTROLS	Use this property command to disable all controls related to the given table. Example: PROPERTY TABLE <FormTableName> 'DISABLECONTROLS' RETURN
READONLY FALSE	Specifies the form table "read only" status. Syntax: PROPERTY TABLE <FormTable> 'READONLY FALSE' RETURN
DUPLICATE	Use the following PROPERTY command to DUPLICATE a row for any given table related to a form. Example: PROPERTY TABLE <FormTableName> 'DUPLICATE' RETURN
RestoreOrderBy	Restores the default data set sort order for a DB Grid.
APPEND_DUPLICATE	Use the following PROPERTY command to take a currently selected row and append it to the end of the table to duplicate all the fields into a new row.
EDIT	Enables editing of data in the dataset.
FIRST	Moves to the first record in the dataset.
LAST	Moves to the last record in the dataset.
NEXT	Moves to the next record in the dataset.
POST	Writes a modified record to the database.
DELETE	Deletes the active record and positions the dataset on the next record.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Table

Table Properties

'FormTableName->RECORDCOUNT'

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Use this option to get the record count of given form table.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY TABLE 'FormTableName->RECORDCOUNT' varname

Notice the database QUOTE character surrounding the ‘FormTableName->command’.

Example 01:

```
CLEAR VAR vRecordCount, vRecNo, vRecInfo
SET VAR vRecordCount TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TABLE 'Customer->RECORDCOUNT' vRecordCount
RETURN
```

Variable vRecordCount will return the number of total records in the Customer table associated with the form.

'FormTableName->RECNO'

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY only.

Use this option to retreive the record number of selected/focused record in the form.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY TABLE 'FormTableName->RECNO' varname

Notice the database QUOTE character surrounding the ‘FormTableName->command’.

Example 01:

```
CLEAR VAR vRecNo
SET VAR vRecNo TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TABLE 'Customer->RECNO' vRecNo
RETURN
```

Variable vRecno will return the record number of selected/focused record on the form associated with the Customer table.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Table

Table Properties

'FormTableName SEARCH->ColumnName->'

value

Use this option to search for text within a given column of a form table.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY TABLE FormTableName SEARCH->FormColumnName-> VarName
```

Notes:

. The parameter is supported for the PROPERTY command only.
. The search method uses CONTAINS (partial search) by default to locate any text, which matches the provided criteria.
. To search using EQUALS (exact search), add a equal character and enclose the SEARCH criteria in quotes .

Example 01:

```
--Where the following command is used within a "On DB Grid Cell Click" EEP
--and a Variable Edit field "contains" the search criteria.
--GETPROPERTY DBGrid_Customer CurrentColumnName vColumnName

SET VAR vSearchString TEXT = NULL
SET VAR vSearchString = +
('PROPERTY TABLE Customer SEARCH->'+.vColumnName+'->'+.vSearchValue)
&vSearchString
RETURN
```

Example 02:

```
--Where the following command is used within a "On DB Grid Cell Click" EEP
--and a Variable Edit field "equals" the search criteria.
--GETPROPERTY DBGrid_Customer CurrentColumnName vColumnName

SET VAR vSearchString TEXT = NULL
SET VAR vSearchString = +
('PROPERTY TABLE Customer ''SEARCH->'+.vColumnName+'->=('+.vSearchValue+')''')
&vSearchString
RETURN
```

'FormTableName->FILTEREDRECORDCOUNT'

VarName

Return the record count for all visible records for the filtered dataset of an Enhanced DB Grid.

If table is not "Filtered", the FilteredRecordCount value will be the same as the RecordCount value.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE Customers->FilteredRecordCount vRecCount
PAUSE 2 USING .vRecCount
RETURN
```

'FormTableName->FILTEREDWHERE'

VarName

After the "Filter Setup" is launched, [Ctrl]+[L], and conditions are selected for an Enhanced DB Grid, the GETPROPERTY command can be used to return the current filter as a WHERE Clause.

This is helpful if the current record set needs captured for export, report output, or used elsewhere.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE Customers->FILTEREDWHERE vCustWhere
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Table

Table Properties

'TableName->STATE'

VarName Captures the state of the current row of a table. The possible return values are: ENTER, EDIT, BROWSE.

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE 'InvoiceDetail->STATE' vInvDetState
```

'FormTableName->SORTEDROWS'

VarName Captures the ORDER BY sort of the table, either from the initial launch or after form changes, perhaps within a grid.

'FormTableName->CURRENTWHERE'

VarName Captures the current WHERE Clause for the table.

'FormTableName->CURRENTSORT'

VarName Captures the ORDER BY sort of the table, either from the initial launch or after form changes, perhaps within a grid.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

SET_FOCUS

TRUE Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well.

SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition.

As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended.

FONT_BOLD

TRUE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

FALSE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

FONT_ITALIC

TRUE Specifies if the font is italicized.

FALSE Specifies if the font is italicized.

FONT_UNDERLINE

TRUE Specifies if the font is underlined.

FALSE Specifies if the font is underlined.

FONT_STRIKEOUT

TRUE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

FALSE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

FONT_NAME

FONT_NAME Identifies the typeface of the font.

FONT_SIZE

nnn Specifies the height of the font in points.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the color of the text.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ANCHORS

LEFT, TOP To control the current position relative to an edge of its parent.

LEFT, TOP, RIGHT, BOTTOM To control the current position relative to an edge of its parent.

LEFT, RIGHT To control the current position relative to an edge of its parent. If a control has its Anchors property set to 'LEFT, RIGHT', the control stretches when the width of its parent changes.

LEFT, TOP, RIGHT To control the current position relative to an edge of its parent.

LEFT, TOP, BOTTOM To control the current position relative to an edge of its parent.

BRING_TO_FRONT

TRUE Specifies if the control is sent to the top layer when using controls piled on top of one another.

FALSE Specifies if the control is sent to the top layer when using controls piled on top of one another.

SEND_TO_BACK

FALSE Specifies if the control is sent to the bottom layer when using controls piled on top of one another.

TRUE Specifies if the control is sent to the bottom layer when using controls piled on top of one another.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

COPYTOCLIPBOARD

TRUE Copies all of the displayed data from the focused field and places it in the clipboard. This parameter is supported in Edit, Memo, Image, and Rich Text controls.

PROPERTY ComponentID CopyToClipboard 'TRUE'

You can also copy the data from the focused field using:

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CopyToClipboard 'TRUE'

SELECTED Copies the highlighted data from the focused field and places it in the clipboard. This parameter is supported in Edit, Memo, Image, and Rich Text controls.

PROPERTY ComponentID CopyToClipboard 'SELECTED'

CUTTOCLIPBOARD

TRUE Cuts all of the displayed data from the focused field and places it in the clipboard. This parameter is supported in Edit, Memo, Image, and Rich Text controls.

PROPERTY ComponentID CutToClipboard 'TRUE'

You can also cut the data from the focused field using:

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CutToClipboard 'TRUE'

SELECTED Cuts the highlighted data from the focused field and places it in the clipboard. This parameter is supported in Edit, Memo, Image, and Rich Text controls.

PROPERTY ComponentID CutToClipboard 'SELECTED'

PASTEFROMCLIPBOARD

TRUE Pastes data from clipboard to the focused field. This parameter is supported for DB/Var Edit/Memo/Image controls.

PROPERTY ComponentID PasteFromClipboard TRUE

You can also paste data to the focused field using:

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM PasteFromClipboard TRUE

CHKCOMPID

TRUE Checks the existence of a Form Component ID.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY ChkCompID ComponentID varname

The resulting varname will return "TRUE" if found and "FALSE" if not defined.

Note: This is only supported for the GETPROPERTY command.

FALSE Checks the existence of a Form Component ID.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY ChkCompID ComponentID varname

The resulting varname will return "TRUE" if found and "FALSE" if not defined.

Note: This is only supported for the GETPROPERTY command.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

DRAGDROPENABLED

TRUE	Specifies the "Drag and Drop" feature of the control.
FALSE	Specifies the "Drag and Drop" feature of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

CURSOR

Help Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with a question mark character.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Help'
RETURN
```

HourGlass Specifies the mouse cursor shape as busy status character (hour glass, spinning circle, etc.).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HourGlass'
RETURN
```

HSplit Specifies the mouse cursor shape as two vertical lines with arrows pointing up and down.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HSplit'
RETURN
```

IBeam Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an ibeam (text select status).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'IBeam'
RETURN
```

MultiDrag Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with multiple documents.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'MultiDrag'
RETURN
```

No Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a red circle with a line through the middle (unavailable status).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'No'
RETURN
```

NoDrop Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a circle with a line through the middle.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'NoDrop'
RETURN
```

SizeAll Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing up, down, left, and right (move status).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeAll'
RETURN
```

SizeNESW Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing northeast and southwest (diagonal resize).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

CURSOR

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNESW'
RETURN
```

SizeNS Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing up and down (vertical resize).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNS'
RETURN
```

SizeNWSE Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing northwest and southeast (diagonal resize).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNWSE'
RETURN
```

SizeWE Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing left and right (horizontal resize).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeWE'
RETURN
```

SQLWait Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an hourglass with "SQL" text below.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SQLWait'
RETURN
```

UpArrow Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow pointing up (alternate select).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'UpArrow'
RETURN
```

VSplit Specifies the mouse cursor shape as two horizontal lines with arrows pointing left and right.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'VSplit'
RETURN
```

HandPoint Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a hand pointing (link select status).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HandPoint'
RETURN
```

Cross Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an cross (precision select status).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Cross'
RETURN
```

Default Specifies the mouse cursor shape to display as the operating system default.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

CURSOR

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Default'
RETURN
```

AppStart Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a normal pointer and an busy status character (hour glass, spinning circle, etc.).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'AppStart'
RETURN
```

Arrow Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Arrow'
RETURN
```

Drag Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with a document.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Drag'
RETURN
```

HIDEONSTARTUP

TRUE Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

FALSE Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the control, when the focused in the tab order.

This property can only be used for Push Buttons, Bit Buttons, Radio Buttons/Croups, Check Boxes, Tab Controls, and DB Sliders.

HOTTRACKCOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the control, when the mouse cursor hovers over the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

SHOWFOCUSRECT

TRUE — Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.

FALSE — Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE — Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.

FALSE — Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.

THEMEAWARE

TRUE — Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

FALSE — Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.

HINTFONTNAME

HINTFONTNAME — Identifies the typeface font of the hint.

HINTFONTSIZE

nnn — Specifies the height of the hint font in points.

HINTFONTCOLOR

Value — Specifies the color of the hint text.

HINTFONTSTYLE

Value — Specifies the hint text style.

Options include:

. Regular
. Bold
. Italic
. Bold Italic

LIGHTTEXTSTYLE

TRUE — Specifies whether the Highlight Color is used to give the caption a three dimensional appearance.

FALSE — Specifies whether the Highlight Color is used to give the caption a three dimensional appearance.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

GRADIENTCOLORSTYLE

Value Specifies the gradient color style when the control's VisualStyle property is set to Gradient.

Options:

. System (default)
. MSOffice
. Custom

The option System obtains the gradient color values needed by the control from the current system colors. This value ensures that the control looks appealing regardless of the users current color scheme.

The MSOffice option mimics the Microsoft Office 2003 look when XP themes are active (i.e. blue, green, and silver backgrounds for toolbars, etc.). If XP themes are not present, then the control will utilize the System option.

The Custom option allows to specify custom start and stop color values for the gradients used in the control.

GRADIENTCOLORSTART

Value Specifies the starting color that is used in defining a gradient color fill.

GRADIENTCOLORSTOP

Value Specifies the stopping color that is used in defining a gradient color fill.

GRADIENTDIRECTION

Value Specifies the direction the gradient fill will flow.

Options include:

. BigSquareBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a big square box in the center
. DiagonalDown - Top right to bottom left
. DiagonalUp - Top left to bottom right
. HorizontalBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a box in the center
. HorizontalCenter - Top and bottom converge to the center
. HorizontalEnd - Horizontally downward
. SquareBox - All sides converge into a square
. VerticalBox - Sides converge into a box
. VerticalCenter - Sides converge into a box at the center

VISUALSTYLE

Value Specifies the general appearance of the control.

Options:

. Classic
. WinXP
. Gradient

The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).

The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).

The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

DISABLEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control when disabled.

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control when the cursor focused upon it.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE Specifies whether the frame around the control is visible.

FALSE Specifies whether the frame around the control is visible.

FRAMEHOTTRACK

TRUE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FALSE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FRAMEHOTSTYLE

Value Specifies the style of the frame drawn around a component when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, when Frame Hot Track and Frame Visible are both enabled.

Options include:

. None
. Flat
. Groove
. Bump
. Lowered
. ButtonDown
. Raised
. ButtonUp
. Status
. Popup
. FlatBold

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

FRAMESTYLE

Value — Specifies the style of the frame drawn around the control when "Frame Visible" is enabled.

Options include:

. None
. Flat
. Groove
. Bump
. Lowered
. ButtonDown
. Raised
. ButtonUp
. Status
. Popup
. FlatBold

FRAMECOLOR

Value — Specifies the color to be used when drawing the frame (i.e. border) around the control.

EVERYTHING

value — Specifies all the properties of a control and nested sub controls.

Examples:

This is used to get the all the properties of a control and nested sub controls.
GETPROPERTY ComponentID EVERYTHING 'fEverything'

This is used to paste a component into a parent container such as a Rbase_Form or a Panel.
PROPERTY ParentCompID EVERYTHING .fEverything

CAPTION

CAPTION — Specifies the text string caption that is displayed.

To underline a character in a caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

ENABLED

TRUE — Determines whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE — Determines whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

HINT

HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

ALIGNMENT

RIGHT	Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
CENTER	Text is centered in the control.
LEFT	Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

TABORDER

nn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

READONLY

TRUE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
FALSE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

COLOR

Value	Specifies the background color of the control.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE	Use AutoSize to make the control adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the control is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the control readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the control is also readjusts when the Font property changes. If applies, when WordWrap is True, the width of the control is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the control to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the control, and changes to the text cause the control to change in width.
FALSE	Use AutoSize to make the control adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the control is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the control readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the control is also readjusts when the Font property changes. If applies, when WordWrap is True, the width of the control is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the control to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the control, and changes to the text cause the control to change in width.

WORDWRAP

TRUE	Specifies whether the control text wraps when it is too long for the width of the control.
FALSE	Specifies whether the control text wraps when it is too long for the width of the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

ATTACH_ROSK

TRUE Attaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) to a parent control (Enhanced Panel, Enhanced Group Box, Enhanced Tab Page, etc.) and embeds the keyboard into the form

```
PROPERTY ComponentID ATTACH_ROSK TRUE
```

The following detaches the ROSK from an attached form control:

```
PROPERTY ROSK DETACH TRUE
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

ACCEPT_FILE_DROP

TRUE Specifies a control to accept dragged files from Windows Explorer.

Once dropped to the target control, R:BASE retrieves the file name of the dragged file. The file names are captured in comma separated format. After the files names were retrieved and actions performed, the list must be cleared. This only clears the internal list of files that were dropped, not the actual files.

Form controls which can accept a dropped object include those which can accept focus (e.g. Edits, Memos, Enhanced Panels, etc.).

Example:

```
 -- Allow a control to accept dragged files:
 PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_FILE_DROP TRUE

 -- Get list of files that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop
EEP):
 GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

 -- Clears the internal list of files that were dropped:
 PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ' '
```

FALSE Specifies a control to accept dragged files from Windows Explorer.

Once dropped to the target control, R:BASE retrieves the file name of the dragged file. The file names are captured in comma separated format. After the files names were retrieved and actions performed, the list must be cleared. This only clears the internal list of files that were dropped, not the actual files.

Form controls which can accept a dropped object include those which can accept focus (e.g. Edits, Memos, Enhanced Panels, etc.).

Example:

```
 -- Allow a control to accept dragged files:
 PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_FILE_DROP TRUE

 -- Get list of files that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop
EEP):
 GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

 -- Clears the internal list of files that were dropped:
 PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

ACCEPT_MAIL_DROP

TRUE Specifies a control to accept dragged email from MS Outlook.

Once dropped to the target control, R:BASE retrieves the file name of the dragged email. The file names are captured in comma separated format. Dropped emails are saved as files in the TEMP folder. It is the responsibility of the R:BASE application to delete the files when no longer needed. After the files names were retrieved and actions performed, the list must be cleared. This only clears the internal list of files that were dropped, not the actual files.

Form controls which can accept a dropped object include those which can accept focus (e.g. Edits, Memos, Enhanced Panels, etc.).

Example:

```
 -- Allow a control to accept dragged email:
 PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_MAIL_DROP TRUE

 -- Get list of email that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop
EEP):
 GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

 -- Clears the internal list of email that were dropped:
 PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ' '
```

FALSE Specifies a control to accept dragged email from MS Outlook.

Once dropped to the target control, R:BASE retrieves the file name of the dragged email. The file names are captured in comma separated format. Dropped emails are saved as files in the TEMP folder. It is the responsibility of the R:BASE application to delete the files when no longer needed. After the files names were retrieved and actions performed, the list must be cleared. This only clears the internal list of files that were dropped, not the actual files.

Form controls which can accept a dropped object include those which can accept focus (e.g. Edits, Memos, Enhanced Panels, etc.).

Example:

```
 -- Allow a control to accept dragged email:
 PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_MAIL_DROP TRUE

 -- Get list of email that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop
EEP):
 GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

 -- Clears the internal list of email that were dropped:
 PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

DROPPED_FILES

VarName Captures the list of files that were dropped to a control.

Example:

```
-- Allow a control to accept dragged email:
PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_MAIL_DROP TRUE

-- Get list of email that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop
EEP):
GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

-- Clears the internal list of email that were dropped:
PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ' '
```

CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES

Clears the internal list of files that were dropped to a control.

Example:

```
-- Allow a control to accept dragged email:
PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_MAIL_DROP TRUE

-- Get list of email that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop
EEP):
GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

-- Clears the internal list of email that were dropped:
PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ' '
```

ALIGNWITHMARGINS

TRUE Specifies if the control is aligned relative to the control's margins.

FALSE Specifies if the control is aligned relative to the control's margins.

CONTROLLOCKED

TRUE Specifies if the settings for the object cannot be altered.

FALSE Specifies if the settings for the object cannot be altered.

CONTROLSIZELOCKED

TRUE Specifies if the field settings for the object can be altered, but the size is specifically preserved.

FALSE Specifies if the field settings for the object can be altered, but the size is specifically preserved.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

The properties are available in following Database Controls: DB Edit, DB Memo, DB Lookup Combo Box, DB Lookup List Box, DB User Defined Combo Box, DB User Defined List Box, DB Lookup List View, and DB Unicode Memo

The properties are available in following Variable Controls: Variable Edit, Variable Memo, Variable Lookup Combo Box, Variable Lookup List Box, Variable Radio Button Group, Variable User Defined Combo Box, Variable User Defined List Box, Variable Lookup List View, and Variable Unicode Memo.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

The properties are available in following Database Controls: DB Edit, DB Memo, DB Lookup Combo Box, DB Lookup List Box, DB User Defined Combo Box, DB User Defined List Box, DB Lookup List View, and DB Unicode Memo

The properties are available in following Variable Controls: Variable Edit, Variable Memo, Variable Lookup Combo Box, Variable Lookup List Box, Variable Radio Button Group, Variable User Defined Combo Box, Variable User Defined List Box, Variable Lookup List View, and Variable Unicode Memo.

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

Value Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

The properties are available in following Database Controls: DB Edit, DB Memo, DB Lookup Combo Box, DB Lookup List Box, DB User Defined Combo Box, DB User Defined List Box, DB Lookup List View, and DB Unicode Memo

The properties are available in following Variable Controls: Variable Edit, Variable Memo, Variable Lookup Combo Box, Variable Lookup List Box, Variable Radio Button Group, Variable User Defined Combo Box, Variable User Defined List Box, Variable Lookup List View, and Variable Unicode Memo.

SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL

TRUE Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active control, the focus switch will happen when the parent form becomes the active form.

SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL gains focus in a more respectful way in comparison to SET_FOCUS. If SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is used, the control will have focus if the parent form is the active form (works like SET_FOCUS). However, if the parent form is not the active form, the control will get the focus when the parent form becomes the active form. The "parent form recognition" is the difference maker. The PROPERTY command use does not get in the way of other forms.

Because it can be cumbersome to change SET_FOCUS into SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL in many places, a newly added APPLICATION property was implemented to treat SET_FOCUS commands as the different "focus" counterpart.

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION DELAYED_FOCUS_SWITCH ON
```

When ON, SET_FOCUS, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL, and SKIP will work like DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL

TRUE Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active control, the focus switch will happen when the parent form becomes the active form.

DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL gains focus in a more respectful way in comparison to SET_FOCUS. If DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is used, the control will have focus if the parent form is the active form (works like SET_FOCUS). However, if the parent form is not the active form, the control will get the focus when the parent form becomes the active form. The "parent form recognition" is the difference maker. The PROPERTY command use does not get in the way of other forms. The focus switch implemented uses PostMessage(), a safer cross-origin communication between Windows objects, and allows the focus cycle to be completed before a new focus switch cycle is started. The focus switch is basically "delayed" when compared to SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

Because it can be cumbersome to change SET_FOCUS into SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL in many places, a newly added APPLICATION property was implemented to treat SET_FOCUS commands as the different "focus" counterpart.

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION DELAYED_FOCUS_SWITCH ON
```

When ON, SET_FOCUS, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL, and SKIP will work like DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

DELAYED_SET_FOCUS

TRUE Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well.

With DELAYED_SET_FOCUS, the focus switch implemented uses PostMessage(), a safer cross-origin communication between Windows objects, and allows the focus cycle to be completed before a new focus switch cycle is started. The focus switch is basically "delayed."

DELAYED_SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a DELAYED_SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition.

As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended.

ATTACH_CTRL

<ChildCompID> Allows changing an object's parent control at runtime. Issuing the command will move the child control to the parent control, and maitains the same top and left coordinates.

Example:

```
PROPERTY GroupBox ATTACH_CTRL LoadButton
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Form Actions

Form Actions

Form Action

<CUSTOMFORMACTIONCOMMANDNAME>

parameters

CustomFormActionCommandName is the actual name of the Command Name assigned when designing Custom Form Actions in Form Designer.

Parameters is the optional value(s) you can pass onto the calling command, if required. Use ' ' blank space with single or double quotes (depending on your database QUOTE settings), if parameter is not required in calling command block.

Examples:

Let's say we have three Custom Form Actions, namely:

- MyPAUSECommand
- MyDIALOGCommand
- MyPRINTCommand

To call MyPAUSECommand in an EEP, use the following PROPERTY command:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM_ACTION MyPAUSECommand ' '
RETURN
```

To call MyDIALOGCommand in an EEP, use the following PROPERTY command:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM_ACTION MyDIALOGCommand ' '
RETURN
```

To call MyPRINTCommand in an EEP, use the following PROPERTY command, assuming that you would like to print the report, for example, CustomerYellowPages as an HTML document.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM_ACTION MyPRINTCommand 'USING
CustomerYellowPages HTML'
RETURN
```

The last parameter 'USING CustomerYellowPages PDF' in PROPERTY command will be passed on to MyPRINTCommand. MyPRINTCommand requires two parameters (vReportName and vReportOutput). The first parameter CustomerYellowPages as %1 will be passed for the variable vReportName and the second parameter HTML as %2 will be passed for the variable vReportOutPut in MyPRINTCommand.

Note: Use a blank space to separate multiple parameters as described in above example.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application

Application Properties

TITLE

value Specifies a title for R:BASE applicaton icon on the task bar.

Example:

Using the following command at the beginning of your application command will assign custom name for the R:BASE icon placed on Windows Taskbar.

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TITLE 'Customer Management System'
RETURN
```

The R:BASE icon on the Taskbar will read as Customer Management System.

HINT_BACK_COLOR

Value Specifies the hint background color.

HINT_FONT_BOLD

ON Control Hints: The font is bold faced

OFF Control Hints: The font is regular

HINT_FONT_COLOR

Value Control Hints: Specifies the font color

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

HINT_FONT_ITALIC

ON	Control Hints: The font is italic
OFF	Control Hints: The font is regular

HINT_FONT_NAME

Value	Control Hints: Specify the font name, such as: Arial Verdana

HINT_FONT_SIZE

Value	Specifies the hint message font size.

HINT_FONT_STRIKEOUT

ON	Control Hints: Fonts will be striked out
OFF	Control Hints: Fonts will not be striked out

HINT_FONT_UNDERLINE

ON	Control Hints: Fonts will be underlined
OFF	Control Hints: Fonts will not be underlined

TASKBARBUTTON

TRUE	Specifies whether the application minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.
FALSE	Specifies whether the application minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.

HINT_PAUSE

nnn	Specifies the time interval to wait before hiding the Help Hint if the mouse has not moved from the control or menu item. Description: Use HINT_HIDE_PAUSE to specify a wait time in milliseconds, which is different from the default value of 5000 ms or 5 seconds that is set in the constructor. The Help Hint for the control or menu item is specified in the Hint property. Note: The default is a predefined constant value that is several times longer than the Hint pause.

CAPSLOCK

ON	Specifies the Caps Lock (CAPS) keyboard setting.
OFF	Specifies the Caps Lock (CAPS) keyboard setting.

NUMLOCK

ON	Specifies the Num Lock (NUM) keyboard setting.
OFF	Specifies the Num Lock (NUM) keyboard setting.

SCRLOCK

ON	Specifies the Scroll Lock (SCR) keyboard setting.
OFF	Specifies the Scroll Lock (SCR) keyboard setting.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Application

Application Properties

WALKMENUTIMEINTERVAL

nnn — When using WALKMENU, you can control the time interval that keystrokes are recognized. The default value is set to 1500 ms.

For example:
1000 for 1 second
1500 for 1.5 seconds

You may also alter the WALKMENU time interval setting from within the R:BASE main Menu Bar under "Settings".

ISCOMPILED

varname — Will return a variable value to find out if the running application is using the full version of R:BASE, or is a compiled application.

GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISCOMPILED varname

The resulting TEXT variable value will be YES or NO.

The parameter is supported for the GETPROPERTY command only.

CLEANSCRATCHFILESONEXIT

TRUE — Specifies if R:BASE will delete the scratch files (.$$$) upon exit of the application.

FALSE — Specifies if R:BASE will delete the scratch files (.$$$) upon exit of the application.

ISRUNTIME

varname — Will return a variable value to find out if the running application is using the full version of R:BASE, or Runtime for R:BASE.

Example:

GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISRUNTIME varname

The resulting TEXT variable value will be YES or NO.

The parameter is supported for the GETPROPERTY command only.

STARTUPPARAMCOUNT

VarName — Returns the startup parameter count for the executable.

This allows parameters to be passed to any R:BASE instance, Runtime, and compiled application.

Notes:

. This parameter is used with STARTUPPARAMSTRnnn

. This parameter can only be used with the GETPROPERTY command.

Example:

GETPROPERTY Application StartupParamCount vParamCount

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Application

Application Properties

STARTUPPARAMSTRnnn

VarName Returns the startup parameter value by the number specified, where "NNNN" in StartupParamStrNNNN is the a number from 0 to STARTUPPARAMCOUNT.

This allows parameters to be passed to any R:BASE instance, Runtime, and compiled application.

Notes:

. This parameter is used with STARTUPPARAMCOUNT

. if NNNN = 0 (GETPROPERTY APPLICATION StartupParamStr0 VarName) then VarName will always contain the executable name with path

. if NNNN > STARTUPPARAMCOUNT then VarName will contain the text: "-ERROR-"

. This parameter can only be used with the GETPROPERTY command.

Example to Display Parameters:

In the desktop shortcut, the "Target:" can read:

```
C:\RBTI\RBG95_32\RBG95_32.exe "-lordoftheapp" "-skipall" start.dat
```

In the "start.dat" command file, use following code to check for the parameters:

```
CLS
CLEAR VAR vCount, vParamStr0, vParamStr1, vParamStr2
GETPROPERTY Application StartupParamCount vCount
GETPROPERTY Application StartupParamStr0 vParamStr0
GETPROPERTY Application StartupParamStr1 vParamStr1
GETPROPERTY Application StartupParamStr2 vParamStr2

SET VAR vMessage = ('EXE NAME : ' + .vParamStr0 + (CHAR(13)) ++
                    'PARAM 1  : ' + .vParamStr1 + (CHAR(13)) ++
                    'PARAM 2  : ' + .vParamStr2 + (CHAR(13)))
PAUSE 2 USING .vMessage
SHOW VAR
RETURN
```

CompanyName

VarName Returns the company name that produced the file.

FileDescription

VarName Returns the file description presented to users.

FileVersion

VarName Returns the version number of the file.

InternalName

VarName Returns the internal name of the file.

LegalCopyright

VarName Returns all copyright notices that apply to the file.

LegalTrademarks

VarName Returns all trademarks and registered trademarks that apply to the file.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Application

Application Properties

OriginalFilename

VarName Returns the original name of the file, not including a path.

ProductName

VarName Returns the name of the product with which the file is distributed.

ProductVersion

VarName Returns the version of the product with which the file is distributed.

Comments

VarName Returns additional comment information for the file.

IsInternetConnected

VarName Checks if the computer is connected to the Internet. (Return Value: YES/NO)

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION IsInternetConnected vResult
```

FLUSHMEM

TRUE Releases allocated memory for the R:BASE application instance. When memory intensive modules, like the R:BASE BLOB Editor, allocate memory for the R:BASE instance, FLUSHMEM will free up unneeded physical memory.

KEYBOARDPRESENT

VarName Will return a variable value to find out if a keyboard is present.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION KEYBOARDPRESENT 'vKeyboardPresent'
```

The resulting TEXT variable value will be TRUE or FALSE.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

NATIVE_FORMS

ON Specifies if forms are to be displayed as "native", which eliminates the use of themes (R:BASE and operating system) on R:BASE form properties. With the setting OFF (default), the feature is disabled.

Pros and Cons
The NATIVE_FORMS property is offered as an optimization option to eliminate the theme-based drawing, painting, refreshing, etc., and to improve performance. There is however a functionality trade-off. It is important to note that in native mode some items would be disabled, such as the drop-down menu on the form title bar, or the ability to have only the minimize and X buttons on the title bar. Users may be required to rethink a form's design and presentation when the NATIVE_FORMS property is set to ON.

Native Form Use
The NATIVE_FORMS property is a global value. When the PROPERTY is ON, "any" launched form will be displayed as native. It's up to the user to decide how to manipulate the property. To enable native forms on a per-form basis, the property should be set ON before a form is launched with the REFF, BROWSE, EDIT, and ENTER commands, and then OFF within the form's "On After Start" EEP.

If a majority of the forms are to be native, then the property can be set to ON within the application on startup. For example, if there are hundreds of forms that should be native and just a dozen or so to be theme-based, then NATIVE_FORMS can be set to ON within the startup process, and then for each of the forms to be theme-based, the property can be turned OFF before a form is launched and set ON again within the "On After Start" EEP. Thus, setting the property to limit the effect to the forms be launched.

OFF Specifies if forms are to be displayed as "native", which eliminates the use of themes (R:BASE and operating system) on R:BASE form properties. With the setting OFF (default), the feature is disabled.

Pros and Cons
The NATIVE_FORMS property is offered as an optimization option to eliminate the theme-based drawing, painting, refreshing, etc., and to improve performance. There is however a functionality trade-off. It is important to note that in native mode some items would be disabled, such as the drop-down menu on the form title bar, or the ability to have only the minimize and X buttons on the title bar. Users may be required to rethink a form's design and presentation when the NATIVE_FORMS property is set to ON.

Native Form Use
The NATIVE_FORMS property is a global value. When the PROPERTY is ON, "any" launched form will be displayed as native. It's up to the user to decide how to manipulate the property. To enable native forms on a per-form basis, the property should be set ON before a form is launched with the REFF, BROWSE, EDIT, and ENTER commands, and then OFF within the form's "On After Start" EEP.

If a majority of the forms are to be native, then the property can be set to ON within the application on startup. For example, if there are hundreds of forms that should be native and just a dozen or so to be theme-based, then NATIVE_FORMS can be set to ON within the startup process, and then for each of the forms to be theme-based, the property can be turned OFF before a form is launched and set ON again within the "On After Start" EEP. Thus, setting the property to limit the effect to the forms be launched.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

NATIVE_CONTROLS

ON Specifies if form controls are to be displayed as "native", which eliminates the use of themes (R:BASE and operating system) on the R:BASE control properties. With the setting OFF (default), the feature is disabled.

Pros and Cons
The NATIVE_CONTROLS property is offered as an optimization option to eliminate the theme-based drawing, painting, refreshing, etc., and to improve performance. There is however a functionality trade-off. It is important to note that in native mode some items will appear different. Users may be required to review and alter the style of a form's design and presentation when the NATIVE_CONTROLS property is set to ON.

Native Form Use
The NATIVE_CONTROLS property is a global value. The setting is dependent on the NATIVE_FORMS property, and will only take effect when NATIVE_FORMS is set ON. When the PROPERTY is ON, some controls within a launched form will be displayed as native. It's up to the user to decide how to manipulate the property. To enable native forms on a per-form basis, the property should be set ON before a form is launched with the REFF, BROWSE, EDIT, and ENTER commands, and then OFF within the form's "On After Start" EEP.

OFF Specifies if form controls are to be displayed as "native", which eliminates the use of themes (R:BASE and operating system) on the R:BASE control properties. With the setting OFF (default), the feature is disabled.

Pros and Cons
The NATIVE_CONTROLS property is offered as an optimization option to eliminate the theme-based drawing, painting, refreshing, etc., and to improve performance. There is however a functionality trade-off. It is important to note that in native mode some items will appear different. Users may be required to review and alter the style of a form's design and presentation when the NATIVE_CONTROLS property is set to ON.

Native Form Use
The NATIVE_CONTROLS property is a global value. The setting is dependent on the NATIVE_FORMS property, and will only take effect when NATIVE_FORMS is set ON. When the PROPERTY is ON, some controls within a launched form will be displayed as native. It's up to the user to decide how to manipulate the property. To enable native forms on a per-form basis, the property should be set ON before a form is launched with the REFF, BROWSE, EDIT, and ENTER commands, and then OFF within the form's "On After Start" EEP.

RDIALOG_FORCE_MODERN

ON Specifies if all dialog boxes (DIALOG command) will use the modern look of recent Windows Aero releases. The modern look performs automatic message wrapping for large content at 450 pixels. Please note: The custom formatting used in existing DIALOG commands will be ignored.

Example:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION RDIALOG_FORCE_MODERN ON
```

OFF Specifies if all dialog boxes (DIALOG command) will use the modern look of recent Windows Aero releases. The modern look performs automatic message wrapping for large content at 450 pixels. Please note: The custom formatting used in existing DIALOG commands will be ignored.

Example:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION RDIALOG_FORCE_MODERN ON
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

ISPORTOPEN

VarName

Checks if a port in a given location is open. A host address or IP address can be specified. If the port accepts the connection, the return value is YES. Otherwise, the value is NO.

Syntax:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISPORTOPEN[HOSTNAME:XXXX] VarName
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISPORTOPEN[AAA.BBB.CCC.DDD:XXXX] VarName
```

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISPORTOPEN[GOOGLE.COM:80] vOpenStatus
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISPORTOPEN[23.100.122.175:21] vOpenStatus
```

RPROMPT_POPUP

ON

Specifies if the right-click popup menu can be displayed at the R> Prompt.

OFF

Specifies if the right-click popup menu can be displayed at the R> Prompt.

INPUT_LANGUAGE

value

Specifies the keyboard input language within R:BASE. Languages can be specified using a language name or an 8-digit input locale. For additioonal information, enter "HELP INPUTLANGUAGE" at the R>.

Example 01: To use a named language for Russian:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION INPUT_LANGUAGE RUSSIAN
```

Example 02: To use the 8-character locale for Albanian:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION INPUT_LANGUAGE 0000041C
```

DEFAULT

Resets the input language to the default layout.

GET_LAST_FEEDBACK

Displays the FEEDBACK results from the last INSERT, UPDATE, or DELETE, without having to display the FEEDBACK dialog.

Example:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION GET_LAST_FEEDBACK ' '
```

RBBEDIT_GRAPHIC_ZOOM_ONLY

ON

Specifies to launch the BLOB Editor and allow users to only view, zoom, and close a launched image. Enabling the setting to show only zoom options is done before the BLOB Editor or Data Browser is displayed.

OFF

Specifies to launch the BLOB Editor and allow users to only view, zoom, and close a launched image. Enabling the setting to show only zoom options is done before the BLOB Editor or Data Browser is displayed.

STRICT_FORM_ALIAS

ON

Specifies to enforce strict form alias names. The setting allows R:BASE to check if an MDI form alias already exists and stops form processing, if the provided alias already exists. The default value is OFF.

OFF

Specifies to enforce strict form alias names. The setting allows R:BASE to check if an MDI form alias already exists and stops form processing, if the provided alias already exists. The default value is OFF.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Application

Application Properties

MONITOR_COUNT

VarName Sets the variable to the number of monitors.

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION MONITOR_COUNT 'vMonitorCount'
```

MONITOR_PROPERTY[X]

VarName Gets the screen size properties of a monitor. The value for X is a zero based index.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION MONITOR_PROPERTY[0] vMonitor
SHOW VAR vMonitor
0,Y,0,0,1920,1080,0,0,1920,1040
```

SHOWSLAVETABLES

TRUE Specifies to display slave tables for forms, reports, and labels.

The environment setting should be executed before the first CONNECT command, ideally within the RBASE.DAT as it is processed before the Database Explorer is displayed. Once the setting is enforced, the value will be saved for future sessions.

FALSE Specifies to hide slave tables for forms, reports, and labels.

The environment setting should be executed before the first CONNECT command, ideally within the RBASE.DAT as it is processed before the Database Explorer is displayed. Once the setting is enforced, the value will be saved for future sessions.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

CURSOR

AppStart Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a normal pointer and an busy status character (hour glass, spinning circle, etc.).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'AppStart'
RETURN
```

Arrow Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Arrow'
RETURN
```

Cross Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an cross (precision select status).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Cross'
RETURN
```

Default Specifies the mouse cursor shape to display as the operating system default.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Default'
RETURN
```

Drag Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with a document.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Drag'
RETURN
```

HandPoint Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a hand pointing (link select status).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HandPoint'
RETURN
```

Help Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with a question mark character.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Help'
RETURN
```

HourGlass Specifies the mouse cursor shape as busy status character (hour glass, spinning circle, etc.).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HourGlass'
RETURN
```

HSplit Specifies the mouse cursor shape as two vertical lines with arrows pointing up and down.

Example:

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

CURSOR

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HSplit'
RETURN

IBeam Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an ibeam (text select status).

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'IBeam'
RETURN

MultiDrag Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with multiple documents.

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'MultiDrag'
RETURN

No Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a red circle with a line through the middle (unavailable status).

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'No'
RETURN

NoDrop Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a circle with a line through the middle.

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'NoDrop'
RETURN

SizeAll Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing up, down, left, and right (move status).

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeAll'
RETURN

SizeNESW Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing northeast and southwest (diagonal resize).

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNESW'
RETURN

SizeNS Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing up and down (vertical resize).

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNS'
RETURN

SizeNWSE Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing northwest and southeast (diagonal resize).

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNWSE'
RETURN

SizeWE Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing left and right (horizontal resize).

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Application

Application Properties

CURSOR

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeWE'
RETURN
```

SQLWait Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an hourglass with "SQL" text below.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SQLWait'
RETURN
```

UpArrow Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow pointing up (alternate select).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'UpArrow'
RETURN
```

VSplit Specifies the mouse cursor shape as two horizontal lines with arrows pointing left and right.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'VSplit'
RETURN
```

TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP

ON Specifies whether to activate EEP name monitoring. When ON, R:BASE sets the RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP variable value to the last EEP code that was "executed", meaning only the EEPs with code. The EEP Name is stored as "<CompID>|<EEPName>". If a Component ID is not defined, the 'Caption' property is used in place of the Component ID (if the 'Caption' property exists). The EEP tracking can add overhead to R:BASE, so it should be tuned OFF when not needed.

A startup file may have the following:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

OFF Specifies whether to activate EEP name monitoring. When ON, R:BASE sets the RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP variable value to the last EEP code that was "executed", meaning only the EEPs with code. The EEP Name is stored as "<CompID>|<EEPName>". If a Component ID is not defined, the 'Caption' property is used in place of the Component ID (if the 'Caption' property exists). The EEP tracking can add overhead to R:BASE, so it should be tuned OFF when not needed.

A startup file may have the following:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

TRACE_ALL_EEP

ON Specifies to set the RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP variable value to the last EEP that was "triggered", meaning all EEPs, containing code or not. If TRACE_ALL_EEP is OFF, the RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP variable value will have the last event "with code" that was "executed". If TRACE_ALL_EEP is ON, the RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP variable value will have the last event that was triggered (with or without code). For example, a button's "On Click" EEP will be triggered if you click it. If you have code assigned to it then it will be executed.

In most cases, users would have TRACE_ALL_EEP set to OFF to only be concerned with events where code is assigned. TRACE_ALL_EEP set to ON is helpful if you want to know more of the internal event sequence.

A startup file may have the following:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_ALL_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

OFF Specifies to set the RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP variable value to the last EEP that was "triggered", meaning all EEPs, containing code or not. If TRACE_ALL_EEP is OFF, the RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP variable value will have the last event "with code" that was "executed". If TRACE_ALL_EEP is ON, the RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP variable value will have the last event that was triggered (with or without code). For example, a button's "On Click" EEP will be triggered if you click it. If you have code assigned to it then it will be executed.

In most cases, users would have TRACE_ALL_EEP set to OFF to only be concerned with events where code is assigned. TRACE_ALL_EEP set to ON is helpful if you want to know more of the internal event sequence.

A startup file may have the following:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_ALL_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

LOG_EXEC_EEP

ON Specifies to log the value of RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP in the current output. The prefix [EXEC EEP <DateTime>] is added to the log output. A startup file may have the following:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

OFF Specifies to log the value of RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP in the current output. The prefix [EXEC EEP <DateTime>] is added to the log output. A startup file may have the following:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

FEEDBACK_POSITION_TOP

n Specifies the TOP coordinate to display the FEEDBACK message box.

RESET Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box TOP coordinate, to display the results in the center of the screen.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

FEEDBACK_POSITION_LEFT

RESET — Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box LEFT coordinate, to display the results in the center of the screen.

n — Specifies the LEFT coordinate to display the FEEDBACK message box.

HINT_COLOR

value — Specifies the hint background color.

HINT_SHORT_PAUSE

nnn — Specifies the time period to wait before bringing up a hint if another hint has already been shown.

HINT_HIDE_PAUSE

nnn — Specifies the time interval to wait before hiding the hint if the mouse has not moved from the control or menu item.

OUTPUT_PDF_USE_PRINTER_DEF_PAPER

ON — Specifies to use default printer's paper size in the "OUTPUT FileName.PDF PDF" command use.

OFF — Specifies to use default printer's paper size in the "OUTPUT FileName.PDF PDF" command use.

REMOTESESSION

VarName — Determines if the R:BASE session is launched in a remote desktop environment. The defined variable value is TRUE if R:BASE is running in a remote session. Otherwise, the variable value is FALSE.

CENTER_EDITORS_IN_MAIN_FORM

OFF — Specifies to center property editors in the R:BASE main form. The setting is helpful in multi-monitor environments to place the editors dialog with the appropriate R:BASE session. When OFF, the property editor's last position is persisted.

ON — Specifies to center property editors in the R:BASE main form. The setting is helpful in multi-monitor environments to place the editors dialog with the appropriate R:BASE session. When OFF, the property editor's last position is persisted.

TITLEBARCOLOR

VarName — Captures the color of the Windows title bar, returning the integer color value. With the TitleBarColor and ForegroundColor properties, the captured values may be used upon a panel, or other control, to mimic the current layout, more so for Windows 10 operating systems.

Example:

```
 GETPROPERTY APPLICATION TitleBarColor vTitleBarColor
 SET VAR vCmd TEXT = +
   ('GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ForegroundColor[' + .vTitleBarColor + ']
vTitleTextColor')
 &vCmd

 PROPERTY HeaderPanel COLOR .vTitleBarColor
 PROPERTY HeaderPanel FONT->COLOR .vTitleTextColor
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Application

Application Properties

FOREGROUNDCOLOR[IntColor]

VarName Determines the readable foreground color for the given background color. With the TitleBarColor and ForegroundColor properties, the captured values may be used upon a panel, or other control, to mimic the current layout, more so for Windows 10 operating systems.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION TitleBarColor vTitleBarColor
SET VAR vCmd TEXT = +
  ('GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ForegroundColor[' + .vTitleBarColor + ']
vTitleTextColor')
&vCmd

PROPERTY HeaderPanel COLOR .vTitleBarColor
PROPERTY HeaderPanel FONT->COLOR .vTitleTextColor
```

MOUSE_FROM_SCREEN[X]

VarName Captures the mouse position by the X coordinate for the screen.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_SCREEN[X]' 'vScreenX'
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_SCREEN[Y]' 'vScreenY'
```

MOUSE_FROM_SCREEN[Y]

VarName Captures the mouse position by the Y coordinate for the screen.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_SCREEN[X]' 'vScreenX'
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_SCREEN[Y]' 'vScreenY'
```

MOUSE_FROM_WINDOW[X]

VarName Captures the mouse position by the X coordinate for the current window.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_WINDOW[X]' 'vFormX'
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_WINDOW[Y]' 'vFormY'
```

MOUSE_FROM_WINDOW[Y]

VarName Captures the mouse position by the Y coordinate for the current window.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_WINDOW[X]' 'vFormX'
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_WINDOW[Y]' 'vFormY'
```

ISRWEBREPORTS

VarName Will return a variable value to find out if the running application is using the full version of R:BASE, or R:WEB Reports.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISRWEBREPORTS vIsRWebReports
```

The resulting TEXT variable value will be YES or NO.

The parameter is supported for the GETPROPERTY command only.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

CAPTURE_RBTI_FORM_VARS

ON Specifies if "RBTI Variable" (RBTI_*) processing in enabled in forms. If perhaps the variables are seldom used in an application, the processing may be turned off, as the variables are assigned in almost everything performed within a form.

PROPERTY APPLICATION CAPTURE_RBTI_FORM_VARS ON

The property is ON by default. To take advantage of this optimization, set it to OFF upon the application startup. Then, turn it ON only in forms that use the RBTI_* variable values. Make sure the property is turned OFF again when the form is closed.

OFF Specifies if "RBTI Variable" (RBTI_*) processing in enabled in forms. If perhaps the variables are seldom used in an application, the processing may be turned off, as the variables are assigned in almost everything performed within a form.

PROPERTY APPLICATION CAPTURE_RBTI_FORM_VARS OFF

The property is ON by default. To take advantage of this optimization, set it to OFF upon the application startup. Then, turn it ON only in forms that use the RBTI_* variable values. Make sure the property is turned OFF again when the form is closed.

FEEDBACK_POSITION_RIGHT

n Specifies the RIGHT coordinate to display the FEEDBACK message box.

RESET Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box RIGHT coordinate, to display the results in the center of the screen.

FEEDBACK_POSITION_BOTTOM

n Specifies the BOTTOM coordinate to display the FEEDBACK message box.

RESET Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box BOTTOM coordinate, to display the results in the center of the screen.

FEEDBACK_POSITION_VERTICAL_CENTER

Specifies the FEEDBACK message box to be located at the vertical center of the display. The parameter helps to center the message box as needed, and eliminates the need for the application to make calculations based on the series of values returned by GETPROPERTY APPLICATION MONITOR_PROPERTY.

RESET Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box FEEDBACK_POSITION_VERTICAL_CENTER coordinate.

FEEDBACK_POSITION_HORIZONTAL_CENTER

Specifies the FEEDBACK message box to be located at the horizontal center of the display. The parameter helps to center the message box as needed, and eliminates the need for the application to make calculations based on the series of values returned by GETPROPERTY APPLICATION MONITOR_PROPERTY.

RESET Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box FEEDBACK_POSITION_HORIZONTAL_CENTER coordinate.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

AUTO_FORM_ALIAS

ON Specifies forms without an alias are automatically given an alias name, using the form's name.

When ON, "EDIT USING CustomerForm" would be the same as "EDIT USING CustomerForm AS CustomerForm".

OFF Specifies forms without an alias are automatically given an alias name, using the form's name.

When ON, "EDIT USING CustomerForm" would be the same as "EDIT USING CustomerForm AS CustomerForm".

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION

11001 Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 11 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages are displayed in Internet Explorer 11 edge mode, regardless of the declared !DOCTYPE directive in the launched Web page. Failing to declare a !DOCTYPE directive causes the Web page to load in quirks mode (non-standard).

Syntax:

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION 11001

Note:

. The WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

. To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

9999 Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 9 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages are displayed in Internet Explorer 9 Standards mode, regardless of the declared !DOCTYPE directive. Failing to declare a !DOCTYPE directive causes the Web page to load in quirks mode (non-standard).

Syntax:

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION 9999

Note:

. The WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

. To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

10000 Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 10 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages containing standards-based !DOCTYPE directives are displayed in Internet Explorer 10 Standards mode. This is the default value for pages to be displayed with Internet Explorer 10.

Syntax:

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION 10000

Note:

. The WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

. To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

8888 Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 8 Standards mode when displaying Web Browser controls in forms, regardless of the declared !DOCTYPE directive. Failing to declare a !DOCTYPE directive causes the Web page to load in quirks mode (non-standard).

Syntax:

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION 8888

Note:

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION

. The WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

. To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

8000 Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 8 mode when displaying Web Browser controls in forms, for Web pages containing standards-based !DOCTYPE directives. This is the default value for pages to be displayed with Internet Explorer 8.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION 8000
```

Note:

. The WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

. To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

7000 Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 7 Standards mode when displaying Web Browser controls in forms, for Web pages containing standards-based !DOCTYPE directives. This is the default value for applications hosting the Web Browser Control.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION 7000
```

Note:

. The WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

. To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

9000 Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 9 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages containing standards-based !DOCTYPE directives are displayed in Internet Explorer 9 mode. This is the default value for pages to be displayed with Internet Explorer 9.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION 9000
```

Note:

. The WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

. To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

10001 Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 10 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages are displayed in Internet Explorer 10 Standards mode, regardless of the !DOCTYPE directive.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION 10001
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION

Note:

. The WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

. To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

11000 Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 11 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages containing standards-based !DOCTYPE directives are displayed in Internet Explorer 11 edge mode. This is the default value for pages to be displayed with Internet Explorer 11.

Syntax:

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION 11000

Note:

. The WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

. To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

RESET Specifies to reset the Web browser emulation when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. The default emulation for Web Browser control is Internet Explorer 7 Standards mode.

Syntax:

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION RESET

Note:

. The WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB_BROWSER_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

DELAYED_FOCUS_SWITCH

ON Specifies to treat SET_FOCUS, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL, and SKIP commands to behave like DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

When using SET_FOCUS to change the input focus to a control, it can have negative effects in some scenarios. SET_FOCUS steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition.

As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL and DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL have been introduced to gain focus in a more "respectful" way.

```
PROPERTY ComponentID SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL TRUE

PROPERTY ComponentID DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL TRUE
```

If SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is used, the control will have focus if the parent form is the active form (works like SET_FOCUS). However, if the parent form is not the active form, the control will get the focus when the parent form becomes the active form. The "parent form recognition" is the difference maker. The PROPERTY command use does not get in the way of other forms.

With DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL, the focus switch implemented uses PostMessage(), a safer cross-origin communication between Windows objects, and allows the focus cycle to be completed before a new focus switch cycle is started. The focus switch is basically "delayed."

Below explains each focus method:

. SET_FOCUS - moves focus to the specified control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well.
. SKIP - works like SET_FOCUS but uses the TabOrder to determine which control to focus to.
. SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL - moves the focus to the specified control. If parent form is not the active control, the focus switch will happen when the parent form becomes the active form.
. DELAYED_SET_FOCUS - delayed SET_FOCUS
. DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL - delayed SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL

Because it can be cumbersome to change SET_FOCUS into SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL in many places, a newly added APPLICATION property was implemented to treat SET_FOCUS commands as the different "focus" counterpart.

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION DELAYED_FOCUS_SWITCH ON
```

OFF Specifies to treat SET_FOCUS commands as SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

SET_FOCUS while useful, has negative effects in some scenarios. SET_FOCUS steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with the Trace Debugger because it also uses SetFocus internally when it is shown. The R:BASE form and Trace Debugger form are now battling for the user's attention and things can become complex. As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL has been introduced.

```
PROPERTY ComponentID SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL TRUE
```

This new property was added to gain focus in a more "respectful" way. If SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is used, the control will have focus if the parent form is the active form (works like SET_FOCUS). However, if the parent form is not the active

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Application

Application Properties

DELAYED_FOCUS_SWITCH

form, the control will get the focus when the parent form becomes the active form. The "parent form recognition" is the difference maker. The property command use does not get in the way of other forms.

It is advised to use SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL instead of SET_FOCUS. Because it can be cumbersome to change SET_FOCUS into SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL in a many places, a newly added APPLICATION property was implemented to treat SET_FOCUS commands as SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL. When ON, SET_FOCUS works like SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

RESET_FORMS_ROW_UPDATE_FLAG

Scans and sets all form's "Update Existing Rows" option to checked/enabled, where the form modified date is less than November 7, 2017, which is when the "Update Existing Rows" option has been corrected to recognized the setting value. Note that you only need to run the command once.

form1,form2,form3 Scans and sets the specified form's "Update Existing Rows" option to checked/enabled, as the "Update Existing Rows" option has been corrected to recognized the setting value. Note that you only need to run the command once.

* Scans and sets all form's "Update Existing Rows" option to checked/enabled, as the "Update Existing Rows" option has been corrected to recognized the setting value. Note that you only need to run the command once.

CLASSIC_REPORT_TRANSPARENCY

OFF Specifies to switch to "classic rendering" of report transparency. When ON, the metafile approach to generate transparent images will be disabled.

ON Specifies to switch to "classic rendering" of report transparency. When ON, the metafile approach to generate transparent images will be disabled.

COLUMN_COMMENT_AS_CTRL_HINT

OFF Specifies that form controls with a table and field will automatically be assigned the field's comment as the hint (at runtime). If a control has an existing hint, the hint will not be updated. The default is OFF.

ON Specifies that form controls with a table and field will automatically be assigned the field's comment as the hint (at runtime). If a control has an existing hint, the hint will not be updated. The default is OFF.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Application

Application Properties

KEEP_ALIVE

OFF When a long running task is executing, a "keep alive" logic method was implemented to limit situations where the Windows operating system will tag R:BASE applications as "Not Responding". In very long processes, the keep alive feature may add processing time to routines. To allows users and developers to control the keep alive logic, a KEEP_ALIVE setting has been implemented.

The default is ON as it is ideal to avoid the "Not Responding" scenario.

With the setting toggled to OFF the R:BASE frontend will no longer check with Windows if there are pending messages to be processed. When performing long running tasks that do not need the feature, it can be set to OFF, then set back to ON afterwards.

ON When a long running task is executing, a "keep alive" logic method was implemented to limit situations where the Windows operating system will tag R:BASE applications as "Not Responding". In very long processes, the keep alive feature may add processing time to routines. To allows users and developers to control the keep alive logic, a KEEP_ALIVE setting has been implemented.

The default is ON as it is ideal to avoid the "Not Responding" scenario.

With the setting toggled to OFF the R:BASE frontend will no longer check with Windows if there are pending messages to be processed. When performing long running tasks that do not need the feature, it can be set to OFF, then set back to ON afterwards.

LIVE_VARS

OFF Specifies if the "Live Variables" toolbar is displayed within the Trace Debugger. The Live Variables toolbar automatically populates with variables without having to add/remove watch variables. When a variable is changed, the variable is pushed up in the list. When a variable is cleared, it gets deleted from the list.

The setting does add overhead, even if the Trace Debugger is not displayed. Be sure to set LIVE_VARS to OFF (default) and only turn it ON when needed.

ON Specifies if the "Live Variables" toolbar is displayed within the Trace Debugger. The Live Variables toolbar automatically populates with variables without having to add/remove watch variables. When a variable is changed, the variable is pushed up in the list. When a variable is cleared, it gets deleted from the list.

The setting does add overhead, even if the Trace Debugger is not displayed. Be sure to set LIVE_VARS to OFF (default) and only turn it ON when needed.

LIVE_VARS_COUNT

nn Specifies the number of variables displayed in the Live Variables toolbar list. The default value is 0, which will display all variables.

GLOBAL_BROWSER_ENGINE

NO_PREFERRED Specifies no preference for the browser engine globally for the R:BASE session, where the operating system default will determine the browser to use.

EDGE_ONLY Specifies to use Edge globally for the R:BASE session.

EDGE_IF_AVAILABLE Specifies to use Edge if available globally for the R:BASE session.

IE_ONLY Specifies to use Internet Explorer globally for the R:BASE session.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application

Application Properties

GLOBAL_EDGE_DATA_FOLDER

Value Specifies the folder location where Edge places the session information (Chromium environment). Unlike Internet Explorer, Chromium-based browsers supports multiple sessions (e.g. normal, incognito, etc.), and each session does not see each other.

The value assigned to GLOBAL_EDGE_DATA_FOLDER overrides the value assigned to the Web Browser > UserDataFolder property. The value(s) for the Web Browser > UserDataFolder property will take effect again if GLOBAL_EDGE_DATA_FOLDER is cleared. The default value is empty.

CHECK_WEBVIEW2

VarName Checks to see if WebView2 Runtime is installed, which is required to use Edge for Web Browser controls. The returned value is either OK or NOT FOUND.

USE_SAFE_FILE_AND_FOLDER_EMPTY_STR

ON Returns a safe string value that can not be a valid file or folder name.

When ON, the result for empty selection is <Esc>. When OFF, the result for empty selection is [Esc]. The default is OFF.

The USE_SAFE_FILE_AND_FOLDER_EMPTY_STR property affects the LoadFileName, LoadFileNamePlus, and LoadDirectoryName plugins.

OFF Returns a safe string value that can not be a valid file or folder name.

When ON, the result for empty selection is <Esc>. When OFF, the result for empty selection is [Esc]. The default is OFF.

The USE_SAFE_FILE_AND_FOLDER_EMPTY_STR property affects the LoadFileName, LoadFileNamePlus, and LoadDirectoryName plugins.

OUTPUT_PDF_USE_PRINTER_FONT

ON Specifies whether the "OUTPUT FileName PDF" command syntax recognizes the "Default Printer Font" settings for the output. When ON the Default Printer Font will be used in the output. The default is OFF.

OFF Specifies whether the "OUTPUT FileName PDF" command syntax recognizes the "Default Printer Font" settings for the output. When ON the Default Printer Font will be used in the output. The default is OFF.

CTRL_POPUP_POSITION

TOP_RIGHT Specifies the location of the popup menu is above the control and right aligned.

BOTTOM_RIGHT Specifies the location of the popup menu is below the control and right aligned.

TOP_LEFT Specifies the location of the popup menu is above the control and left aligned.

SCREEN_CENTER Specifies the location of the popup menu at the center of the screen, which is the default location.

MOUSE_POSITION Specifies the location of the popup menu is anchored on the mouse cursor position when the control was double clicked.

BOTTOM_LEFT Specifies the location of the popup menu is below the control and left aligned.

HINT_MAX_WIDTH

nnn Specifies the maximum width for the hint message.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Application

Application Properties

HINT_TYPE

MODERN	Specifies the hint message type.
BALLOON	Specifies the hint message type.
REGULAR	Specifies the hint message type.

HINT_MODERN_ARROW_COLOR

Value	Specifies the color of the modern hint's arrow in the thick border.

HINT_MODERN_BACK_COLOR

Value	Specifies the color of the modern hint's text background.

PLATFORM

VarName	Returns the operating system name.

NETWORKCONNECTIONTYPE

VarName	Returns the network connection type. Return values are: Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, Ethernet, Unknown GETPROPERTY APPLICATION NetworkConnectionType vContype

NETWORKCONNECTIONTYPEEX

VarName	Returns the network connection type and name of the adapter. Return values for the connection type are: Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, Ethernet, Unknown GETPROPERTY APPLICATION NetworkConnectionTypeEx vContype

AUTO_ROTATE_IMAGE

OFF	Specifies to auto-rotate images (from file) using the EXIF information. DB Image and Variable Image controls in reports will check the AUTO_ROTATE_IMAGE value. The default value is OFF.
ON	Specifies to auto-rotate images (from file) using the EXIF information. DB Image and Variable Image controls in reports will check the AUTO_ROTATE_IMAGE value. The default value is OFF.

ADD_TO_FAV_CMD

Value	Adds a command string to the R> Prompt Favorite Commands.

ADD_TO_RPROMPT_HIST

Value	Adds a command string to the R> Prompt Command History.

SHOWVIEWTABLES

FALSE	Toggles the display of tables/views for the Views area of the Database Explorer.
TRUE	Toggles the display of tables/views for the Views area of the Database Explorer.

HYPHEN_AS_WORD_SEPARATOR

OFF	Specifies to alter the Title casing behavior of hyphenated strings for form Edit/Memo controls, where the first letter in the second value of a hyphenated string is made upper case. The default value is OFF.
ON	Specifies to alter the Title casing behavior of hyphenated strings for form Edit/Memo controls, where the first letter in the second value of a hyphenated string is made upper case. The default value is OFF.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Application Designer

Application Designer

RBA_FORM

CAPTION

value

Use this command to dynamically change the caption for RBA (.RBA) application. Recommended as embedded EEP in "On Start Action" property of Application Designer.

Application Designer | Properties | On Start Action

Example:

```
CLEAR VAR vFormCaption
SET VAR vFormCaption = ('You are logged in as:'&(CVAL('NETUSER')))
PROPERTY RBA_FORM CAPTION .vFormCaption
RETURN
```

This will display the variable message as form caption for your application. It is very useful to dynamically change the caption as static or dynamic variable depending on your environment.

Note: This property command will overwrite the Caption defined in application designer.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application Designer

RBA_FORM

SCALEBY

value Use this property to scale an application file, and all related controls, to a specified screen pixel width.

PROPERTY RBA_FORM SCALEBY nnnn

The SCALEBY property modifies the Height and Width properties of the application and all controls placed on it, but it does not change the Top and Left properties; therefore, the size of the controls changes, but not the coordinates of the top-left corners of the controls. Thus, it preserves the position of all controls on the application.

If you have developed an application that is 800x600 for the majority of users having a monitor with 800x600 screen resolution to fit the form on the entire available screen, but a few users of your application have a higher resolution (1024x768) and if you wish your 800x600 application to fill the entire screen of a monitor with a resolution of 1024x768, you'll need to use the RBA_FORM SCALEBY property as follows:

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBA_FORM SCALEBY '800'
RETURN
```

This will scale the original application designed as 800x600 to fill the entire screen even if the screen resolution is higher than 800x600, such as, 1400×1050, 1280x800 or 1024x768.

Notes:

. The 'value' should be the same as the original application width in order to scale proportionally on the monitors with higher resolution.
. Use the SCALEBY property within an application file's "On After Start" Action.
. To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts.

FILL_SCREEN With the required steps for scaling application files based upon the screen dimensions, themes, borders, etc., an enhanced "fill the screen" scaling of forms has been implemented.

To fill the screen when scaling application files, use the "FILL_SCREEN" parameter.

PROPERTY RBA_FORM SCALEBY 'FILL_SCREEN'

Notes:

. Use the SCALEBY property within a application file's "On After Start" Action.
. To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application Designer

RBA_FORM

THEMENAME

value Use this property to dynamically change the theme.

Syntax:

PROPERTY RBA_FORM THEMENAME Value

Where Value includes the following options:

. Deep Cyan
. Deep Green
. Deep Orange
. Funny Theme
. Gnome
. Green Glass
. Longhorn
. Mac OS
. Matrix
. Media
. One Blue
. One Clear Blue
. One Cyan
. One Green
. One Orange
. Orange Glass
. R:BASE Rocks!
. Razzmatazz
. Real One
. Sports Black
. Sports Blue
. Sports Cyan
. Sports Green
. Sports Orange
. Win Native
. XP Egypt
. XP Green
. XP Grey Scale
. XP Orange
. XP Silver

Example 01:

```
PROPERTY RBA_FORM THEMENAME R:BASE Rocks!
RETURN
```

Example 02:

```
PROPERTY RBA_FORM THEMENAME Razzmatazz
RETURN
```

Example 03:

```
PROPERTY RBA_FORM THEMENAME Longhorn
RETURN
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Application Designer

RBA_FORM

|ActionCompID CAPTION

value Specifies the caption that appears on the application action.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing [Alt] while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

|ActionCompID ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the application action responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the application action to the user. To disable an application action, set Enabled to false. Disabled application actions appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the action ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable an application action, set Enabled to true. The application action is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the action.

FALSE Controls whether the application action responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the application action to the user. To disable an application action, set Enabled to false. Disabled application actions appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the action ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable an application action, set Enabled to true. The application action is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the action.

|ActionCompID HINT

value Specifies the hint that appears with the application action.

CLOSE

TRUE Allows the ability to close the .RBA application file.

STATUSHINTS

TRUE Specifies if hints are displayed in the application status bar.

FALSE Specifies if hints are displayed in the application status bar.

TOP

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the top edge of the application window.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of the application window.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Report

Report

Report Properties

TOTALPAGECOUNT

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will return the total number of pages in report.

Example:

Use the following custom EEP as After Generate EEP for Report Footer:

```
SET VAR vPageCount TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY REPORT TotalPageCount 'vPageCount'
PAUSE 2 USING .vPageCount
RETURN
```

REPORT_NAME

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will return the report name.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY REPORT ReportName 'vReportName'
RETURN
```

REPORT_TABLE_COUNT

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will retrieve the number of tables associated with the report.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY REPORT 'Report_Table_Count' vReportTblCount
RETURN
```

REPORT_TABLE_NAME[0]

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will retrieve the Master table name associated with the report.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY REPORT 'Report_Table_Name[0]' vReportMasterTbl
RETURN
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Report

Report Properties

CANCEL

TRUE Allows the ability to prevent a report from printing. The specific code must be added to a report's "On Before Generate" EEP, then the print process will be aborted exactly after.

Example:

```
IF vSalesAmount IS NULL OR vSalesAmountTxt = '[Esc]' OR vEndKey = '[Esc]' THEN
  PROPERTY REPORT CANCEL TRUE
  RETURN
ENDIF
```

So, the next time a runs the report and presses the [Cancel] button or the [Esc] key on the dialog window, the report will not be printed.

PAGENO

VarName Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will return the current page number.

Example:

```
SET VAR vPageNumber TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY REPORT PAGENO 'vPageNumber'
PAUSE 2 USING .vPageNumber
RETURN
```

FINALPRINTHEIGHT

VarName Returns the final print height of the specified report/label band.

GETPROPERTY BandCompID FINALPRINTHEIGHT VarName

FINALPRINTWIDTH

VarName Returns the final print width of the specified report/label band.

GETPROPERTY BandCompID FINALPRINTWIDTH VarName

FIND_TEXT_IN_PREVIEW

ON Specifies to have all reports displayed in the Print Preview to include the "Find Text" option, regardless of the report setting.

OFF Specifies to have all reports displayed in the Print Preview to include the "Find Text" option, regardless of the report setting.

CANCEL_IN_PROGRESS_DIALOG

ON Specifies whether to disable the Cancel button in the Print progress dialog. The default is ON. When the parameter is OFF, the progress dialog is displayed, but the Cancel button is disabled.

OFF Specifies whether to disable the Cancel button in the Print progress dialog. The default is ON. When the parameter is OFF, the progress dialog is displayed, but the Cancel button is disabled.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Report

Report Properties

PDF_SERIF_FONT_REPLACEMENT

Value Specifies a replacement font for all reports/labels using the MS San Serif device font, or any fonts in the Swiss font family, when printing to PDF output. Any TrueType font can be used for the substitute.

When printing to the PDF output, the MS Sans Serif device font is substituted with Helvetica (native PDF font), which is wider than MS Sans Serif, and may result in characters being truncated.

The substitution logic is true for all device fonts, which is indicated by a monitor icon in the font drop-down, within the Report Designer's Format toolbar. MS Sans Serif is in the Swiss font family which are recognized by variable stroke widths, which are proportional to the actual widths of the glyphs, and which do not have serifs.

Please issue the below command at the R:BASE startup to specify a replacement font:

```
PROPERTY REPORT PDF_SERIF_FONT_REPLACEMENT 'Arial'
```

To clear a substitution, use the following command to pass a space as the font name.

```
PROPERTY REPORT PDF_SERIF_FONT_REPLACEMENT ' '
```

OUTLINE_IN_PREVIEW

OFF Specifies whether to have reports displayed in the Print Preview to include the "Report Outline" option.

ON Specifies whether to have reports displayed in the Print Preview to include the "Report Outline" option.

CLASSIC_100PCT_PREVIEW

OFF Specifies whether to display the Print Preview screen in the classic zoom percent and top left corner location.

ON Specifies whether to display the Print Preview screen in the classic zoom percent and top left corner location.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Load Window

Load Window

LOADWINDOW

TITLE

value Used to enter your own custom message for the progress dialog window.

This PROPERTY command is supported for R:Compiler ONLY.

PROGRESS

nnn Used to display the meter changes for the progress dialog window.

This PROPERTY command is supported for R:Compiler ONLY.

CLOSE

TRUE Specifies when to close the progress dialog window.

This PROPERTY command is supported for R:Compiler ONLY.

CAPTION

value Used to enter your own custom caption for the progress dialog window.

This PROPERTY command is supported for R:Compiler ONLY.

SHOWINDICATOR

FALSE Specifies if a moving GIF indicator is displayed on the load window.

TRUE Specifies if a moving GIF indicator is displayed on the load window.

BACKGROUND_COLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the Loading Window.

Example:

```
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW BACKGROUND_COLOR WHITE
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_NAME Tahoma
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_COLOR NAVY
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_SIZE 10
```

TITLE_FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the title font color for the Loading Window.

Example:

```
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW BACKGROUND_COLOR WHITE
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_NAME Tahoma
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_COLOR NAVY
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_SIZE 10
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Load Window

LOADWINDOW

TITLE_FONT_NAME

Value Specifies the title font name for the Loading Window.

Example:

```
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW BACKGROUND_COLOR WHITE
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_NAME Tahoma
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_COLOR NAVY
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_SIZE 10
```

TITLE_FONT_SIZE

nn Specifies the title font size for the Loading Window.

Example:

```
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW BACKGROUND_COLOR WHITE
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_NAME Tahoma
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_COLOR NAVY
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_SIZE 10
```

TITLE_FONT_BOLD

OFF Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is boldfaced.

ON Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is boldfaced.

TITLE_FONT_ITALIC

OFF Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is italic.

ON Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is italic.

TITLE_FONT_UNDERLINE

OFF Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is underlined.

ON Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is underlined.

TITLE_FONT_STRIKE_OUT

OFF Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

ON Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Report Controls

Report Controls

CrossTab

GRIDCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the CrossTab grid.

One of the available colors below can be selected, or a custom RGB color can be specified.

RGB Custom Color Example:

```
PROPERTY <ReportComponentID> GRIDCOLOR '[R255,G160,B128]'
```

Available Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Report Controls

Shape

BRUSH_COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

One of the available colors below can be selected, or a custom RGB color can be specified.

RGB Custom Color Example:

```
PROPERTY <ReportComponentID> BRUSH_COLOR '[R255,G160,B128]'
```

Available Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Report Controls

Shape

PEN_COLOR

Value Specifies the foreground color of the control.

One of the available colors below can be selected, or a custom RGB color can be specified.

RGB Custom Color Example:

```
PROPERTY <ReportComponentID> PEN_COLOR '[R255,G160,B128]'
```

Available Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

PEN_STYLE

SOLID Specifies a solid line border for the control.

DASH_DOT Specifies a dash-dot border for the control.

DASH Specifies a dashed line border for the control.

CLEAR Specifies a transparent border for the control.

INSIDE_FRAME Specifies a solid line, but one that may use a dithered color if Width is greater than 1.

USER_STYLE Specifies a border with additional styling.

ALTERNATE Specifies a border with alternating pixels.

DASH_DOT_DOT Specifies a dash-dot-dot line border for the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Report Controls

Shape

BRUSH_STYLE

SOLID	Specifies a solid color background for the control.
HORIZONTAL	Specifies a horizontal line background for the control.
CLEAR	Specifies a transparent background for the control.
F_DIAGONAL	Specifies a forward diagonal line background for the control.
B_DIAGONAL	Specifies a backward diagonal line background for the control.
CROSS	Specifies a vertical and horizontal cross line background for the control.
DIAG_CROSS	Specifies a forward and backward diagonal line background for the control.
VERTICAL	Specifies a vertical line background for the control.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Report Controls

DBCalc

VALUE

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will return a variable value based upon the specified DBCalc object, allowing you to perform additional calculations, if needed.

GETPROPERTY <DBCalcObject> VALUE varname

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Report Controls

Label Object

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

One of the available colors below can be selected, or a custom RGB color can be specified.

RGB Custom Color Example:

```
PROPERTY <ReportComponentID> FONT_COLOR '[R255,G160,B128]'
```

Available Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FONT_BOLD

TRUE Determines whether the bold font style is displayed for the control.

FALSE Determines whether the bold font style is displayed for the control.

CAPTION

Value Determines the text caption for the control.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the control appears on report output.

TRUE Determines whether the control appears on report output.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Report Controls

Label Object

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

One of the available colors below can be selected, or a custom RGB color can be specified.

RGB Custom Color Example:

```
PROPERTY <ReportComponentID> COLOR '[R255,G160,B128]'
```

Available Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Report Controls

Report Band

NEWPAGE

TRUE	Determines if the Report Band will be printed as new page.
FALSE	Determines if the Report Band will be printed as new page.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

ActiveX Controls

ActiveX Controls

WindowsMediaPlayer

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Play

Instructs the Windows Media Player to play the media file.

Example:

PROPERTY MediaPlayerCompID 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Play' ' '

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Pause

Instructs the Windows Media Player to pause the playing media file.

Example:

PROPERTY MediaPlayerCompID 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Pause' ' '

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Next

Instructs the Windows Media Player to skip to the next track in a play list.

Example:

PROPERTY MediaPlayerCompID 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Next' ' '

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.FastForward

Instructs the Windows Media Player to increase the play forward speed in the playing media file.

Example:

PROPERTY MediaPlayerCompID 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.FastForward' ' '

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Previous

Instructs the Windows Media Player to skip to the previous track in a play list.

Example:

PROPERTY MediaPlayerCompID 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Previous' ' '

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.FastReverse

Instructs the Windows Media Player to increase the play reverse speed in the playing media file.

Example:

PROPERTY <MediaPlayerCompID> 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.FastReverse' ' '

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Stop

Instructs the Windows Media Player to stop the playing media file.

Example:

PROPERTY <MediaPlayerCompID> 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Stop' ' '

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Column

Column

Column Properties

[TableName->ColumnName] ISNULL

VarName Returns the value TRUE if the column is NULL, and FALSE if the column contains data.

Example:

GETPROPERTY TABLE_COLUMN[Contact->ContPhoto] ISNULL vValue

The parameter is only available with the GETPROPERTY command.

[TableName->ColumnName] IMAGECOUNT

VarName Returns the number of images within a multi-image file.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE_COLUMN[Contact->ContPhoto] IMAGECOUNT vImgCount
```

The parameter is only available with the GETPROPERTY command.

[TableName->ColumnName] TEXTVALUE

VarName Captures/updates the value for a field.

Example to get the column value of a column:

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE_COLUMN[Customer->CustStatus] TEXTVALUE 'vStatus'
```

Example to update the column value of a column:

```
PROPERTY TABLE_COLUMN[Customer->CustStatus] TEXTVALUE .vStatus
```

[TableName->ColumnName] SETTONULL

Value Updates the value to NULL for a field.

Example to update the column value of a column:

```
PROPERTY TABLE_COLUMN[Customer->CustStatus] SETTONULL ' '
```

[TableName->ColumnName] SHOWEDITOR

Launches the BLOB Editor for a specified column.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE BLOB Editor

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

CAPTION

Value Specifies the window caption for the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR CAPTION 'Value'
```

ICON

Value Specifies the window icon for the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR ICON 'IconFileName.ico'
```

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME

Value Specifies the default font for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE

Value Specifies the default font size for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the default font color for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NORMAL

Specifies to use a normal font for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor, removing any bold, italic, underline, and strikeout style in place.

The parameter is equivalent to setting the below to OFF.

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NORMAL ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD

OFF Specifies the default font bold style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font bold style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC

OFF Specifies the default font italic style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font italic style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE

OFF Specifies the default font underline style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font underline style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT

OFF Specifies the default font strikeout style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font strikeout style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

FORCE_READ_ONLY

OFF Specifies if the BLOB Editor will be in read-only mode. When OFF, the status is dependent on the field's read-only status.

The property must be set before the BLOB Editor is shown. That means that in the form, it must be set in the initialization section, such as the "On Before Start" or "On After Start" EEPs. If the value will be dependent on certain row values in a table, the property can be changed in the tables "On Row Enter"/"On Row Exit" EEPs.

Based on the user, you may set the PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY ON|OFF command in your application startup file as follows:

```
-- Example (Setting BLOB_EDITOR property conditionally)
  IF (CVAL('NetUser')) IN (PhilM,MarkG,KenG) THEN
    PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY 'OFF'
  ELSE
    PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY 'ON'
  ENDIF
```

ON Specifies if the BLOB Editor will be in read-only mode. When OFF, the status is dependent on the field's read-only status.

The property must be set before the BLOB Editor is shown. That means that in the form, it must be set in the initialization section, such as the "On Before Start" or "On After Start" EEPs. If the value will be dependent on certain row values in a table, the property can be changed in the tables "On Row Enter"/"On Row Exit" EEPs.

Based on the user, you may set the PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY ON|OFF command in your application startup file as follows:

```
-- Example (Setting BLOB_EDITOR property conditionally)
  IF (CVAL('NetUser')) IN (PhilM,MarkG,KenG) THEN
    PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY 'OFF'
  ELSE
    PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY 'ON'
  ENDIF
```

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME

Value Specifies the default font for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE

Value Specifies the default font size for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD

OFF Specifies the default font bold style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font bold style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC

OFF Specifies the default font italic style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font italic style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE

OFF Specifies the default font underline style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font underline style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT

OFF Specifies the default font strikeout style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font strikeout style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NORMAL

Specifies to use a normal font for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor, removing any bold, italic, underline, and strikeout style in place.

The parameter is equivalent to setting the below to OFF.

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NORMAL ' '
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Themes

Themes

LOAD_THEME

'theme name'

theme file Loads an external theme for the current session.

Example:

```
PROPERTY LOAD_THEME 'NewLuna' LunaBlue.msstyles
```

Note: The ability to load external themes into R:BASE has been introduced in R:BASE eXtreme 9.0 (32/64), and thus is only supported in this version and future releases.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Themes

RELEASE_THEME

'theme name'

TRUE Releases an existing loaded theme.

Example:

```
PROPERTY RELEASE_THEME NewLuna TRUE
```

Note: The ability to load external themes into R:BASE has been introduced in R:BASE eXtreme 9.0 (32/64), and thus is only supported in this version and future releases.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Themes

CHANGE_THEME

'theme name'

theme file Loads a new a different theme file for a loaded theme name.

Example:

```
PROPERTY CHANGE_THEME NewLuna LunaXP.msstyles
```

After this command is issued, the theme NewLuna will be use the styles defined in the LunaXP.msstyles file. This command parameter is provided to alter the theme file, and to avoid changing the specified "theme name" is every location within the code.

Note: The ability to load external themes into R:BASE has been introduced in R:BASE eXtreme 9.0 (32/64), and thus is only supported in this version and future releases.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

SHOW

FALSE Specifies whether to show/hide the on-screen keyboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ROSK SHOW TRUE
PROPERTY ROSK BK_START_COLOR_NORMAL WHITE
PROPERTY ROSK BK_END_COLOR_NORMAL RED
PROPERTY ROSK BK_START_COLOR_PRESSED white
PROPERTY ROSK BK_END_COLOR_PRESSED GRAY
PROPERTY ROSK OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED RED
PROPERTY ROSK INNER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL WHITE
PROPERTY ROSK INNER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED RED
PROPERTY ROSK TEXT_COLOR_NORMAL BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK TEXT_COLOR_PRESSED BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK DRAWING_STYLE GRADIENT
PROPERTY ROSK GRADIENT_START_COLOR BLUE
PROPERTY ROSK GRADIENT_END_COLOR WHITE
```

TRUE Specifies whether to show/hide the on-screen keyboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ROSK SHOW TRUE
PROPERTY ROSK BK_START_COLOR_NORMAL WHITE
PROPERTY ROSK BK_END_COLOR_NORMAL RED
PROPERTY ROSK BK_START_COLOR_PRESSED white
PROPERTY ROSK BK_END_COLOR_PRESSED GRAY
PROPERTY ROSK OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED RED
PROPERTY ROSK INNER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL WHITE
PROPERTY ROSK INNER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED RED
PROPERTY ROSK TEXT_COLOR_NORMAL BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK TEXT_COLOR_PRESSED BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK DRAWING_STYLE GRADIENT
PROPERTY ROSK GRADIENT_START_COLOR BLUE
PROPERTY ROSK GRADIENT_END_COLOR WHITE
```

OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL

Value Specifies the outer edge color of the keyboard buttons.

OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED

Value Specifies the outer edge color of the keyboard buttons, when pressed.

OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_DISABLED

Value Specifies the outer edge color of the keyboard buttons, when disabled.

INNER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL

Value Specifies the inner edge color of the keyboard buttons.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

INNER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED

Value Specifies the inner edge color of the keyboard buttons, when pressed.

INNER_EDGE_COLOR_DISABLED

Value Specifies the inner edge color of the keyboard buttons, when disabled.

TEXT_COLOR_NORMAL

Value Specifies the font color of the keyboard buttons.

TEXT_COLOR_PRESSED

Value Specifies the font color of the keyboard buttons, when pressed.

TEXT_COLOR_DISABLED

Value Specifies the font color of the keyboard buttons, when disabled.

DRAWING_STYLE

NORMAL Specifies the drawing style for the button background.

GRADIENT Specifies the drawing style for the button background.

GRADIENT_START_COLOR

Value Specifies the starting color when the DRAWING_STYLE is set to gradient.

GRADIENT_END_COLOR

Value Specifies the ending color when the DRAWING_STYLE is set to gradient.

BK_START_COLOR_NORMAL

Value Specifies the starting gradient color of the button background.

BK_START_COLOR_PRESSED

Value Specifies the starting gradient color of the button background, when pressed

BK_START_COLOR_DISABLED

Value Specifies the starting gradient color of the button background, when disabled.

BK_END_COLOR_NORMAL

Value Specifies the ending gradient color of the button background.

BK_END_COLOR_PRESSED

Value Specifies the ending gradient color of the button background, when pressed.

BK_END_COLOR_DISABLED

Value Specifies the ending gradient color of the button background, when disabled.

TOP

Value Moves the dialog box location, in pixels, from the top of the screen down.

LEFT

Value Moves the dialog box location, in pixels, from the left of the screen over.

CAPTION

Value Alters the caption of the keyboard window.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

TYPE

NUMPAD Displays a numeric-only R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ROSK SHOW TRUE
PROPERTY ROSK TYPE NUMPAD
```

ALPHA Displays the normal alpha-numeric R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ROSK SHOW TRUE
PROPERTY ROSK TYPE ALPHA
```

HEIGHT

Value Specifies height of the dialog box, in pixels.

WIDTH

Value Specifies width of the dialog box, in pixels.

DETACH

TRUE Detaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) from an attached form control

```
PROPERTY ROSK DETACH TRUE
```

The following attaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) to a parent control (Enhanced Panel, Enhanced Group Box, Enhanced Tab Page, etc.) and embeds the keyboard into the form

```
PROPERTY ComponentID ATTACH_ROSK TRUE
```

TEXT_SIZE

n Specifies the keyboard character font size.

TEXT_HALIGN

CENTER Specifies the horizontal alignment for the keyboard characters.

LEFT Specifies the horizontal alignment for the keyboard characters.

RIGHT Specifies the horizontal alignment for the keyboard characters.

TEXT_VALIGN

TOP Specifies the vertical alignment for the keyboard characters.

BOTTOM Specifies the vertical alignment for the keyboard characters.

CENTER Specifies the vertical alignment for the keyboard characters.

ENABLE_KEY

Value Specifies a disabled key to be enabled.

```
PROPERTY ROSK ENABLE_KEY [ESC]
```

DISABLE_KEY

Value Specifies a key to be disabled.

```
PROPERTY ROSK DISABLE_KEY [ESC]
```

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Control Property Value

Clipboard

Clipboard

CLIPBOARD

SAVE_TO_TEXT_FILE

FileName	Saves the clipboard contents to a text file.

SAVE_TO_BINARY_FILE

FileName	Saves the clipboard contents to a binary file, like when pressing the [Print Screen] key. Note that not all clipboard contents can be saved as binary data because the clipboard does not dictate a specific format to be used.

CLEAR

TRUE	Clears the clipboard contents.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Speech

Speech

SPEECH

SPEAK

Value The specified text is spoken. The text portion of the command can accept text or a variable. If the text contains a single quote (apostrophe), the single quote must be doubled for the command to be accepted.

The STOP parameter may be used to halt what is being spoken.

```
PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK 'Hello world!'
```

SPEAK_AND_WAIT

Value The specified text is spoken and R:BASE waits for string to be completed. The text portion of the command can accept text or a variable. If the text contains a single quote (apostrophe), the single quote must be doubled for the command to be accepted.

```
PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK_AND_WAIT 'R:BASE is designed much like the powerhouse database management system of the mainframe and mid-range computer world, yet with a focus on putting that kind of power into the hands of the everyday business user.'
```

STOP

The spoken text with the SPEAK parameter is stopped.

MUTE

Refrains from producing speech.

UNMUTE

Enables the ability to produce speech.

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Data Browser

Data Browser

Data Browser Properties

MDI

ON Specifies that the Data Browser is opened in MDI mode by default, even if the MDI parameter is omitted from the EDIT or BROWSE command, or the MDI setting is OFF. If the property is checked/on, the MDI check box in the Open Table/View dialog is also checked, and can not be changed.

OFF Specifies that the Data Browser is opened in MDI mode by default, even if the MDI parameter is omitted from the EDIT or BROWSE command, or the MDI setting is OFF. If the property is checked/on, the MDI check box in the Open Table/View dialog is also checked, and can not be changed.

This entire documentation is designed and printed using the R:BASE 11 for Windows Report Designer.

R:BASE Technologies reserves the right to change and/or enhance any command syntax or specification if deemed necessary.

June 2025

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.